





Arriving students do a good job of unloading (left) and unpacking (center), but the Bursar's Office (right) does a better job.

The Orientation Committee helped with parking cars, unloading suitcases, carrying stuffed animals, etc., etc., and ad inf. Despite it all, everyone was settled down by Sunday night, although the boys on Orientation had to settle with sore feet. Then came Monday. . . .

Cars, Suitcases, Stuffed Animals - We Made It!

The arrival on any college campus of the freshmen and transfer students signals the beginning of a new school year with all its hopes and expectations. College is a new adventure – one fraught with hustle and bustle and confusion galore. High Point College differs not in quantity of confusion, but in quality. It seems that confusion is more confused at High Point than anywhere else. After thoroughly studying the degrees and variations at High Point this past Orientation Week, this observer reached a conclusion. The responsibility for High Point's uniqueness can be placed squarely on the shoulders of the people here. They are quite extraordinary, as a rundown of a week's observations will prove.

Automobiles of all shapes and ancestry began to flock onto campus early Sunday afternoon, and under the direction of John Kennedy and his traffic corps, most of the vehicles managed to find a parking place, much to Dean Taylor's dismay. The early arrivals were cheerfully greeted by the Orientation Committee and proceeded to resettle their possessions. Ten of High Point's strong and handsome males were on hand to help the movers. For several hours, the boys struggled with the assortment of baggage brought by the co-eds. Muscles strained and smiles dimmed as the number of trips up to third floor increased. Of course, Don Little is always complaining; so nobody took him seriously. But soon even usually truthful Kent Ripley swore that the number of steps up to third multiplied with every trip and stalwart Larry Shallcross was found around 4:00 hiding behind the potted plant in Womans Hall lounge. The poor boys had cracked under the many bundles of skirts and dresses that they had struggled with. In a confidential interview later, they admitted that it wasn't really the work that had broken them. As Larry confessed, "It was just all those stuffed animals! If I ever see another stuffed animal. . . ." This interview was quickly terminated because of the emotional strain on the victims.

While this tragedy was unfolding at the girls' dorm, Gayle Nichols was battling problems, too. A gala reception had been arranged at the Student Center, but the attendance was slight. Gayle was so frustrated that she took matters into her own hands. For an hour she directed the new arrivals to their dorm across the street behind Roberts Hall. People became very confused, but Gayle, in her role as hostess, convinced everyone that punch was an excellent remedy for fuzzy brains. Actually nothing would have eased the situation as much as some new–and correct–directions.

At this point, after the freshmen had moved in, I was forced to make a change in my first conclusion. While the people at High Point are definitely different, many existing conditions help create an atmosphere which cannot be described (for reasons of personal safety.) No other college in this state can boast of

(Continued on Page 3)

Little's Bit

By Don Little

I suppose I should begin this column by saying welcome to all the freshmen and transfer students. However, it seems to me that the word "welcome" may have become somewhat trite this past week. Therefore, a mere "Hello" will serve the purpose.

We are all proud of all the campus improvements which have been made during the summer. The new dorm is fabulous. The first night when I went to sleep in it, I was certain that it would be gone in the morning. It is something of which High Point College can be proud. Perhaps some good cruel Chinese torture treatments should be afforded those who wantfully mar the beauty or efficiency of this building.

Perhaps the handiest improvement on campus is the construction of steps down the bank to the rear of the Fine Arts Building. These should save a few sprained ankles and dry cleaning bills.

One more obvious improvement is the erection of the sharp new traffic and parking signs. These were erected in connection with the new parking regulations as set forth in the Student Handbook. Parking stickers are good for a certain area only. This is intended as a partial solution to the parking problem on campus. It seems to me somewhat doubtful as to whether or not any advantage gained from such zoning will offset the inconvenience it will cause students with cars. It will be extremely difficult, for me at least, to pass up a parking space in an "untouchable" zone when all the spaces with my letter designation have been taken. However, I do hope that this arrangement will work out so as to solve some of our parking problem and still hold inconvenience to a minimum. Let's wait and see how it works in practice.

Cartoons

We shall try to have GORT back for our next issue if the mats get here on time. In addition, we are in the process of obtaining a series of "LITTLE MAN ON CAMPUS" cartoons. Perhaps even if some of our news is old, we can add a little humor to our publication.

Request

I must close this column by requesting that ANYONE on campus who has any free time and interest in newspaper work please join our staff. We need writers, ad salesmen, layout men, proofreaders, and anyone else we can get to help us. Even if you have never worked with a paper before, we still need YOU. We have an advisor who is competent to help you learn while you help us. We can have a great newspaper this year, but only if YOU are willing to help. We'll announce a meeting in the near future.

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVIII; No. 1 | High Point, North Carolina | September 20, 1963

HPC Students Complete Study - Work Program At Pilot Life

Four High Point College students this summer were among the first class in the College Study-Work Program of Pilot Life Insurance Company of Greensboro, announced Mr. C. Richard Andrews, Director of Public Relations for Pilot Life. The students were Charles Nesbitt, Michael Pierce, Michael Green, and Robert Kornegay. All are senior students.

These students and their seven classmates were selected from over eighty applicants for the twelve-week program which began June 10. The program was designed to familiarize undergraduate college students with the career opportunities which exist in the life insurance indus-

(Continued on Page 2)

Doris Liles Gets Lindley Scholarship

Doris Selene Liles, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry E. Liles of Newport News, Virginia, has been awarded the High Point Alumni Association's Lindley Memorial Scholarship for this year, Dale Brown, alumni executive secretary announced recently.

Miss Liles, a senior, has been active on campus as a member of the Hi-Po staff, the Methodist Student Fellowship, Fellowship teams, and past secretary of the Tower Players.

This scholarship, established in memory of former dean Dr. Percy E. Lindley, is available each year to a student selected by a committee of alumni and college officials.

Dean Taylor may be in command now, but gort is on the way back.

Addition to Handbook

Cole Announces New Attendance Regulations

Dr. David W. Cole, Acting Dean of the College, has recently made public some new attendance regulations, in addition to those already published in the new Student Handbook. The new regulations concern the handling of cuts, primarily overcuts. Overcuts which are not excused will now result in the student being dropped from the particular course and receiving a grade of "F" for the course. In the past, overcuts have brought about a loss of quality points, with the student being dropped from class only after four unexcused overcuts had accumulated.

No longer will a cumulative record of absences be kept in the Dean of Student Personnel Office. The individual instructors will be responsible for keeping record of absences.

These new attendance regulations, as released by Dr. Cole, are as follows:

1. Each student is allowed one cut for each time a given class meets each week, per semester, for emergencies, illness, etc. Any absences incurred beyond these allowed for emergencies must be excused by the Director of Student Personnel as set forth in the Student Handbook (P. 51).

2. Each instructor will maintain a record of absences for each student enrolled in his classes. The Director of Student Personnel will be informed immediately upon incident of the first absence above the allowed number, and the student will not be allowed to return to class unless the unexcused absence(s) has been excused by the Director of Student Personnel.

3. A student whose unexcused absences exceed the allowed number will be dropped from that particular course with the grade of "F", unless the absence is excused by Director of Student Personnel.

4. Instructors will turn in to the Registrar the number of all absences of each student with the final semester grade.

5. Instructors, including the coaching staff, and administrators must inform the Director of Student Personnel of projected field or other trips or athletic events which would necessitate a student's absence from classes. A list of students for the above must be circulated at least one week in advance of projected class absence so that any instructor of a student involved can

(Continued on Page 4)

President's Welcome

It is always thrilling to begin a new school year with the inherent excitement and enthusiasm of both faculty and students. We extend a hearty greeting to both our new and returning students with high hopes for the coming year!

No doubt you already sense a new spirit of progress which we believe goes beyond the physical improvements of the campus. Both our faculty seminar and freshmen orientation were outstanding. Our incoming freshman class promises to be an asset to the college, and the wonderful spirit of friendliness not only still prevails, but has increased. It is wonderful to be starting a new year with you!

—WENDELL M. PATTON







Cars, Suitcases, Stuffed Animals - We Made It!

Little's Bit

By Dan Little

The Hi-Po

High Point, North Carolina

HPC Students Complete Study Work Program At Pilot Life

Addition to Handbook

Cole Announces New Attendance Regulations

Doris Liles Gets Lindley Scholarship

President's Welcome

Dave Taylor may be a commercial now, but gort is on the way back

Across The Desk

Prime The Pump

In a now-popular folk song, one Desert Pete enjoins us to prime the pump. "You've got to give of yourself before you may receive." This is especially true in college life; for our scholastic success, our prowess in sports, our maturity, and our future success and affluence all depend on what we are willing to give of ourselves now.

In some areas it is quite easy to gauge our efforts. The semester report and the scoreboard tell us at a glance how we are doing in two fields of endeavor, but there is no register to indicate how well we are learning to work as members of a group: in our micro-community (campus) now, in society later. If High Point College is to be an exciting place to live and study, and if each of us is to feel an integral part of it, then each of us must contribute to its continued vitality.

There are many areas in which we may make our respective contributions: student government, sports, the religious organizations, the publications. This is a new school year. Each of us should plan now to do our part, even if we are "seasoned scholars" who have not done so in the past.

—Roger Pike.

Preparation: Success

Perfection is something often strived for, but seldom reached. The bowler wants a three hundred game, the baseball pitcher wants a "no hitter", and the batter would be higher than seventh heaven if he could approach .1000 for a season.

We may not have an example of perfection, but this year's Orientation team is batting well over .500. With Betty Treece as the coach, captain, and number one hitter, this team has done an excellent job in planning and carrying out the Orientation program. Last Sunday was a perfect example of how proper planning, coupled with a group of responsible people, can get a job done without confusion and conflict. Charlie Nesbitt, SGA President, stood in the Student Center where refreshments were being served and commented that he just couldn't believe everything was going so smoothly. Dean Taylor commented that everything had gone off in an excellent manner, and that this was probably the best Orientation Week ever at HPC.

Of course Sunday was not the only example of the fine manner in which orientation has been carried out. All week things have been working out perfectly, or nearly so.

We feel that such a good Orientation Program did not come about accidentally, but rather that it is an example of how much planning and hard work can bring about success. As someone great once said, "Success is where opportunity and preparation meet." Certainly this Orientation Program was well prepared.

Our hats go off to Betty Treece and all the rest of her committee who have worked so hard to achieve near perfection.

—Don Little.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP 1963

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Pont, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago – Boston – Los Angeles – San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in Chief ..... Don Little
Managing Editor ..... Roger Pike
Business Manager ..... Ken Gunn
News Editor ..... Vera McInnis
Feature Editor ..... Bonnie Dennis
Sports Editor ..... Richard Stinson
Greek Editor ..... C. J. Neal
Faculty Advisor ..... Dr. Sam Underwood

GENERAL STAFF

Steven Beck, Nan Brown, Judy Calloway, Phyllis Foy, Bergie Hatcher, Cyndy Hudak, Kemp Huss, Rosemary Kennedy, Doris Liles, Ann Litten, Rachael Little, Pam Neal, Barbara O'Connor, Judy Stutts, Bob Sullivan

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Nesbitt

Once again September arrives and the doors of college opportunity are open. For all freshmen a new world begins to open–a world of adventure in ideas, learning, loyalties, beliefs, perspectives, and numerous other collegiate experiences. And, as these first few weeks fly by, confusion and frustration may set in. If so, please feel free to approach any Student Government Officer or Orientation member for suggestions and encouragement. We are all anxious to meet and help High Point College's new-comers.

On our campus student government is a moving force involving every student. No matter which class, all students are members of student government. For three years in a row High Point College has won the outstanding North State Student Government Association award. Our government has a voice in the operation of High Point College. Therefore, it is a good idea to become familiar with legislative procedures governing our campus. Not only do actively interested S. G. A. workers help to improve our college, they also find rewarding experience in dealing with fellow students and by being a part in self-government. If democracy is to succeed in today's world, leaders must be trained to accept responsibility and to make intelligent decisions. High Point College offers many opportunities for advanced student government participation. A fine way to spend some of those extra-curricular hours is awaiting those students who are willing to work in an area that will be beneficial for the remainder of their lives.

Hi-Po Advertising Rates

The Editorial Board of the Hi-Po announces the following advertising policies and rates for the school year of 1963-64:

General Rates:

Column-inches in ad	Cost per inch
2-6	$1.30
7-14	1.20
15-40	1.10
40 and up	1.00

(10% discount for twelve or more issues.)

Special Student Rate:

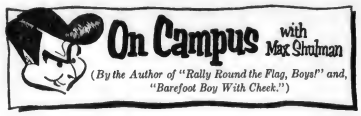
$1.00 per column-inch

Students wishing to run an ad should see the Editor-in-Chief, the Managing Editor, or the Business Manager of the Hi-Po.

STUDY-WORK

(Continued from Page 1)

try. Students were selected on the basis of scholastic average, character, initiative, and leadership qualities. Each student received experience working in many different departments while studying with the life insurance company.



THE DEAN YOU SAVE MAY BE YOUR OWN

Colleges are complicated and bewildering places, filled with complicated and bewildering people. Today let us examine one of the most complicated and bewildering—yet fetching and lovable—of all campus figures. I refer, of course, to the dean of students.

Policeman and confessor, shepherd and seer, warden and oracle, proconsul and pal—the dean of students is all of these. How, then, can we understand him? Well sir, perhaps the best way is to take an average day in the life of an average dean. Here, for example, is what happened last Thursday to Dean Killjoy N. Dumper of the Duluth College of Belles Lettres and Pemmican.

At 6 a.m. he woke, dressed, lit a Marlboro, and went up on the roof of his house to remove the statue of the Founder which had been placed there during the night by high-spirited undergraduates.



At 7 a.m. he lit a Marlboro and walked briskly to the campus. (The Dean had not been driving his car since it had been placed on the roof of the girls dormitory by high-spirited undergraduates.)

At 7:45 a.m. he arrived on campus, lit a Marlboro and climbed the bell tower to remove his secretary who had been placed there during the night by high-spirited undergraduates.

At 8 a.m. he reached his office, lit a Marlboro, and met with E. Pluribus Ewbank, editor of the student newspaper. Young Ewbank had been writing a series of editorials urging the United States to annex Canada. When the editorials had evoked no response, he had taken matters into his own hands. Accompanied by his society editor and two proofreaders, he had gone over the border and conquered Manitoba. With great patience and several Marlboro Cigarettes, the Dean persuaded young Ewbank to give Manitoba back. Young Ewbank, however, insisted on keeping Winnipeg.

At 9 a.m. the Dean lit a Marlboro and met with Robert Penn Sigafoos, president of the local Sigma Chi chapter, who came to report that the Deke house had been put on top of the Sigma Chi house during the night by high-spirited undergraduates.

At 10 a.m. the Dean lit a Marlboro and went to umpire an intramural softball game on the roof of the law school where the campus baseball diamond had been placed during the night by high-spirited undergraduates.

At 12 noon the Dean had a luncheon meeting with the prexy, the bursar, and the registrar, at the bottom of the campus swimming pool where the faculty dining room had been placed during the night by high-spirited undergraduates. Marlboros were passed after luncheon, but not lighted, owing to dampness.

At 2 p.m., back in his office, the Dean lit a Marlboro and received the Canadian Minister of War who said unless young Ewbank gave back Winnipeg, the Canadian army would march against the U.S. immediately. Young Ewbank was summoned and agreed to give back Winnipeg if he could have Moose Jaw. The Canadian Minister of War at first refused, but finally consented after young Ewbank placed him on the roof of the metallurgy building.

At 3 p.m. the Dean lit a Marlboro and met with a delegation from the student council who came to present him with a set of matched luggage in honor of his fifty years' service as dean of students. The Dean promptly packed the luggage with all his clothing and fled to Utica, New York, where he is now in the aluminum siding game.

©1963 Max Shulman

* * *

The makers of Marlboro, who sponsor this column, don't claim that Marlboro is the dean of filter cigarettes—but it's sure at the head of the class. Settle back with a Marlboro and see what a lot you get to like!

Class of '67-Enthusiasm is the Key Word

By Larry Amick

After a week of observing, congratulating, criticizing, advising, badgering, and consoling the new freshmen class, this writer has come to the easily-drawn conclusion that this freshman class is an extraordinary group.

The entrance of better students is imperative to the advancement of High Point College. I think the entrance of this group of students is a huge stride in the right direction. The over-all advance or surge in the advancement of the school can be seen in the building program, the faculty improvements, and student government improvements and other activities. The backbone of an institution of this type, however, must be the students.

A student body must be desirous of learning, active in the affairs of the college, and possessed with that aesthetic something known as school spirit. In my years at HPC I have watched things turn from bad to better. This is a very happy thing to watch; and though the school has, at times, been through doldrums and lapses into "not-give-a-fat-happism"; in general there has been an upsweep in all aspects of good student interest and participation.

This interest can best be seen in the work of the student government on this campus. High Point College has, without a doubt, the finest, most useful, most active, and most participated in student government in the history of colleges in this state. HPC has monopolized the North State Student Government Association "Best Student Government Award" so consistently that other schools are losing interest.

The keys to these successes are those intangibles that I mentioned before. Enthusiasm might be the key word. Surely and clearly, enthusiasm is the key word for the freshman class. Academically adept, they are. Active, I'm sure they will be. Enthusiastic, they are at the moment. The job of maintaining this enthusiasm through the doldrums and boredoms of the school years to come will be up to each student in the school. Each and every student must be responsible for placing his bit of enthusiasm on the growing pile of this intangible thing which comprises school spirit, pride, and participation.

The freshman class can (they are certainly capable) bolster and undergird the work done before by the upperclassmen and graduates. Their support is desired and needed. I'm sure this class will rise to the occassion.

Across The Desk

Prime The Pump

[illegible]

Roger Elder

Preparation: Success

[illegible]

The Hi Po
"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

[illegible]

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Brenda Smith

[illegible]

Hi-Po Advertising Rates

The Editorial Board of the Hi-Po announces the following advertising policies and rates for the school year of 1963-64.

[illegible]

STUDY WORK

[illegible]

On Campus with Max Shulman

(By the Author of "Rally Round the Flag, Boys!" and "Barefoot Boy With Cheek.")

THE DEAN YOU SAVE MAY BE YOUR OWN

[illegible]



[illegible]

Class of '67-Enthusiasm is the Key Word

[illegible]

Letters from Readers

The past summer has had its share of innovations. "Father Time" can now scribble on the pages of his dust-laden book of history that the summer of 1963 has brought to pass the convenience of zip-top cans; the horror of burning Buddhist monks; the awareness of our great need for racial equality; and a primarily farcial test ban treaty which, if nothing else, rendered a good chuckle to our highly independent French friend Charles de Gaulle.

Despite the excitement of the summer, we again turn to the lamp of knowledge, hoping to satisfy our ever increasing hunger for an understanding of the topsy-turvy world around us. So it is at High Point College. However, before the students of our campus can embark on an exploration for an understanding of life, they are confronted with a far more abhorrent enigma—REGISTRATION!

Far be it from High Point College to fall by the wayside during this era of rapid progression. We have been growing by leaps and bounds in the last decade. This summer alone brought a new dormitory, a realignment of parking facilities, a history caravan, and many other progressive measures. Despite our improvements, however, we are still burdened with the same registration system that has been in use since the Battle of Shiloh. Due credit should be given to Mr. Yarborough and those of the administration and staff who have made possible the adoption of the newly initiated IBM system. Unfortunately, however, this system does not alleviate those tedious hours of line hopping that occur every fall. For the preservation of professors' nerves and students' weary feet, can't something be done to initiate a system of summer pre-registration by mail?!

Fred Winters.

Dealing with registration requires an unending supply of shrewdness and energy. Many emergencies arise. It is extremely difficult to make a freshman understand how his advisor can sign his cards when he doesn't have an advisor. But with the expert help of the Orientation Committee, this distressing situation was soon settled. Being upperclassmen, the Committee understood all about such matters. Signing up for classes proceeded with no more difficulty and then the freshman came face to face with High Point's irreplaceable object—the line. Standing in line for an hour to have Dean Taylor stamp a card is a gruesome but bearable experience. Add to this the indignity of being given an assembly seat number, and even the most timid and shy people get violent. Perhaps the most hated people that day were the student teachers who walked around with an assembly excuse and a smirk.

As I was leaving the gym, I overheard a conversation between two freshmen who had been standing in line for three hours. Footsore and weary, they walked through the door. "Well," said one, "at least they say the first time is the worst." Poor unsuspecting children! I didn't have the heart to tell them the truth.

I. Do Nogood

Broadway, Whicker, and Hislop Leave HPC

During the Summer, Mr. Stanley Broadway, Mr. Grady Whicker, and Dr. Robert Hislop left HPC. These men will be missed by the students this year. Already numerous Freshmen have asked the whereabouts of that "likeable fellow who gave placement tests last spring." During the summer Mr. Whicker accepted a position as Assistant to the President of Old Dominion College, which is near Richmond, Virginia. Dr. Hislop, past head of the Business Department here, was named President of the College of the Albemarle, at Elizabeth City, North Carolina. This is one of the new community colleges in this state. Mr. Stan Broadway gave up his position here to become the Executive Director of the North Carolina Foundation, Inc., which is a loan program for North Carolina students. This foundation, recently founded at the request and efforts of Governor Terry Sanford and others, has its headquarters in Raleigh.

While these men left to accept prominent positions elsewhere, their places have already been filled by competent men. Mr. Duffy L. Paul replaces Mr. Broadway, while Dr. Matthews and Mr. Martin will assume the duties of Guidance and Counseling which Mr. Whicker performed. Dr. Hislop will be replaced by Dr. Crobaugh, who is a new member of our faculty.

Course Changes

Acting Dean of the College David Cole has announced that the deadline for changing courses without charge will be Tuesday afternoon, September 17. Any changes after that time, unless they are requested by the college, will incur a penalty fee of $2.00.

This year the procedure for changing courses has been altered. In order to execute such a course change, a student must pick up a card from the office of the Dean of the College, which must be filled out with the name and number of the course being dropped and the course being added. This card then must be signed by both instructors involved and returned to the Dean of the College for his approval.

New Year Brings About a Reshuffling of Counselors

By Bonnie Dennis

School has begun now, and we feel we should thank our Resident Counselors for getting everyone to his room and comfortably situated to begin a new year.

We find somewhat of a change from last year. Mrs. Austin has taken a new position as Resident Counselor for the men in McCulloch Hall.

Mrs. McMeckin-Kerr now is Resident Counselor for the men in the J. Ed Millis Dormitory. She is also the advisor to the Dormitory Council for Men.

Taking her position in North Hall is Miss Kay Phillips. This year is Miss Phillips' first year on our College campus. In addition to her duties as Resident Counselor, she will be a professor in the Biology Department.

Mrs. Mary Bennett is the Resident Counselor for women. Her room is located in Woman's Hall where she can be found when needed.

All students should contact his Resident Counselor for room assignments, room keys, and special permission. If you have any problems concerning anything which occurs in the dormitory, consult your Resident Counselor.

The students would like to welcome these counselors to our campus for what we hope will be the best year ever.

REGISTRATION

(Continued from Page 1)

HPC's distinctions. This school alone can do without hot water in the girls' dorm after 6:00 or can claim a lamp of learning that looks like a rat on the tower. No other school can claim to be the home of numerous vari-colored pigeons plus one white pigeon plus a Dipsy-Dumpster plus a variety of daffodil beds. All these things give color to High Point, but a real sense of tradition comes only with High Point's venerable institution called registration. It is at registration that a person's inner self is revealed.

H. P. C. Post Office Is "ZIP"-less

One comforting thought is to know that someone appreciates you. I'll never forget the minute Jim Jones and I met. I was so happy!

I first arrived in High Point from Kalamazoo, Michigan, in less than twenty-four hours after my departure. I just love that Zip code. This was when all my trouble started, for after that I really had a tough time.

Monday: I arrived at HPC and was sent with all of the others like me to the right building. I was so happy that my journey was over. Little did I know that my troubles had only begun. After a few minutes I fell onto the floor. The next I knew some heavy package had been put on top of me. I cried for someone to take it off, but evidently no one listens to anything as lowly as I. Finally I gave up and lay there in misery.

Tuesday: As the day began, I began to hope for a better day. I just knew that my friend Jim would rescue me. My hopes lifted when that heavy package was removed. Just after that, someone stepped on me. I guess she did not see me. Anyway, I lay there all day Tuesday and was trampled on all day. I was glad when the workers quit, because I was tired of feeling like a sidewalk.

Wednesday: I had no hopes today, for I was so dirty that I did not think anyone could notice me. I was surprised when one of the workers bent down, picked me up, and put me on the desk. I thought maybe Jim would find me today, but my hopes fell when the mail man walked in and placed all of the new mail on top of me. Later that day I heard Jim outside the window asking for his mail. Someone told him that she had not seen any for him. I shouted with all my might to let him know that I was in there, but he did not hear me. There I was stuck under all that mail; I spent the night buried and nearly suffocating.

Thursday: This was a very uneventful day. The same story as yesterday since I was still buried underneath the uncalled for and unwanted letters. I was so bored. I kept yelling for help, but everyone was too busy to hear me. All of the students were asking for mail, but no one ever picked me up. I stayed buried and well hidden.

Friday: This was the big day for the mail and the students—boxes were issued. I knew that I had to be given to Jim soon for I heard him when he got his box number. I began to wait for them to place me in his mailbox. As the story turns out, I waited all night because the workers did not get to the bottom of my stack.

Saturday: This day I shall remember forever. I was picked up off the desk and put in a stack of J's. Late that afternoon, someone placed me in an empty box. I was so in hopes Jim would hurry because the box was lonely. Jim came not long after the workers had left. He tried for fifteen minutes to get his combination to work on his box, but he was unsuccessful. I had to spend a lonely night in that dark post office.

Sunday: This day is of very little importance because there was no one around. Jim came and tried to get me again, but he could not open the box. All I can remember doing on Sunday is crying and sleeping.

Monday: This was my day for just after lunch, someone took me out of the mailbox and handed me to Jim. I had finally found my friend.

That is my story, friends and fellow grumblers. Imagine, I came over a thousand miles in less than twenty-four hours, but I spent a week getting from the HPC post office to my friend.



Students

Don't miss High Point's only University Shop.

For Fad or Fashion — See Us.

Girls, do yourself a favor and visit the new and remodeled Hen's Pen, located inside



The Men's Den

1920 South Main Street

Phone 882-9627

Blair Park Golf Course Across Street

Letters from Readers

[illegible]

Broadway, Whicker, and Hislop Leave HPC

[illegible]

Course Changes

[illegible]

New Year Brings About a Reshuffling of Counselors

[illegible]

REGISTRATION

[illegible]

H P C. Post Office Is "ZIP"-less

[illegible]



Students

Don't miss High Point's only University Shop. For Fad or Fashion — See Us.

Girls: do yourself a favor and visit the new and remodeled Men's Den, located inside

The Men's Den

1309 South Main Street

Phone [illegible]

High Park Golf Course Across Street

"COCA-COLA" AND "COKE" ARE REGISTERED TRADE-MARKS WHICH IDENTIFY ONLY THE PRODUCT OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.

courses....ugh
register...rush
stand...wait...
shuffle...go...
twitch...fidget
...yawn...stop
move...nearer
nearer...filled
...pause

things go better with Coke

Drink Coca-Cola

TRADE-MARK®

Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

Don't Laff Out Loud

Hmmmm da da daaa, do da da
Alma Mater thee,
Hmmmm doo do classic halls,
Hmmmm la la doo doo ivied walls,
Alma Mater three!
Hmmmm da da do la
Hopes and fears,
Hmmmm loo da loo loo
da la years
Alma Mater threeeeee!

★

Prof.—"Mr. Twirp, what do you know about French syntax?"

Stude.—"Gosh, I didn't know they had to pay for their fun."

★

A farmer visited his son's college.

Watching students in a chemistry class, he was told they were looking for a universal solvent.

"What's that?" asked the farmer.

"A liquid that will dissolve anything."

"That's a great idea," agreed the farmer. "When you find it, what are you going to keep it in?"

ATTENDANCE

(Continued from Page 1)

object to the student's absence from his particular class if such absence would imperil that student's academic standing. This published list will serve as evidence of excused absences. The publication of this list does not obviate attendance regulations as set forth in the Student Handbook. This list will be circulated every Friday.

6. It is recommended that the instructor warn the student when his limit of unexcused absences has been reached, or is being approached.

Spotlight on Sports

by bergie hatcher

Paved tennis courts

For the first time High Point College tennis players will be playing on first class courts when the tennis season opens next spring. College athletic director Dr. James T. Hamilton has announced that new paved tennis courts are to be constructed behind Ahmni Gymnasium in the near future. The courts should be completed in time for fall play. This is of especially good news to the students of HPC who have played on the crowded dirt courts behind the bookstore.

Basketball practice begins on September 28

It's a mite early to speculate, but this year's edition of the High Point Panthers could be the best in years. The Panthers lost only one player last season, co-captain Larry Nolan. All the squad from last year will be returning except for Nolan and Richard McGreevy, a freshman reserve last year. Coach Tom Quinn anticipates another great year after a remarkable 22-7 season as first-year coach. Among the newcomers are Jerry Lambert, a 6 foot guard from Neppanee, Indiana and Larry Cheatham, a 6 foot 1 inch guard from Madison, Indiana. Dave Wickham, who played for the Panthers two years ago, will be returning to bolster the forward position.

IFC Welcomes all Frosh And Upperclassmen

On behalf of each fraternity man on campus, the Interfraternity Council would like to welcome you to High Point College. We sincerely hope that each one of you will have a prosperous and fruitful year, and that our fraternity system can help you in your college career. Fraternity life is a big part of this college, and we feel confident that each one of you will want to join a fraternity.

Fraternity rush will begin for freshmen and upperclassmen on November 4, and will run through November 18. During this period there will be many men from different fraternities talking to you about their fraternity, but go into rush with an open mind and find the fraternity which is best suited for you.

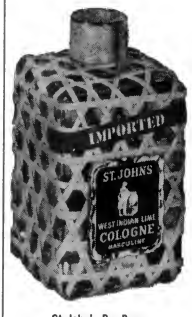
For all students interested in fraternities and our fraternity system, there was a group discussion Monday, September 16, at 6:30 in the auditorium.

Richard McDowell
Interfraternity
Council President

MITCHELL
ESSO SERVICE
"We Are Happy To Serve You"
1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

Compliments of
HIGH POINT
COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

COLLEGE MEN,
You can find all the following high quality and fashionable brand clothes and accessories at
SHACKELFORD'S MEN'S WEAR
• Palm Beach Blazers (Navy, Burgundy, Camel)
• Holbrook and Manhattan Shirts
• London Fog Coats and Jackets
• Towne-King Sweaters
• Nunn-Bush and Edgerton Shoes
• Higgins Trousers
• Swank Jewelry
• Canoe (A man's after-shave, after-bath cologne)
Shackelford's
140 NORTH MAIN STREET
(In the heart of Downtown High Point)
"The STYLE SHOP for Young Men"

Headquarters
for


St. John's Bay Rum
Royal Lyme
Barnaby's Bitters "Swizzle"
Barnaby's Bitters "Twist"
Mark II
English Leather
Wright-Womble-Pitts
We have every item by English Leather
"For The Best In Men's Wear"
136 N. Main St. Phone 888-4078

English Leather®


after shave...
after shower...
after hours... the ALL-PURPOSE MEN'S LOTION
$2.00 $3.50 $6.50 plus tax
Wright-Womble-Pitts
INCORPORATED
HIGH POINT, N. C.
We have every item by English Leather
"For the Best in Men's Wear"
136 North Main Street Phone 888-4078

courses....ugh
register...rush
stand...wait...
shuffle...go...
twitch...fidget
...yawn...stop
move...nearer
nearer...filled
...pause

It's time for a
better way
with
Coke

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. HIGH POINT, N. C.

MITCHELL
ESSO SERVICE
Get Happy To
Serve You
Highway 29 - 70
High Point, N. C.
Phone 883-9165

Compliments of
HIGH POINT
COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

COLLEGE MEN,

Shackelford's

Don't Laff Out Loud

Headquarters



Wright Womble Pitts

Spotlight on Sports

by Dwight Bolinger

Record breaks crowds

Football practice begins today

IFC Welcomes all Frosh And Upperclassmen

ATTENDANCE

English Leather®



after hours the A. L. PURINTON MEN'S LOTION
$2.00 $3.50 $5.00 plus tax

Wright Womble Pitts

SATURDAY:
Register in Downtown High Point

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVIII; No. 2 | High Point, North Carolina | October 4, 1963

SUNDAY:
See "Desire Under the Elms"

High Point Alumnus To Join College Relations Office

On October twentieth, the High Point College faculty will be joined by Mr. James Calloway. Mr. Calloway will assume the position of Admissions Counselor. He will be working under The Admissions Office in conjunction with The College Relations Office.

Mr. Calloway, a native of Winston-Salem, N. C., is an alumnus of High Point College. After receiving an A.A. Degree from Brevard College, he entered High Point College in his Junior year. During his study at High Point, he served as President of The Student Christian Association in his Senior year, was a member of Kappa Chi religious fraternity, a member of the Fellowship Teams, and treasurer of the MSF. Mr. Calloway was also a member of the Tower Players and HI-PO staff, and was entered in Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities.

Mr. Calloway graduated from High Point with an A.B. degree in English in 1959. He went on to Duke University School of Divinity where he later earned his B.D. degree. Mr. Calloway is presently the Associate Minister of the Lexington Methodist Church, Lexington, North Carolina.

Campus Capers Makes Fourth Appearance

Campus Capers, sponsored by Lambda Chi Fraternity, will be presented October 26, 1963. Campus Capers is an annual talent production held in High Point College Memorial Auditorium. Anyone who has any type of talent may tryout for Campus Capers. Winners will be given awards.

Gary Kiger of Lambda Chi Fraternity will be in charge of the production this year. Auditions will be held October 10 and 11, Thursday and Friday, in the auditorium.

Last year Campus Capers displayed a variety of acts, and attracted many students and faculty. Miss Ann Swindell placed first with a soprano solo. Kappa Delta Sorority placed second for a Lollipop Dance.

All students interested in trying out for Campus Capers will meet Thursday, October 10, in the auditorium.

SGA Plans Entertainment

George Roycroff, chairman of the Entertainment committee of the SGA, announced a tentative schedule of events for the school year.

The fall week-end is scheduled to be held between October 15 and November 15.

The dates for the Homecoming weekend will be announced by the Alumni Office, stated Roycroff, but it will be sometime in February. He also stated that arrangements are being made to attempt to bring Ray Conniff and his orchestra to our campus during Homecoming.

A spring week-end will depend upon the student and community reaction to the fall week-end. Roycroff admitted that the response to the big name performers who played our school last year was none too keen.

Roycroff stated that the Entertainment Committee has been divided into five sub-committees: publicity, decorations, tickets, refreshments, and staging.

Concert Choir Has Full Schedule

The High Point College Concert Choir, J. Fryhover director, has a full schedule of performances for the coming school year, the highlight being a concert with the Winston-Salem Symphony Orchestra.

Once again this year, the choir will present Amahl and the Night Visitors, with a slightly altered cast than that which appeared in last year's production. The Christmas production will be in Memorial Auditorium at the College with the exact date to be set at a later time.

February 4 and 6 are the dates set for a concert with the Winston-Salem Symphony. The Chancel Choir of Wesley Memorial Church of High Point and the Singers Guild of Winston-Salem will join the Concert Choir in their presentation of Verdi's Te Deum, a sacred work, and Brahms' Song of Destiny, a secular work. The February 4 concert is in Winston-Salem and the latter one will be in High Point in Memorial Auditorium, High Point College.

The Concert Choir will also take part in the Intercollegiate Choral Festival to be held in Greensboro in March. Clincian for the Festival is reknowned composer and director Randall Thompson who, in addition to handling rehearsals for the 2 day Festival, will also direct a concert to be performed by the 12 college choirs participating. The concert wil include one of Mr. Thompson's own works.

Finally in the Spring, the Concert Choir will begin rehearsals for their trip to New York in the Fall of 1964, where in addition to several performances in that area, the members will have opportunity to tour the World's Fair – at their own expense.

AXA Receives Award For Improvement

On August 29, 1963, the High Point College chapter of Lambda Chi Alpha, (Iota Phi Zeta), received the Trophy for the Most Improved Chapter of Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity in Scholarship for the year 1961-62. Barney Burks, President of Lambda Chi Alpha, was presented this award at the Management Training Seminar which was held at Depaw University, Greencastle, Indiana, August 24 through 29.

The trophy was presented because this chapter of Lambda Chi Alpha improved in scholarship at High Point College from last place to first place in one year. In doing this Iota Phi also climbed from 120th place to 7th place scholasticly in all Lambda Chi Alpha Chapters. This High Point chapter was also one of 29 fraternities in the nation that was rated Summa Cum Laude.

TV Grand Prize

High Point Merchants Slate "Big Give-Away" for College Students

The Merchants Association of High Point is again sponsoring its annual HIGH POINT COLLEGE DAY on Saturday, October 5. This event, which is sponsored in coopcration with the Student Government Association, is designed to help the merchants of High Point and the students and faculty of the college to get acquainted. More than forty valuable prizes will be given away to the lucky students and faculty members whose names are drawn from the registration boxes at the various stores which are participating.



High Point College Day was begun three years ago in order to build up a good relationship between the College and the downtown merchants. It has grown until this year there are forty-two merchants involved – each one giving away a prize. These prizes go up to $79.95 in value. The grand prize will be a portable television set given by the Merchants Association.

Only the students and faculty members of High Point College are eligible to participate in this event. Everyone is asked to visit the downtown stores on Saturday, October 5, to register.

On Wednesday, October 9, during the assembly program, representatives of the Merchants Association will be here to draw, right on the stage, for the names of the winners.

The chairman of the High Point College Day Committee is Mr. M. Z. Perkinson, Jr. He, cooperating with Mr. Leo Palmer, Jr., manager of the Merchants Association, is responsible for this day.

This year brings with it the inauguration of a new rule – Any student can win only one prize, plus a chance at the grand prize, of course.

Williams Leaves College; Joins Local Corporation

Mr. A. B. Williams is to resign his position as business manager of the college it was announced last week. The board of trustees is expected to act upon his letter of resignation at its October meeting. Mr. Williams will reportedly leave the college on October 31.

After leaving the school he will become vice president of the Latimer Corp. in the city.

"Of course, I will continue my interest in the welfare of High Point College and its development," said Williams.

Dr. Patton expressed his regrets at Williams' leaving: "I doubt if there is any one on the campus who has made a greater contribution to the college than Williams has."

"We are pleased that he has received this fine offer from one of our local business firms, but we regret deeply his leaving High Point College," concluded Patton.

Williams, a graduate of High Point College, returned here as a member of the bursar's staff in 1951. Not only has he served as business manager, but he has also worked as a member of the committee making an intensive study of our school and its growing demands.

He also served as a member of a steering committee which made a self-study of High Point College as required by the Southern Association of Colleges and Universities.

When Mr. Williams leaves HPC, he will remain a resident of the city, and it is hoped that he will frequently visit and keep alive his many friendships on campus.

Dr. Crobaugh Addresses First SAM Meeting

On Wednesday evening, September 25, Dr. Crobaugh, Head of the Business Department, addressed the members of the Society for the Advancement of Management (SAM). His address was on "The Principles of Stock Life Companies," and it specifically covered the reasons that insurance stock is a good investment today. Dr. Crobaugh discussed some of the money-making methods of insurance companies and gave his own personal formula to use as a guide when investing in stock companies.

SAM members Greg Morton, Jack Platt, and Bobby Fogleman attended the Greensboro Area Chapter of SAM with faculty advisor Comm. George Netts on Thursday evening, September 26. The affair was the monthly dinner meeting, and Mr. John A. Labree, Division Manager and Vice President of E. I. DuPont de Nemours, addressed the group on "Economic Misinformation and its Dangers."

Frosh Elect Officers; Swan Is President

John Swan is now President of the Class of '67. He won this position over five other opponents. Gaining other offices were Tilly Clark, Vice-President; Jackie McIver, Secretary; Jack Brown, Treasurer; and Richard Alligood, Judiciary Council Representative. Jane Fleming, Bill Bivens, and Wanda Joyce were elected Legislative Council Representatives.

Jane Fleming, impressed by the voluntary turn-out of voters, had this to say in viewing the now-past election proceedings, "It would have been better if nominations had been held one day and elections one or two days later . . . to allow time for the voters to get to know the candidates before voting, and to give the candidates time to make a short speech. Also a preliminary elimination would have been good."

Underwood to Speak at Columbia U.

Dr. Sam J. Underwood, Chairman of the Department of English, has been invited to speak at the twenty-third annual Columbia Scholastic Press Association October 11-12, 1963. The association sponsors this annual short course and lecture series for high school, college, and university yearbook advisers and editors. In addition to addressing the delegates Underwood will consult with editors and advisers from all over the United States in helping them work on publication problems.

The two addresses are entitled: "Trends in the Modern Yearbook" and "Working with Impossible Staffs." These two addresses will be given before the delegates at McMillian Theatre on the Columbia University campus. The discussion groups and consultations will be held at selected points on campus. These two papers will be published in the Bulletin of the Columbia Scholastic Press Association as part of the proceedings of the conference.

The C.S.P.A. is one of the oldest and most widely respected yearbook associations in the United States. High schools, colleges, and universities compete each year in the several contests sponsored for the different categories of schools. Zenith was entered in this national contest, and the rating will be announced at the conference in New York. The purpose of the competition is to provide incentive and training for each staff to raise the level of his publication.

One of the most striking features of the conference is the national exhibit in Low Memorial Library of the outstanding yearbooks from all over the world.

SATURDAY
Registrar to
Inventories
High Point

The Hi-Pu

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVIII, No. 5 | High Point, North Carolina | October 4, 1935

SUNDAY
See
"Stories Under
the Sun"

High Point Alumnus To Join College Relations Office

On Tuesday, October 8, the High Point College faculty will be joined by M. James Cullen, who will assume his duties as the position of Information Counselor. He will be working under the Administration Office in conjunction with The College Relations Office.

Mr. Cullen is a graduate of High Point College and has been in service with the Southern Railway System for the past two years. He is a member of the Phi Sigma Kappa fraternity.

Mr. Cullen will be assisted by Miss Ruth Preddy, who is a graduate of High Point College and has been employed by the Southern Railway System for the past two years. Miss Preddy is a member of the Tower Players and Alpha Psi Omega sorority.

Mr. Cullen's headquarters will be in the Administration Office.

Campus Capers Makes Fourth Appearance

Campus Capers, sponsored by Lambda Xu Fraternity, is to be presented in the High School auditorium on the evening of Saturday, October 5th. Miss Virginia Wilson will be in charge of the production. Assisting her will be Miss Margaret Cox, Miss Dorothy Jones and Miss Lollicoy Deane.

All students interested in taking part in Campus Capers will meet in the auditorium October 10 for conference.

SGA Plans Entertainment

George Stevenson, president of the Entertainment committee of the SGA, announced that the first schedule of events on the school year.

The ball will consist of a reception on Friday night, October 11, and Homecoming Day.

The dance for the Homecoming weekend will be sponsored by the Alumni Office, stated Stevenson, but I will be assisting it February. He also stated that arrangements are being made for although in being Ray Conrad and his orchestra to engage the same for Homecoming.

A spring weekend will depend upon the student vote unanimously rejection as the fall week-end, Reynold informed that the response as the big name got was very poor. The vote on the last two was practically unanimous.

Reynold stated that the Entertainment committee has been divided into five sub-committees: publicity, auditorium, tickets, refreshments, and staging.

Concert Choir Has Full Schedule

The High Point Concert Choir will have a full schedule of activities for the coming season, according to Miss Virginia Wilson, director of the group.

Miss Wilson announced that the choir will be heard in the annual general Assembly and the Vesper Hours, with a broadcast over the local radio which appears on the air.

The choir has been organized for many years.

Professor Hall said that the choir will be connect with the Wesley Memorial Methodist Church of Greensboro, N. C., on Sunday, October 13, when the Concert Choir will participate in the morning worship service. Miss Wilson will be in charge of the program.

The Concert Choir will be heard in the annual Christmas Concert Festival to be held in the auditorium of the High School. Miss Wilson will be assisted by composers and directors Ronald Cummings and Miss Gertrude Rumbley, who have been in charge of the Christmas Festival. The choir is to be presented by the Philharmonic Orchestra of High Point, under the direction of Mr. Hall.

Miss Wilson announced that the concert choir will be heard in the Spring Festival. The choir will be assisted by the Philharmonic Orchestra.

Miss Wilson announced that the concert choir will be heard in the Spring Festival. The choir will be assisted by the Philharmonic Orchestra.

TA Grand Prize

The Methodist Association of High Point is now completing plans for the annual Thanksgiving Banquet, which will be held on the evening of November 27th. The banquet will be held in the auditorium of the High School.

Dr. Edwin Mims, professor of English at Vanderbilt University, will be the principal speaker for the occasion. Dr. Mims is well known throughout the country as a lecturer and author.

Dr. Mims is a native of Rockingham County, North Carolina.

High Point Merchants Slate "Big Give-Away" for College Students

The Merchants Association of High Point is now completing plans for the annual Thanksgiving Banquet, which will be held on the evening of November 27th. The banquet will be held in the auditorium of the High School.

Dr. Edwin Mims, professor of English at Vanderbilt University, will be the principal speaker for the occasion. Dr. Mims is well known throughout the country as a lecturer and author.

Dr. Mims is a native of Rockingham County, North Carolina.



Williams Leaves College; Joins Local Corporation

Mr. and Mrs. Williams

Mr. Williams, formerly head of the college's home economics department, has resigned his position to accept a similar one before the end of resignation to the College Mr. Williams stated that he will probably leave the college in October.

After leaving the school he will be connected with the Home Comfort Corporation of this city.

Of course, will continue to maintain his residence at High Point, College and its development.

Dr. Pulton expressed the hope that Mr. Williams will be able to decide if before I year end on the position when he made present connection to be of benefit to the college.

Mr. Williams stated that he has received the best office possible and it has been necessary for him to

Dr. Crobaugh Addresses First SAM Meeting

On Wednesday evening, September 25th, Dr. Kimberly Knight of the Baptist Temple spoke to the members of the Society for the Advancement of Management. Dr. Knight's subject was "The Principles to Build the Company." He explained the reasons for the success of the business men and stated that the principles of success are the same for the business organization as for the individual. Knight also explained the importance of Human Relationships in a Company.

Fresh Fleet Officers; Swan Is President

John Swan is now President of the Class of '39. He is the executive from four other representatives. Catherine Allen officers were The Class Vice-President, Leslie Masters Secretary, Jean Hall Treasurer, and Ralph Lee Reporter. Also with the Council three representatives: Jane Young, Bill Brown, and Harry Stewart were elected Legislative Council Representatives.

Jane Fleming, supervised by

Underwood to Speak at Columbia U.

Dr. Underwood, head of the Department of English, has been invited to speak to the annual Annual Columbia Teachers Association on the 19th. The annual meeting is held in the Columbia University Library. Dr. Underwood will speak on "Literature and Science." Dr. Underwood has been invited to speak before the Columbia Association on the 19th. The annual meeting is held in the Columbia University Library. Dr. Underwood will speak on "Literature and Science."

Although Dr. Underwood was unable to attend the Modern Language Association meeting which recently held. There were approximately 1,000 persons from the colleges of the United States. Dr. Underwood was unable to attend the Modern Language Association meeting which recently held. There were approximately 1,000 persons from the colleges of the United States.

Dr. Underwood is a member of the Modern Language Association of America and has been for a number of years. He is also a member of the Modern Language Association of America and has been for a number of years.

Dr. Crobaugh Addresses First SAM Meeting

On Wednesday evening, September 25th, Dr. Kimberly Knight of the Baptist Temple spoke to the members of the Society for the Advancement of Management. Dr. Knight's subject was "The Principles to Build the Company." He explained the reasons for the success of the business men and stated that the principles of success are the same for the business organization as for the individual. Knight also explained the importance of Human Relationships in a Company.

Fresh Fleet Officers; Swan Is President

John Swan is now President of the Class of '39. He is the executive from four other representatives. Catherine Allen officers were The Class Vice-President, Leslie Masters Secretary, Jean Hall Treasurer, and Ralph Lee Reporter. Also with the Council three representatives: Jane Young, Bill Brown, and Harry Stewart were elected Legislative Council Representatives.

Jane Fleming, supervised by

Across The Desk

1, 2, 3, Park

In the Letters from Readers department of this issue, a day student expresses feelings common to many drivers who have run headlong into the new park-by-letter regulations now in force on our asphalt campus. Indeed, the new regulations are a step backward as they make for a less efficient allocation of parking spaces than did the old rule of the survival of the quickest. Note the number of choice parking spaces left vacant each day within actual hiking distance of Roberts Hall. It is for this reason that the suggestions offered in the letter published this issue are especially noteworthy.

Parking regulations are a daily concern of the day student. The parked car is something of a base of operations and must serve as everything from book locker to bedroom. Yet, day students have no voice in drawing up the parking regulations which determine where their "homes-away-from-home" have to be parked each day. (Note: Until this year, the Student Handbook stated that "regulations for the parking of cars . . . are established by a committee composed of both faculty and students." This year's Handbook informs us that these regulations are established by a "Student Personnel committee composed of faculty members.")

The parking problem is old, but let the people most concerned help solve it. Day students should be happy to volunteer so that the job can be done now, not next summer.

—Roger Pike.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ACP Associated Collegiate Press

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Pont, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago — Boston — Los Angeles — San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Don Little
Managing Editor	Roger Pike
Business Manager	Ken Gunn
Assistant Business Manager	Nan Brown
News Editor	Vera McInnis
Feature Editor	Bonnie Dennis
Sports Editor	Richard Stinson
Greek Editor	C. J. Neal
Faculty Advisor	Dr. Sam Underwood

CONTRIBUTORS TO THIS ISSUE

Dave Baughn, Jerry Fennell, Ashley Foster, Phyllis Foy, Rodger Franklin, Charles Hawks, Rosemary Kennedy, Doris Liles, Tom Page, Marcia Wechtor, Charles Welch, Peggy Wiley, Sandra Wiley

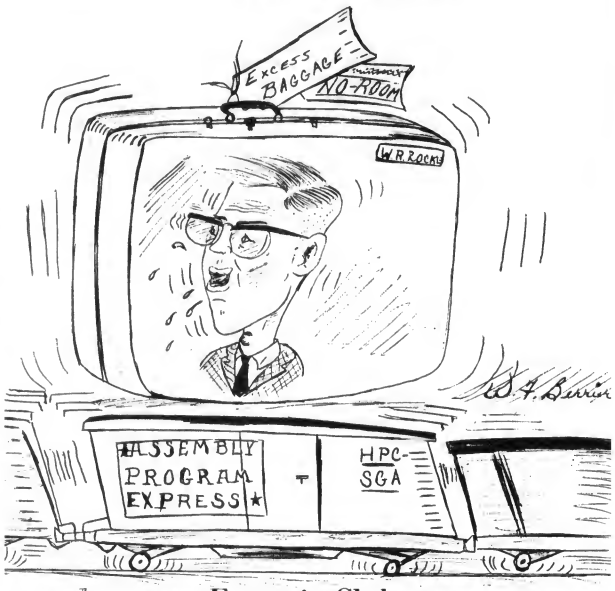
Letters from Readers

Dear Mr. Editor,

What's this? A parking ticket! Illegal parking: $2.00. Does this seem to be the case? Well, I received one the other night while I was attending a SAM meeting. The section in which I was supposed to park was filled by night students; so I traveled to the closest parking space which, unfortunately, happend to be in another section. After attending the meeting which lasted for less than an hour, I returned to my parked car. There in the dim light I detected a slip of paper attached to my windshield. "Illegal parking: $2.00." I must say that our campus policeman is very good at writing tickets and carrying coffee pots. If the college could see fit to alot some more parking spaces to day students, it would be deeply appreciated. This is my gripe for the "Gripe Committee," and here are my suggestions for the "Ideas Committee": First, the ten or twelve parking spaces in Section D—near the student center (from the steps going to the science building around to the book store)—should be donated to the day students, or at least put at their disposal during the day. Second, the last six parking spaces in Section A in back of the library are never used and could be put to good use by six lucky day students. Third, since we have a new tennis court, maybe we could use the old one for parking spaces for day students. The day students would appreciate any help from any source in finding the solution to this problem.

—A. F.

This is a Story True---
Color it Blue



Little's Bit

By Don Little

Little's Bit will have to be a little bit indeed this issue since we are hard pressed for space for the first time in history. The only point I want to discuss is that of assembly programs. Of course everyone hates them, but it seems that they are here to stay, so we must make the most of them. However, I do have one suggestion as to how to make them a little more bearable. It is pretty boring to listen to someone introduce someone else who in turn introduces someone else who then in turn introduces the speaker. By the time the cycle is complete, we have wasted five minutes or more. Since the assembly programs are aimed toward the students, I feel that the President of the SGA should preside over the meeting and introduce the speakers. Since the assembly is the only meeting of the SGA in its entirety, it seems only logical to me that the President of the SGA should preside.

Having established in my own mind that it is essential to have the SGA President on stage during assembly and that we customarily have too many "introducers" on stage, I therefore conclude that someone other than Charlie must go. Thus I would like to suggest that the SGA Executive Committee discuss with the assembly committee the possibility of allowing students to do the introducing and thus eliminate one unnecessary speaker from the platform. Perhaps they should also request the right for students to have more say-so in choosing the programs.

Forensic Club Begins Work

The Forensics Club of High Point College met on the afternoon of September 20 with Jerry Proffitt presiding as president. The purpose of the meeting was to discuss plans for the coming year's curriculum in the field of debating.

Proffitt announced that there would be a practice debate Friday, September 27, at 4:00 p.m. in the auditorium and that all students interested in debating or public speaking should plan to attend and lend their support to the club.

Sunday Movie Schedule

The SGA is presenting again this year a movie on Sunday night. The movies, shown in the original full-length version, seem to be a successful Sunday-night venture. The first SGA movie, presented on September 22, had a good attendance of about 200. The list of the movies to be presented soon is as follows:

October 6
Desire Under the Elms

October 13
Don't Go Near the Water (Color)

October 20
World, Flesh, and Devil

October 27
Shane (Color)

November 3
The Roman Hollday

November 10
It Happened in Brooklyn

Collegians Add New Voices

Asserting that their little lights will shine "every day for S.G.A.", the Collegians began their second year of folk-singing on the High Point College campus. by performing in assembly on September 25. There are two new female faces in the group this year—Betts Davis and Mary Lou Moose. Charlie Nesbitt and Tom Page provide the baritone and tenor parts, and Tom also accompanics the group on a tenor guitar.

The Collegians are anti-rock and roll; they specialize in folk and spiritual music. Leader Tom Page writes much of their material, which includes not only singing but also humor and satire.

Plans for the coming year include appearances before church and civic groups and possible night club engagements.

Announcing the opening of courses in the nationally famous

Evelyn Wood

Reading Dynamics

One two-hour class each week for 10 weeks, starting

Wed., October 9, 7:30-9:30 P.M.
Fri., October 11, 7:30-9:30 P.M.
Sat., October 12, 9:30-11:30 A.M.

This is the course that increases reading speed three to 10 times.

For further information, call or write:

READING DYNAMICS INSTITUTE
1412 Westover Terrace
Greensboro, North Carolina
Telephone: BR 4-4273



Across The Desk

1, 2, 3, Park

[illegible]

Roger Fike

The Hi-Po
"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"
[illegible]

Letters from Readers

[illegible]

A. F.

This is a Story True -- Color it Blue



Little's Bit

By Brad Little

[illegible]

Forensic Club Begins Work

[illegible]

Sunday Movie Schedule

[illegible]

October 6
[illegible]

October 13
[illegible]

October 20
[illegible]

October 27
[illegible]

November 3
The Roman Holiday

November 10
Shipwreck in Brooklyn

Collegians Add New Voices

[illegible]

Announcing the opening of enrollment for the nationally famous

Reading Dynamics

[illegible]



Tower Players Meet New Director; Pick Fall Play

This is the first in a series of news and feature stories originating from the Fine Arts building. Since there is so much happening in this department which often goes unreported, Doris Liles has been assigned to report the events which relate to the Fine Arts department. By thus assigning a special reporter to this department, we hope to achieve better coverage of events related to the arts.

—Editors, The HI-PO.

As I was walking through the Fine Arts Building one Friday night recently, I noticed a gathering of students on the stage. It did not take long to figure out that they were neither rehearsing nor giving a performance. After investigating, I found that they were just having a meeting—the "kick-off" meeting of the Tower Players for this year. They were all sitting around drinking cokes and discussing different plays which they might like to present to the High Point College students this year. They seemed to be a very enthusiastic group.

After a rather lengthy discussion, they decided that no definite conclusion would be reached. Actually, about the only definite thing decided on that night was that 38 cokes were consumed. All in all, however, everyone seemed to have a good time; and the veteran Tower Players are very hopeful concerning some of the prospective members they met and talked with.

Following the discussion, Haley's comet made another of its rare appearances and brought in with it that delightful old humorist, Mark Twain. Of course, most everyone could tell that it was actually not Mr. Twain but really "Big Daddy" Jerry Proffitt with another of his entertaining imitations.

Rather late to the meeting was the director and advisor of the Tower Players, Mr. Don Drapeau. However, when the reason for his late arrival was known, he was quickly forgiven—his wife just had a baby. That's a pretty good excuse, don't you think?

Mr. Drapeau is new on campus this year—that is, new as a teacher. Actually, he is a '61 graduate of H.P.C. After leaving H.P.C., he attended graduate school at the University of Connecticut where he was the first graduate to receive a master's degree in theater. While at U. C., Mr. Drapeau had extensive experience with the technical aspect of the theater as he worked as shop foreman in charge of major productions.

The Tower Players are very happy to have Mr. Drapeau work with them and are looking forward to a great year.

To begin with this year, the Tower Players, in connection with Mr. Drapeau, chose for their first production Tennessee William's well-known play, **A Streetcar Named Desire.**

Tryouts for the 6 men and 6 women parts in this play are scheduled for October 3 and 4 with rehearsals beginning October 7. Mr. Drapeau and the Tower Players invite anyone who is interested in taking part in this play to come by and let them know. If you cannot or do not want to act, there is still plenty of room for you in all sorts of theater jobs. Everybody keep in mind the dates of November 14 and 15—these are the dates that the play is scheduled to be presented.

IFC Releases Rush Rules

This year the Inter Fraternity Council has established positive rules and regulations concerning fraternity rush. The violators of these rules, if convicted, could cause a fraternity to lose its privilege of entending bids for one entire rush period. This could deal a devastating blow to such a fraternity. It is the responsibility of both the rushees and fraternity men to abide by these rules.

The new rules have been established as follows:

a) Potential rushees may not attend any social function of any fraternity.

b) Four (4) or more active brothers, inactive brothers, pledges, or alumni may not accompany a potential rushee in any activity.

c) Bids may not be extended to freshmen before November 18, and to upperclassmen before October 13.

All those concerned should remember that these rules should be obeyed in the spirit as well as the letter of the law. They should also be reminded that the IFC will enforce these rules strictly in both the spirit and letter of the law.

Fraternity rush is a wonderfully rewarding and exciting experience. Choosing the right fraternity is a difficult and vital task which will take many hours of thinking and which will entail just plain "bull". Keep an open mind during rush and keep fraternities and studies in their proper perspectives. Examine all fraternities from every angle and then make your choice.

The IFC wishes the rushees as well as the fraternities the best of luck for a rewarding rush.

—Jerry Fennell
IFC Secretary.

GREEK NEWS

The Greeks extend a warm welcome to all freshmen and transfer students. The fraternities are enjoying their new lounges in J. Ed Millis Dorm. These lounges are welcome additions to fraternity life on campus.

SOCIAL EVENTS

The first party of the year for Alpha Gamma Delta wil be an informal gathering at City Lake for Alpha Gams and their dates on October 4.

The Collegiates of Phi Mu gave a picnic on September 19, for their Alumnae.

Sigma Phi Epsilon had an informal party Saturday, September 28, in their lounge. Also on schedule is a mountain trip one weekend in October.

Plans are underway for Lambda Chi Alpha's annual talent show, Campus Capers.

HONORS

Myra Morris (Phi Mu) received the National Methodist Scholarship.

For the second consecutive year, Pi Kappa Alpha received the Lynn Award for reporting fraternity news. Jack Mcfarland, Field Representative presented the award on September 21.

OFFICERS

Kay Robbs has been elected Treasurer of Alpha Gamma Delta.

Tony Parsons was elected Treasurer of Pi Kappa Alpha.

Sig Ep officers for the '63-'64 year are: President—Dave Baughn, Vice President—Fred Schraplau, Corresponding Secretary—Jerry Frye.

PINNED

Betsy Mann (AGD) to Dave Williams (DU, Carolina); Doug Jones (LXA) to Betty Peddycord of Winston-Salem; Charles Hawks (LXA) to Gail Bradshaw (Rex Hospital School of Nursing); Stan Kinney (PIKA) to Barbara Cacy (KD); Richard Bulla (PIKA); to Judy Gilliam (Salem College).

ENGAGED

Joy Watkins (PHI MU) to Harry Smith (LXA); Carolyn McAllister (PHI MU) to Charles Shapard (PHI GAM, Davidson).

MARRIED

Georgianna Hardin (AGD) to Ron McElhannon (TKE); De Hutchins (AGD) to Bill Gladstone (THETA CHI); Betty Neale (AGD) to Ron Wachs (SIG EP); Sue Williamson (AGD) to Brad Bradshaw; Annette "Bunny" Young (AGD) to Joe Thomas (DELTA SIG); Kay Phillips (PHI MU) to Harold Dickerson (TKE); Linda Samuels (PHI MU) to Bill Davidson (THETA CHI); Kay Thompson (PHI MU) to Larry Nolan (TKE); Mary Lou Troutman (PHI MU) to Harold Moose (LXA); Marilyn Zoeller (PHI MU) to Jack Mahan (PIKA); Rodoph Gibbs (LXA) to Nancy Chandler of Hampton, Virginia; Tom Smith (LXA) to Charlene Wyrick of Greensboro; Jim Surratt (LXA) to Liz Clark of Jacksonville, Florida; Ray York (LXA) to Cheryle Feinmar (PHI MU, U. of Chattanooga); John Carr (SIG EP) to Ann Bevan of Jamestown.

THIS 'N' THAT

The KD's welcome back extransfers Judy Mills and Jane Logan.

The Alpha Gams are glad Linda Roberts is back after her emergency appendectomy in Virginia on her way to HPC.

Phi Mu's made a trip to Duke to visit the Gamma Epsilon Chapter there on September 23. Phi Mu pledges Judy Armington and Myra Morris will be initiated October 4.

Sig Ep's welcome Bill Remmer, a transfer from Miami University. District Governor, Bedford Black visited the Sig Ep's two weeks ago.

Pan-Hellenic Lists Formal Rush Program

The High Point College Panhellenic Council has announced dates and procedures for sorority rush. Informal or "open" rush for upperclassman women is underway at present and will continue until October 1, at which time bids will be presented to those having indicated an interest in pledging a sorority.

Formal rush for freshmen and transfer students will get under way with a reception in the Panhellenic House on Sunday, October 20. The purpose of the reception is to give prospective rushees an opportunity to become acquainted with the Panhellenic House and with Mrs. Goolsby, Pan-Hellenic advisor. Girls wishing to participate in formal rush should sign up at this time.

The following Tuesday, October 29, heralds the beginning of individual sorority parties. "Icebreaker" open houses on Sunday the 27th and Monday the 28th will be followed by formal parties October 29 through November 1. A silent period will be in effect until November 2, the day that bids will be extended.

The Pan-Hellenic Council anticipates enthusiastic participation in the fall rush program. Under the new system, there is no scholastic requirement for pledging; therefore, there are more girls eligible for rush. All girls interested in Greek life are urged to go through rush. More information is available from any Pan-Hellenic member.



GO TO BLAZERS
for a change

NEW FALL COLORS
Bottle Green,
Burgundy, Camel,
Antique Gold, Royal,
Navy, and Cambridge Gray

Girls, Shop in the Miniature Barn known as The HEN'S PEN located inside.

Clifton H. Harris Phone 882-8426
HARRIS DRY CLEANING & SHIRT SERVICE
COLLEGE VILLAGE SHOPPING CENTER
High Point, North Carolina

The Men's Den
1920 South Main Street Phone 882-9627
Blair Park Golf Course Across Street

If you love good-looking casual fashions... then you'll love shopping at



Tower Players Meet New Director; Pick Fall Play

This is the first in a series of news and feature stories originating from the Fine Arts building. [illegible]

Glenn, Thompson

As I was walking through the Fine Arts Building one Friday night recently, I noticed a gathering of students on the stage. [illegible] I found that they were [illegible] Tower Players. [illegible]

After a [illegible] discussion, they decided [illegible]

Following [illegible]

Rather late in the meeting was the director and advisor of the Tower Players, Mr. D. A. Dragone. [illegible]

Mr. Dragone [illegible]

The Tower Players are very happy to have Mr. Dragone [illegible]

To begin with this year the Tower Players, in connection with Dr. Dragone, have [illegible]

Tryouts for the [illegible] and 8 women parts in this play [illegible] scheduled for October 2 and 3. [illegible] November 13 and 15. [illegible]

IFC Releases Rush Rules

[illegible]

The new rules have been established as follows:

[illegible]

All three are [illegible]

The IFC wishes the [illegible]

Jerry Fennell
IFC [illegible]

GREEK NEWS

The Greeks extend a warm welcome to all freshmen and transfer students. [illegible]

SOCIAL EVENTS

The first party of the year for Alpha Gamma Delta will be [illegible] on October 4.

[illegible]

OFFICERS

[illegible]

PINNED

[illegible]

ENGAGED

[illegible]

MARRIED

[illegible]

PLEDGE NEWS

[illegible]

Pan Hellenic Lists Formal Rush Program

The [illegible]

Formal rush for freshmen and transfer students will get under way [illegible]

The [illegible]



GO TO BLAZERS
for a change

NEW FALL COLORS
Bottle Green,
Burgundy Camel,
Antique Gold, Royal,
Navy and Cambridge Gray

Girls, Shop in the Miniature Store
known as
The MEN'S PEN beginning Inside.

The Men's Den

[illegible] South Main Street Phone [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] DRY CLEANING & SHOE SERVICE
[illegible] SHOPPING CENTER
[illegible]

If you love good-looking casual fashion then you'll love shopping at



Peggy Anne

FALL SPORTS AGENDA

Cross-Country

By Dave Baughn

This year at High Point College, there will be a return of one of its fall sports. The Fall sport is cross country. The last year that High Point College had a cross country team it plaeed second in the state; Duke was first. We still have one of the runners from that team—Mike Sabino, considered one of the better runners in the state. Also on this year's team—Jaek Wagner, an 880 yard man in track; Bob Brennan, a 440 yard man in track, Grif Balthis, a distanee man, Tony Boyles, 440 yard man, and Steve Pearson, 440 yard man from last year's track team. Dave Whitlock and Bob Harris, baseball veterans, and Douglas Thayer also add strength to the squad. So far this year meets have been scheduled with Atlantic Christian and Davidson. It is hoped that more meets will be scheduled in the future.

Intramurals

As we feel the weather change, this brings the thoughts of a fall sport – football. The first intramural sport, football, started Tuesday, October 2, at 4:00. All of the games this season will be played on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday at 4:00 on two football fields near the baseball field. This year's teams include Delta Sigma Phi, Pi Kappa Alpha, Theta Chi and Lambda Chi Alpha in the fraternity league. Also two independent teams, the Hot Dogs and the Colts, will be competing with the Greek league. Let's see everyone come out to support your favorite teams.

FINAL INTRAMURAL POINT DISTRIBUTION

Delta Sigma Phi	518
Theta Chi	474
Lambda Chi Alpha	413
Pi Kappa Alpha	282½
Sigma Phi Epsilon	211½
Alpha Phi Omega	195½

The HI-PO needs the support of its advertisers, and this support is forthcoming only if the advertisers have the support of you, the students of HPC. Always say *"I saw it in the HI-PO."*

MITCHELL
ESSO SERVICE
"We Are Happy Ta Serve You"
1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

Student Personnel Committee Goes Into Action

In order that student problems may have more recognition and that solutions to these may be more easily arrived at, High Point College has set up the Student Personnel Committee composed of members of the faculty to meet with students for the purpose of clearing up difficulties.

Nine responsibilities have been delegated to the Committee. They are:

1. to initiate a program of social edueation.

2. to facilitate eommunication among students, faculty, and administration.

3. to seek ways and means of maintaining and/or improving student morale.

4. to correlate student personnel responsibilities with other policies of the school.

5. to hear complaints from students who feel that they have been unfairly tried by the Judieial Counеil of the Student Government Association.

6. to review discipline cases of students who have been tried by the Judicial Counеil and feel that they have been unfairly treated.

7. to approve or disapprove recommended suspensions or expulsions of students who have been tried by the Judicial Council.

8. to hear discipline cases referred by the Director of Student Personnel.

9. to inform the student in writing before he is scheduled to appear that he has the right of counsel.

James L. Nelson of the business administration department outlined these purposes at a recent chapel program. He stressed the need for self-discipline among the members of the student body in preventing the rise of difficulties and for strength to work out personal problems.

Zenith Pictures Taken, Proofed in Record Time

Wednesday through Saturday, September 18-21, were the days that photographers from the Springfield, Ohio offiee of Olan-Mills Photography Studio set up shop in the student eenter lounge of HPC, and with a speedy wink of the shutter eaptured, individually, the reflection of the HPC student body.

Inhabitants of the women's dormitories donned black sweaters (unless, of course, they claimed the fortunate title, senior) for the occasion. Every mirror in the dorm was in constant use as the girls combed or forced (as the case ran) unruly locks of pride into plaee, and finally, applied last minute necessities such as those constituting the "new-faee-look."

At the other end of the eampus, so many young men were attiring themselves in suits and ties that one sleepy-headed frosh asked if he had slept through Saturday classes again.

All in all, woes, foes, and misgivings were stashed in closets for the shortest of whiles. Olan-Mills, known for their prompt production rate, presented proofs to a very receptive group of students during this past week. Pictures themselves will be ready for purchase soon.

Have You Seen the
Splendid Selection of New
PAPERBACKS at the
High Point College Bookstore

English Leather®



...the ALL-PURPOSE MEN'S LOTION, $2.00, $3.50, $6.50 plus tax
...the ALL-PURPOSE SPRAY LOTION, $5.00 plus tax
...the PRE-SHAVE LOTION, $1.50
...the ALL PURPOSE POWDER, $1.50 plus tax
...the DEODORANT STICK, $1.00 plus tax
...the AEROSOL DEODORANT, $1.50 plus tax
...the SHOWER SOAP ON A CORD, $2.00
...GIFT SETS from $3.00 to $10.00 plus tax

Wright-Womble-Pitts
INCORPORATED
HIGH POINT, N. C.
We have every item by English Leather
"For the Best in Men's Wear"
136 North Main Street Phone 888-4078



Quality that will startle
the most seleet
in our newest
Towne and King collection.
This comfort cardigan
is a must.
Sizes 38-46

Shackelford's
140 NORTH MAIN STREET

the lady prefers a classic



THE DUCHESS MAINCOAT®
by LONDON FOG®

Serene in its look of utter simplicity, yet superbly adaptable to unpredictable Fall weather, The Duchess embodies all of the virtues of a Maincoat by London Fog. Tailored -to -fit of Calibre Cloth (65% Dacron/35% Cotton) the Duchess offers unmatched rain and wind protection, and at the same time keeps you in classic fashion. In the following colors:

You saw it in Vogue $35.

We also have the LADY ACTON
Colors: Ivory, Navy, Burgundy

Wright-Womble-Pitts
INCORPORATED
HIGH POINT, N. C.
"For the Best in Men's Wear"
136 NORTH MAIN STREET PHONE 888-4078

FALL SPORTS AGENDA

Cross-Country

By Dave Knight

[illegible]

Intramurals

[illegible]

FINAL INTRAMURAL FOOTBALL STANDINGS

Delta Sigma Phi	[illegible]
Theta Chi	[illegible]
Lambda Chi Alpha	[illegible]
Pi Kappa Alpha	[illegible]
Sigma Phi Epsilon	[illegible]
Alpha Phi Omega	[illegible]

Zenith Pictures Taken, Proofed in Record Time

[illegible]

The HI-PO needs the support of its advertisers, and this support is forthcoming only if the advertisers have the support of you, the students of HPC. Always say "I saw it in the HI-PO."

MITCHELL RADIO SERVICE

[illegible]

High Point, N. C.

Phone [illegible]

Student Personnel Committee Goes Into Action

[illegible]

Have You Seen the Splendid Selection of New PAPERBACKS at the High Point College Bookstore

English Leather



[illegible]

Wright Womble Pitts

[illegible]

126 North Main Street Phone [illegible]



[illegible]

Shackelford's

[illegible]

the lady prefers a classic



THE DUCHESS RAINCOAT®

by LONDON FOG®

[illegible]

We also have the LADY ACTION [illegible]

Wright Womble Pitts

[illegible]

126 NORTH MAIN STREET Dial [illegible]

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVIII; No. 3 | High Point, North Carolina | October 23, 1963



Linda Craven



Carolyn Frye



Bob Kornegay



Don Little



Carlos Prado



Bill Fallin



Gail Geyer





Charles Nesbitt



Betty Treece



Linda Ferran



Carrie Whitehurst

Eleven Campus Leaders Elected To Who's Who In American Universities and Colleges

Dean Taylor's office has announced the list of HPC Seniors who have been elected to WHO'S WHO IN AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES. Those receiving the honor are Linda Craven, Bill Fallin, Linda Ferran, Carolyn Frye, Gail Geyer, Robert Kornegay, Don Little, Charles Nesbitt, Carlos Prado, Betty Treece, and Carrie Whitehurst.

WHO'S WHO IN AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES is a nationwide organization which each year allots a limited number of memberships to participating colleges and universities. Election is based on leadership, scholastic achievement, and participation. A committee composed of faculty and sudent members makes the selections.

Linda Craven is Chief Marshal, a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp, was Associate Editor for the first issue of Apogee, and has been on the Dean's List throughout her college career. Bill Fallin is Chief Justice of the Judiciary Council, a member of the basketball team and of the Men's Dormitory Council, and was Vice President of his Sophomore Class. Linda Ferran is President of Phi Mu, a Marshal, and a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp. Carolyn Frye is President of the Women's Dormitory Council and Vice President of Zeta Tau Alpha; she is past Vice President of the Dorm Council and past President of ZTA. Gail Geyer has been Miss High Point College and Miss High Point, is President of Kappa Delta, a member of the Student Legislature, Head Proctor of the Women's Dormitory Council, and is a member of the Physical Education Major's Club.

Robert Kornegay is President of the Senior Class and was President of his Junior Class; he is a Marshal, a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp, and Secretary of Delta Sigma Phi. Don Little is Speaker of the Student Legislature and Editor-in-Chief of the Hi-Po; last year he was a member of the Student Legislature and Assistant Editor of the Hi-Po. Charles Nesbitt is President of the Student Government Association, was President of his Sophomore Class, and has been a member of the Student Legislature. Carlos Prado is an International Student from Cuba, a music major, and a member of the band. Betty Treece is Vice President of the SGA and has also served as Secretary of that body, is Vice President of Phi Mu, and was Chairman of the Orientation Committee. Carrie Whitehurst is a Marshal, a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp, and has been active in Fellowship Team work.

Dr. Marty To Be Finch Lecturer

Dr. Martin E. Marty, associate editor of The Christian Century and associate professor at the Divinity School, University of Chicago, will be the speaker for the Finch Lecture Series, October 29-30.

The theme of this year's Finch Lecture Series will be "Today's Drama: Belief and Disbelief." The schedule this year includes four lectures and seminars.

Dr. Marty received his D.B. degree in 1952 from Concordia Seminary, St. Louis; his S.T.M. degree in 1954 from Chicago Lutheran Theological Seminary; and his Ph.D. degree in 1956 from the University of Chicago, in the field of American religious and intellectual history.

He has been active as co-editor of "Church History" and on the editorial staffs of "The Pulpit" and other journals. He has held a number of theological and historical lectureships, and has appeared on radio and television as an author of articles and reviews in various periodicals and journals. He has written and edited a number of books.

Dr. Marty has contributed to the Britannica, Americana, Compton's and World Book yearbooks and to many religious journals, symposiums and anthologies, and was listed in LIFE Magazine, September 14, 1962, as one of the "One Hundred Most Important Young Men and Women in the United States."

PARENTS' DAY is a welcomed innovation this year. For details see story on Page Two, Column Five.

Norma Smith Wins TV as High Point Merchants Stage Annual Give-Away

Representatives from the Merchants Association of High Point were on hand for the October 9 assembly to present gifts to the winners of High Point College day held on Saturday, October 5, for students and faculty. Mr. Leo Palmer of the Merchants Association introduced fellow members of the Association present on stage for the festivities among whom were Mr. Perkinson, chairman of the HPC Day Committee and Mr. Zeke Ellis, president of the Association. However, the most important guest on the platform, at least for the hour, was Master Ward Green who was on hand to do the actual drawing of the winning entries. Young Green was a bit reluctant at first but soon got so over-enthusiastic that he was drawing 2 and 3 entries at a time.

Mr. Palmer, after stating a new ruling which makes it possible for an entrant to win only one gift in addition to the grand prize TV set, then began reading the winners. As in times past, several of the gifts meant for women were won by men and vice-versa. This was evident near the very beginning when a dyed-to-match coordinate donated by Alexander's was won by Wayne Furman. Wayne, reluctantly but appreciatively, made his way down to the front of the auditorium amid laughter from the audience to receive his gift.

From Advance Stores to Woolworth's, prizes were doled out-43 in all. Among these was a $79.95 diamond ring from Lester's Gem Shop, won by Ray Davis, and an equally valuable tape recorder from Graham Photo, won by Betty Treece. But culmination of the excitement came with the drawing to determine the winner of the grand prize—a television set donated by the Merchants Association. Norma Smith, who had earlier won a tennis racket from Beeson's Hardware, came out the proud and happy winner

Campus Capers Friday Night

The fourth edition of Campus Capers, the talent show sponsored by the Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity, will take place on Friday, October 25, at 8:00 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium.

The show will consist of vocal groups, folk songs, dialogues, piano playing, drummers, baton twirlers, and modern jazz dancers. Tickets are now on sale by the Brothers of Lambda Chi. They are $.75 in advance, but will be $1.00 at the door.

A spokesman for Lambda Chi said that this will be the biggest production yet, and the fraternity feels that Campus Capers Opus IV will be the best yet.

Fall Dance To Feature Chevy's And Premieres

This Year's Fall Dance has been scheduled for November 2 at City Lake Gymnasium, with the Chevy's and the Premieres providing the music, according to George Roycroft, Entertainment chairman. The dance will be free to all HPC students and their dates, and free refreshments will also be served.

The dance will begin at 8:00 p.m. and the entertainment committee is working on plans to provide transportation to and from City Lake. Informal dress is in order, and the dance is stag or drag take your pick.

The Chevy's and the Premieres are a rock n' roll group somewhat similar to Maurice Williams and the Zodiacs.

"Streetcar" Gets Under Way

The cast for the Tower Players' fall production, "A Streetcar Named Desire," by Tennessee Williams, has been announced by Mr. Don Drapeau, advisor and coach to the group.

The following people have been chosen for parts in this comedy production: Shirley Ann Key, Fred Schraplau, Nan Lee Brown, Charlsie Abel, Thomas L. Minton, Jerry Proffitt, Marcel Hernandez, Elisa Rodriguez, Ammie Lee Jenkins, Stuart "Mac" Hoyt, Phyllis Foy, Dale McDonald, Don Hormachea, and Dave Young.

Rehearsals for the play are already in progress nightly on stage in Memorial Auditorium. The exact date for the play will be announced later.

The Hi-Pa

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENT OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVIII No. 5 High Point, [illegible] October 30, 1952





































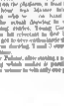












































Eleven Campus Leaders Elected To Who's Who In American Universities and Colleges

Dr. Ira E. Hiatt, [illegible] announced that WHO'S WHO IN AMERICAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES has been elected for membership by the Editorial Board of the publication. Those elected are Linda Cowden, Bill Fuller, Lindell Inman, Carolyn Lee, Gail Gryce Robert Entringer, Dan Little, Charles Vaughn, Carlos Poole, Betty Turner and Charles Wheeless.

WHO'S WHO IN AMERICAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES is a nationwide organization founded 4 years ago to honor outstanding college students for participating colleges and universities. Dr. Hiatt, vice president of High Point College, is the representative of the selection committee.

Linda Cowden is Chief Justice and a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp. She is a member of the Student Senate and was elected Vice President of the Junior Class. She is also Vice President of the Home Council and past President of TPA. Gail Gryce is a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp and Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges. She is also Assistant Business Manager of the Hi-Pa and past President of Kappa Delta. Bill Fuller is a member of the Student Senate, past President of the Wesleyan Service Guild and is a member of the Physical Education Majors Club.

Robert Entringer is President of the Student Senate and is also a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp.

Lindell Inman is a member of the Student Senate and was elected Vice President of the Sophomore Class. Linda Lee is a member of the Spanish Club and member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp. She is also Vice President of the Women Students' Government. Dan Little is a member of the Student Senate. He is past Vice President of the Home Council and past President of TPA. Carl Gryce is a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp and Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges. He is also a member of the Student Senate, past President of the Wesleyan Service Guild and a member of the Physical Education Majors Club.

Charles Vaughn is a member of the Student Senate and was elected Vice President of the Freshman Class. Carlos Poole is a member of the Student Senate and Business Manager of the Hi-Pa. He is also a member of the Physical Education Majors Club.

Betty Turner is a member of the Student Senate and was elected Vice President of the Junior Class. She is also a member of the Physical Education Majors Club.

Charles Wheeless is a member of the Student Senate and was elected Vice President of the Sophomore Class. He is also a member of the Physical Education Majors Club.

Norma Smith Wins TV as High Point Merchants Stage Annual Give-Away

Representatives from the Merchants Association of high point are to have part in the October 31 program of Operation Give-a-Car, to be held at 8:00 p.m. on the L. Ivey studios and broadcast over WBTV. The Merchants Association introduced television to the Piedmont area in September and the Give Aline, however, is most important event in the business year of the year.

Norma Smith, a student at High Point College, was selected as the lucky person to receive the gift.

Norma Schwarzer Stevens in Wash worth's pattern years Rachel and all of all. Among them was a 1953-54 Chevrolet Bel Air donated by Ivey Motor, some by Ivey Davis, and one especially valuable item received from Gordon Chevrolet, owned by Betty Turner but authorization of the Association owner with the throwing to determine the winner. The car was given to Miss Smith and presented by Miss Marjorie Johnson, Miss Smith, who is her home of Lenoir. Last May she was in the high point College Queen contest and was a member of the Student Council and of the W. J. Presidency Council, and was the President of the Sophomore Class. Linda Lee is a member of the Spanish Club and member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp. She is also Vice President of the Women Students' Government. Dan Little is a member of the Student Senate. He is past Vice President of the Home Council and past President of TPA. Carl Gryce is a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp and Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges. He is also a member of the Student Senate, past President of the Wesleyan Service Guild and a member of the Physical Education Majors Club.

Charles Vaughn is a member of the Student Senate and was elected Vice President of the Freshman Class. Carlos Poole is a member of the Student Senate and Business Manager of the Hi-Pa. He is also a member of the Physical Education Majors Club.

Betty Turner is a member of the Student Senate and was elected Vice President of the Junior Class. She is also a member of the Physical Education Majors Club.

Charles Wheeless is a member of the Student Senate and was elected Vice President of the Sophomore Class. He is also a member of the Physical Education Majors Club.

Dr. Marty To Be Finch Lecturer

Dr. Martin E. Marty will be guest lecturer at the weekly assembly program of the University of Chicago, will be the speaker for the Finch Lectures Series, October 29-30.

The theme of this year's Finch Lectures Series will be "Religion and Education Under Pressure." The schedule this year includes four lectures and sermons.

Dr. Marty received his A.B. degree in 1950 from Concordia Seminary in St. Louis, Mo. S.T.M. degree in 1951 from Lutheran Theological Seminary and his Ph.D. degree in 1956 from the University of Chicago. He is the author of numerous articles in the field of American religious history and contemporary life.

He has been active in research of "Church History" and on the editorial staff of "The Public" and other journals. He has held a number of theological and historical fellowships, and has appeared on radio and television as an author of articles and a lecturer on religious subjects and journals. He has also been awarded a number of books.

He holds membership in the Phi Beta Kappa Society and is listed in "Who's Who in America." He is one of the "Best Remembered Most Important Young Men and Women in the United States."

PARENT'S DAY is a welcomed Homecoming. For details see story on Page Two, Column Five.

Full Dance To Feature Chevy's And Promoters

The Full Dance has been [illegible] November 1 in City Auditorium with the Chevys and the Promoters furnishing the music. According to George Kendall, Entertainment Committee chairman, the dance will be all MC' students and their dates, and any others who will also be invited.

The dance will begin at 8:00 p.m. and the entertainment committee is working on plans to provide entertainment for each hour. Dr. Luke Johnson from Duke University will be on campus to sing for one dance.

The Chevy's and the Promoters are local and popular dance bands available to Maurice Williams and the Zodiacs.

"Streetcar" Gets Under Way

The three Pulitzer Prize winning [illegible] Tennessee Williams' "A Streetcar Named Desire" will be presented by the Theatre Guild of High Point College on November 6, 7, and 8 at 8:00 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium, according to Dr. Hobart Ramsey, director.

The following people have been chosen for parts in the play: Stanley Kowalski, Jack Ray Ford Schoppelrey, as Lyle Brown, Charlotte Ford, Norman Lee Johnson, Betty Foster, Marcia Hall, Jean Ann Hall, Virginia Arrington, Lois Jackson, Elaine Mae Hayes, Phyllis Fay Dale McDonald, Dan Hunsucker, and Steve Young.

Tickets for the play are already in progress nightly on the Memorial Auditorium stage. The cast, from the play will be determined then.

"Campus Capers Friday Night

The annual Campus Capers by campus talent will be presented Friday October 31, at 8:00 p.m. in Memorial Auditorium.

The show will consist of vocal groups, solo songs, skits, dance groups, drummers, banjo players, and other forms of entertainment. Tickets are now on sale by the members of Lambda Chi. They are $.75 in advance, but will be $1.00 at the door.

The entertainment committee said that they will be the biggest and best show ever. The Campus Capers is sponsored by the Student Senate TV will be there to film parts

Across The Desk . . .

A Stronger Link

Many times the Student Body and Administration are actually working toward a common goal when, for the want of more effective communication, there appears to exist between the two groups a tug-of-war second only in savagery to the annual Freshman-Sophomore melee. The columns of this paper have often borne witness to these unnecessary fracases in the form of indignant letters from readers. The "great debate" over assembly programs last spring is an example in point. The need has been long existent for a stronger and more direct link between the members of the Student Body and the Administration; the new Student Personnel Committee has been created to meet this need.

Despite the implication in its name, the Student Personnel Committee is made up of faculty members. Mr. Nelson is chairman, Dean Taylor is an ex-officio member, and Mr. Allred, Miss Eubanks, Dr. Hudgins, and Mrs. Ring compose the remainder of the body. The main purpose of this committee is to meet with students to aid in clearing up difficulties; its nine specific responsibilities were spelled out on Page 4 of the last issue of The Hi-Po. It began to function at the beginning of this semester (hence, it did not establish the new parking regulations, as could have been inferred from my recent editorial on the parking problem).

The Committee will meet with any student group upon request and, in fact, prefers that students take the initiative in asking for such meetings. The Committee may, however, call for a meeting should a problem arise which is within the scope of its responsibilities. The Executive Council of the Student Government Association is always requested to be present since all campus groups and organizations are, by both word and spirit of the Constitution, a part of the SGA. One of the major hopes of the Committee is greater student involvement in SGA activities and functions. Mr. Nelson has stressed that there is no intent to interfere with the Student Government Association or with its relation to the Administration. The new Committee is an addition to an already well-organized though little-used channel of communication.

Creation of the Student Personnel Committee has opened many new opportunities for self-government. Maturity of thought and action on the part of the Student Body will determine whether these new opportunities are used to bring about a greater realization of the true purpose of Student Government which, as stated in the SGA Constitution, is "to develop student honor and self-control, to encourage right ideals and promote personal responsibility, and to foster the principles of self-government." —Roger Pike.

Little's Bit

By Don Little

LEGISLATURE

High Point College has a do-nothing student legislature this year, and it's not entirely the fault of the representatives. Why don't you people who sit in the dorms on your cans and gripe about Saturday classes and the lousy car washing facilities go see your class representative and tell him to present a bill to the legislature to get something done about the situation. Shame on you for thirty minutes if you don't know your representative.

IFC

Recently charges were brought before the IFC against Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity for illegal rushing practices. No action was taken since the IFC voted to drop the charges. It was indicated by members of the IFC that their constitution is not strong enough to uphold such an action. This writer does not know whether Pi Kappa Alpha was guilty, but does question the decision to drop the ease, even though this frat is innocent until proved guilty.

Again this year this writer recommends that the IFC take a long look at its constitution (if it can see the document for the loopholes and flaws in it). If the IFC is ever to be anything significant, it must have power, and have a constitution on which it can base its power. All frats should come under the same rules, and the IFC should be strong enough to enforce them against any violator, for it is unfair for one group to be able to break rules and get away with it.

BEANIE COURT

Perhaps it is a little late for such a comment, but after seeing the Beanie Court in action this writer wasn't surprised when the Frosh pulled hard enough to break the rope used for the tug of war. The beanie tradition is fine, but the manner in which violators were tried and sentenced was not a very impressive display of American justice. It was not a trial by peers, but by a group of "gods" sitting upon their royal pedestal, who frowned upon any meager peasant unfortunate enough to be called before them. This writer is in favor of any legal form of ritual for freshmen, but feels that violators should be tried and punished in a fair manner.

POLITICS

This column has had very little, if anything, to say in the past about national politics. Perhaps it is sufficient to say that this writer is a strong supporter of the "draft Goldwater" movement, even though it does not seem that a draft will be necessary. It's time for a president who will administrate with a firm hand, keep the budget in reasonable bounds, and stop increasing the portion of my paycheck which goes to support people too lazy to support themselves. If you don't agree with me, let me hear from you. It takes two to make an argument, and I'm hunting another party.

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Nesbitt

Our campus has, I believe many people who are potentially productive. When I say "potentially," I mean those students both apathetic and frightened — apathetic because of their non-concern towards college life and frightened because of a lack of knowledge regarding student methods. Whenever it is realized that the college years are highly significant in formulating a foundation of knowledge and experience, then apathy and complacency approach disintegration. By participating in the WHOLE college community, fear can be eliminated and understanding is substituted.

For those students who have become productive on our campus, their rewards are in order. It is understood, however, that no material gain is received. The rewards are only intrinsic. One of the main advantages of practicing productivity is the attainment of self-confidence and self-respect. These two by-products are quite essential for success in any field.

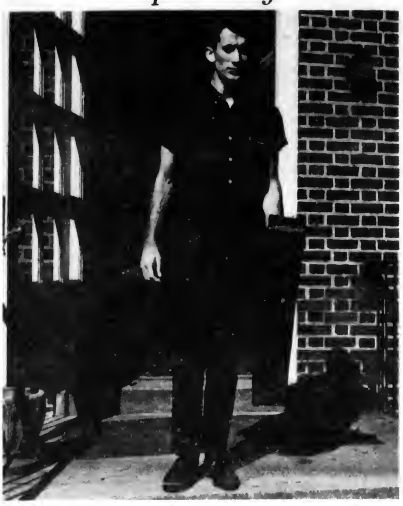
How do you feel today? Are you satisfied with your present condition? Are you willing to leap into the college community and practice being a responsible social being? Are you willing to use our college as a laboratory to see just how you weigh in comparison to your cohorts? After answering these questions, possibly you will look around and find an outlet for one of your interests or talents. By using the available outlets, interests and talents can be developed. I guarantee that after you have tasted college productivity, the joy of creativity and expression will be yours.

It has been said that a man needs basically three mental characteristics to become a productive person. These characteristics are:

1.) An active mind.
2.) A retentive memory.
3.) Common sense.

How useful these three abilities could be if exercised and developed. High Point College can do wonders for the individual who cares enough to experiment. As I have mentioned before, we need a TOTAL perspective conclusive of the whole college community. Understandably, the classroom is basic and essential. But the lecture is useless unless it is applied to the environment or situation. Therefore, it is important to look around and take advantage of our college and of our own capabilities. Have you looked recently?

Campus Profile



Tom Page

It's difficult to think of Tom Page without thinking of the Collegians. Since this group's debut here at HPC, Tom, his tenor voice, and his tenor guitar have become well known in and around High Point and as far away as Charlotte where the Collegians entertained last spring at the Methodist Youth Conference.

The son of Mrs. William O. Page and the late Mr. Page, Tom was born in Wilmington, North Carolina but now lives in Cheverly, Maryland. It was in Wilmington that Tom began his musical career when, at the age of five, he appeared with his father (a popular singer himself) before various civic groups. At five, too, Tom began his mastery of the tenor guitar, starting with two chords and working up from there without the aid of formal instruction.

Tom is a religion major and will graduate with the Class of '65. Although his plans for the future are not yet definite, they include seminary, journalism, and, of course, music.

HPC Fraternity Gets Recognition

Epsilon Alpha Chapter of Theta Chi Fraternity has been named third place winner in the small college division of the national fraternity's academic average competition.

There were 132 chapters in competition, and 12 chapters received scholastic recognition in the four divisions of competition. Theta Chi has over 55,000 active members throughout the nation.

The small college division is composed of colleges with less than 1,300 men enrolled.

First place went to Delta Chi Chapter at Lenoir Rhyne College, and second went to Presbyterian College. Beta Psi Chapter.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP RATED

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Editor-in-Chief ..... Don Little
Managing Editor ..... Roger Pike
Business Manager ..... Ken Gunn

Gaynor, Allen, Calloway To Share Business Management Responsibilities

Dr. W. M. Patton last week announced that the duties of the Business Manager of the college will be divided between the Business Office and the College Relations office upon the resignation of Mr. A. B. Williams on November 1. At that time Mr. Wesley Gaynor will become head of the Business Office while Mr. Lawson Allen will remain in charge of the College Relations office.

In order to allow ample time for these men to handle their new duties, one or more clerical workers will be added to the Business office, and Mr. Jim Calloway, the new member of the College Relations office, will assume part of Mr. Allen's present responsibilities.

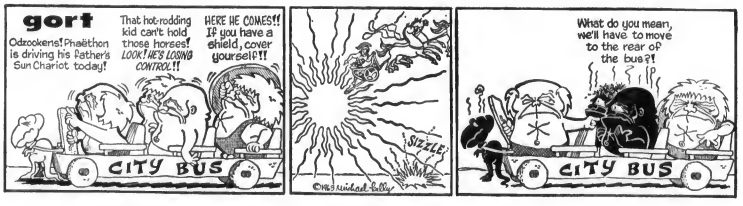
The Board of Trustees in their annual meeting on October 9 accepted with regrets the resignation of Mr. Williams, who is taking a position as vice president of the Latimer Corporation.

First Parents' Day Scheduled At HPC

The first High Point College Parents' Day will be held on Saturday, November 9, on the college campus. Designed primarily for freshmen and their parents this year, the Parents' Day is set up to give parents a chance to see and observe what college life is like here at HPC, and what their sons and daughters are doing. The parents will have an opportunity to meet the professors, see all of the buildings on campus, and to generally become acquainted with the college.

Activities are planned for the day, beginning at 8:30 a.m. Parents and families will be college guests for luncheon in the cafeteria. The Physical Education Department is planning activities for young children who attend this event.

According to Mr. Lawson Allen, the purpose for the event goes further than just being a get-acquainted session. It is projected as an occasion which can possibly help to make High Point College better known around the country. The parents of all freshmen have been sent letters of invitation for this event.



Across The Desk . . .

A Stronger Link

Many times the Student Body and Administration are actually working toward a common goal only for the want of [illegible] ... [illegible]

[illegible]

Little's Bit

[illegible]



CAMPUS COMMENT

By Becky Smith

Our campus has, I believe, many people who are [illegible] ... [illegible]

Campus Profile



Jim Page

[illegible] without thinking of the [illegible] ... [illegible]

HPC Fraternity Gets Recognition

[illegible]

The Hi Po

Gasner, Allen, Calloway To Share Business Management Responsibilities

Dr. [illegible] ... [illegible]

The Board of Trustees, in their annual meeting in October [illegible] ... [illegible]

First Parents Day Scheduled At HPC

[illegible] ... Activities are planned for the day beginning at 3:30 [illegible] ... [illegible]

We Sat . . . . . We Thunk . . . . . They Sunk . . .







The annual tug-of-war, one of the traditional freshman-sophomore activities, is depicted rather graphically above. As a matter of fact, this amazing series of pictures was shot with the new Crown Graphic camera. Of course, the freshmen dunked the sophomores and, thereby, earned the right to appear on campus without Beanies.

I.F.C. Sets Up Scholarship Committee

It was voted on and passed by the Inter Fraternity Council meeting to set up a scholarship committee for freshman and transfer men. The Scholarship Committee is composed of various fraternity men who excell in particular subjects. A list of these members will be posted in the men's dormitory, student center, gymnasium, and cafeteria. Also on this list will be the room number or address and the subjects that they will be able to assist students. It will be the responsibility of the freshman and transfer men who need assistance to see the members of the scholarship committee.

There are times in the career of every college student, when he will need help. If you do need help, please see one of these men.

The I.F.C. feels that it should try to help the scholarship at High Point College. In the past few years the men's dormitory has had the lowest scholastic average of any campus organization. We, as the I.F.C., think we can help the scholastic average of High Point College through the Scholarship committee. The only thing that we can help is if the students who need help will cooperate.

Evening School Grows Into Important Part of College

By Bonnie Dennis

Beginning in the fall of 1960 High Point College inaugurated a new program under the guidance of Dr. C. R. Hinshaw which has been growing by leaps and bounds each year since its birth —the Evening School. Each year additional courses and additional faculty members have been added to this particular phase of the college until at the present time there are 34 courses being taught and 25 professors teaching in fifteen different fields.

It is amazing to note the number of students who are now engaged in the different departments. The largest department represented in the Evening School is the business department which currently has 201 students enrolled in seven different courses. The second largest department is the English Department. At the present there are approximately 150 students taking either Freshman Composition or English Literature. There are four sections of the Freshman Composition course and two sections of the English Literature course which give the students an opportunity to meet the graduation requirements in English. The Sociology Department has 64 students enrolled in the three courses being offered during the fall semester; and there are 83 students enrolled in the three psychology courses.

E.C.C. Art Show On Display Here

A traveling show from the School of Art, East Carolina College, is on display in the Patton Gallery, Memorial Auditorium, at High Point College, Raeford Porter announced recently.

Composed of wood cuts, lithographs, intaglio prints and silk screens, the graphics, done by students at East Carolina Teachers College, will be on display until October 28.

The show is sponsored by the Student Art League of High Point College as a part of an exchange plan between area colleges.

The Art League plans to have a change of shows monthly, with painting and sculpture from regional artists and exchange shows being featured.

The Patton Gallery will be open daily from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. for the public to view the art works.

Speaks to Pyschology Classes

Local Businessman Has Complex Theories on Money; Finance

"Money is not a medium of exchange, it is paper currency and metal coin," contends Mr. H. C. Broadhurst, a prominent real estate broker here in High Point. Mr. Broadhurst has quite an impressive explanation of money and the credit system of our economy. This writer was privileged to interview Mr. Broadhurst some weeks ago, and was very much impressed with this man who says that the economics books simply aren't right in his opinion when they tell a student that money is a medium of exchange rather than cold, hard cash. Mr. Broadhurst speaks of the Faustian Principle of money and wealth and the workings of our economy with such decisiveness and authority that one immediately feels that here is a man who knows and understands about what he is talking.

Any student who has heard one of Mr. Broadhurst's lectures was, no doubt, impressed by them. Mr. Broadhurst first spoke at High Point College a few years ago at the invitation of Dr. Herbert Peterson. He spoke here for the seventh time on Monday and Tuesday of this week to Dr. Peterson's classes. His topic was the "Mentality of the Enterpreneur." Dr. Peterson says that he first met Mr. Broadhurst at the YMCA here in High Point, and that he is very much awed by Mr. Broadhurst's knowledge and understanding of economics and the business world. Unless something intervenes, Dr. Petersen plans to invite Mr. Broadhurst back to speak to his classes again next year. Perhaps his lectures can give us poor, struggling students some insight into the line of reasoning which has made this man a financial success

GREEK NEWS

By C. J. Neal

Upperclassman rush now over, the Greeks are looking forward to Freshman-Transfer rush which begins October 26, for Sororities and November 4 for Fraternities.

SOCIAL EVENTS

On October 3rd, Phi Mu celebrated its tenth anniversary as a national sorority on this campus. On October 7th, the charter president, Mrs. Tommie Lou Young Herndon, spoke to them on their history. Refreshments were served by the pledges. They are planning a slumber party in the Panhellenic House on October 19.

Zeta Tau Alpha was given a founder's day tea in the Panhellenic House on October 13, by the Winston-Salem Zeta Alumni. On October 21, the chapter will be entertained at an informal party at the home of Nelda and Gene Gresham.

HONORS

Congratulations go to Judy Calloway (AGD) C. J. Neal (AGD), and Joe Ann Taylor (AGD) who have been chosen sponsors for Lambda Chi, Junior Class, and Alpha Gam respectively in the Miss H. P. C. Contest.

Congratulations and good luck to Charlsie Abel (ZTA), and Nan Brown (ZTA), and Fred Scharalaw who have leading roles in the Tower Players' production of "Streetcar Named Desire."

OFFICERS

Phi Mu recently elected Carolyn McAllister treasurer and Joy Watkins Pledge Director of the Chapter.

MARRIED

Carol Blade (ZTA) to Bruce Menne.

Donna Lawrence (ZTA) to Tom Staley.

Catherine Martin (ZTA) to Bill McKinley (Theta Chi).

Nelda Murray (ZTA) to Gene Gresham (Theta Chi).

Jean Young (ZTA) to Bill Trovorrow (Sig Ep).

ALUMS

Zeta's Catherine Martin McKinley, Pat Phillips, Ann Ringley, and Jean Young Trevorrow have been to visit their sisters here.

Glenda Brown Sewell (Phi Mu) and Joan Bartlett (Phi Mu) are planning a visit in the near future.

Anne Emery (ZTA) is student teaching at the University of Maryland.

Nancy Moffett (ZTA) is doing graduate work at R. P. I.

THIS'N'THAT

The Alpha Gams welcome three new Sophomore pledges: Beverly Moody, Louise Shelton, and Ann Way.

The Zeta's welcome Judy Rogers Coppedge back to H.P.C.

Field Representative Teb Staub visited the Sig Ep's from October 6-10.



McAllister Is New Miss HPC

Miss Carolyn Jean McAllister is now the reigning Miss High Point College. Carolyn was the first runnerup in the Miss HPC contest last year, and became the reigning queen this fall when Miss Judy Raykes transferred to another school.

Miss McAllister is a day student residing in High Point, and is a junior majoring in Social Studies-Education. Also, Carolyn is Chief Cheerleader for this year, and is presently serving as secretary of the Student Government Association.

CHEERS - - -



For the Store With The Collection of Colors and Styles for Fall - - - NONE Compares With

The Men's Den

1920 South Main Street Phone 882-9627

Blair Park Golf Course Across Street

We Sat . . . . . . We Thunk . . . . . . They Sunk . . .







I.F.C. Sets Up Scholarship Committee

Evening School Grows Into Important Part of College

E.C.C. Art Show On Display Here

Speaks to Psychology Classes

Local Businessman Has Complex Theories on Money, Finance

GREEK NEWS



McAllister Is New Miss HPC

CHEERS . . .



For the Store With
The Collection of Colors
and Styles for Fall
NONE Compares With

The Men's Den



Cross-Country team: (L-R) Tony Boyles, Griff Balthis, Jack Waggoner, Mike Sabino, Bob Brennan, Dave Whitlock, and Dave Young.

Cross-Country Is Back; Cage Practice Begins

By Richard Stinson

CROSS-COUNTRY

Sweat suits, liniment, and eallouses in October? This seems to be the story at High Point College as this articles goes to press. Blair Golf Course has been receiving a good work-out not only by linksmen, but by a tight knit group of human gazelles who are Coach Bob Davidson's delight. Making up the team in this reeaptured sport is Mike Sabino, Bob Brennen, Dave Whitlock, Jack Wagner, Grif Balthis, and Tony Boyles. The lone survivor of the last cross-country team in '59 is Mike Sabino. The Harriers of H. P. C. have a good schedule for the forthcoming season. Time will tell as to the quality of their performance and according to Coach Davidson, "We're optimistic, but since we haven't had the experience before we'll just have to wait and see. We are going to give it a try. This is a new sport with only Sabino remaining from the one-time team of years past."

Personally I see a small group of hard working athletes striving hard to succeed. This is a skeleton team who may serve as the catalist for future cross-country teams here and future representation of High Point College in North Carolina sports in the fall season.

Cross-Country Schedule

October 18
Atlantic Christian—High Point, N. C.
October 22
Pembroke—Pembroke, N. C.
October 29
State College Freshman—Raleigh, N. C.
November 4
State Cross Country Meet—Raleigh, N. C.
November 7
Atlantic Christian—Wilson, N. C.
November 8
Pembroke—High Point, N. C.
November 12
Davidson College—Davidson, N. C.
December 7
10,000 Meter Road Race—Lexington, Va.

BASKETBALL

In future issues of the Hi-Po, basketball will, of course, be receiving much coverage. The Sports department hopes to bring to its reader personal interviews with the players, Coach Quinn, and coaches and players from other colleges in The Carolinas Conference in addition to as much game coverage as possible.

Newsworthy is the fact that Bill Fallin and Phil Garrison are Panther co-captains for this year. You may be interested in the forth coming interviews with new squad members Terry Lambert, Bob Bivens, and Larry Cheatham.

Bergie Hatcher, last year's sports editor, will be on hand this year to give, occasionally, his accounts of various basketball games in his column **Spotlight on Sports.**

The Sports department urges students of High Point College to support All sports activities this year with your enthusiasm and sportsmanship not to discount your appreciation of your representatives in sports.

Woman's Hall Wins "Round Robin" Tourney

By Brenda Jo Thomas

Women's intramurals began on September 24, with five teams competing in a single round robin tournament. The names of the teams are: Woman's Hall, North and Wesley, Phi Mu, Alpha Gamma Delta and Kappa Delta, and the Day Students.

Fall intramurals consist of two main sports: speedball and field hockey. At the end of the round robin tournament Woman's Hall was in first place, Alpha Gamma Delta and Kappa Delta was second, and the Day Students were third. These three top teams then competed in a single elimination tournament. The second and third place teams, Alpha Gamma Delta and Kappa Delta played the Day Students on Wednesday, October 9. The Day Students won 2-0. The championship game was played on Monday, October 14, between the Day Students and Woman's Hall. The Day Students won the game 5-4. Trophies were awarded to the individual players of the Day Student team: Marilyn Blume, Gail Byerly, Susan Culbreth, Pat Hill, Kitty Hutchins, Geraldyne Lockman, Jane Milner, Sharon Mathis, Brenda Jo Thomas, Janice Voneannon, and Gail Williamson. Other members of the team were Peggy Foggleman, Brenda Flinehen, Gertrude Livengood, and Donna Sowers.

Intramurals are open to any woman wishing to participate.

A discontinued club has been reorganized on this campus. We are happy to say that once again we have a Women's Athletic Association. The purpose of this club is to promote interest in gymnastic, athletic, and recreational aetivities among the women of the college. All women interested in becoming a member are invited to attend the meeting on the second Friday in each month at 10:20 in the gymnasium.



Action gets under way as Delta Sigs meet Lambda Chi in an early season game. Delta Sigs won 14-7.

Competition Is Keen In Intramural Football

Intramural football this year has been received with tremendous enthusiasm and support. Competition is at a peak and the various teams represented are working hard to win each game. Teams represented in play this year are the following teams: Delta Sigma Phi, Pi Kappa Alpha, Theta Chi, and Lambda Chi fraternities. Independent teams consist of the Colts, Hotdogs, and The Fastbacks. Standings as of October 16 are as follows:

	wins	losses	ties
Delta Sigma Phi	4	1	
Pi Kappa Alpha	4	1	
Hotdogs	3	2	
Lambda Chi Alpha	2	2	
Theta Chi	2	2	1
Fastbacks	0	3	1
Colts	0	4	

Compliments of
HIGH POINT
COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

MITCHELL
ESSO SERVICE
"We Are Happy To Serve You"
1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

If you love good-looking casual fashions...
then you'll love shopping at


WELCOME STUDENTS
★WIN★
IN THE MARLBORO
BRAND
ROUND-UP
CONTEST
RULES AND PRIZES TO BE AWARDED
WILL BE ANNOUNCED SHORTLY
★
SAVE YOUR
PACKS
MARLBORO ★ PARLIAMENT ★ ALPINE
PHILIP MORRIS ★ PAXTON

"COCA-COLA" AND "COKE" ARE REGISTERED TRADE-MARKS WHICH IDENTIFY ONLY THE PRODUCT OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.
date...late...shower...
shave...nick...ouch...
...dress...rush...rip...
change...drive...speed
flat...fix...arrive...wait
...wait...pause...
things go better with Coke
Drink Coca-Cola
Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:
HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY, HIGH POINT, N. C.



Intramural team 1-0 is from Bowles. Odd Fellow, Jack Waggoner, Mike Sellers, Bob Brannon, Dave Wilhelm, and Steve Sumner.

Cross-Country Is Back; Cage Practice Begins

By Richard Johnson

CROSS-COUNTRY

Coach Bill Bowden announced that cross-country will be back on the athletic scene this year. Any boy interested in participating in this sport should see Coach Bill Bowden or Coach Bob Johnson as soon as possible.

Members of last year's squad are: Jack Waggoner, Bobby Bowles, Charlie Bell, Jerry Bowles, and Bill Bowden. Practice will start the last week of October. The first meet will be on the Guilford campus sometime in November. All those who are interested in cross-country should see Coach Bowden or Coach Johnson as soon as possible.

BASKETBALL

Cross-Country Schedule

WELCOME STUDENTS

★WIN★

IN THE MARLBORO BRAND ROUND-UP CONTEST

DAILY AND WEEKLY PRIZES TO BE AWARDED WILL BE ANNOUNCED SOONER

★

SAVE YOUTH FACE!

MARLBORO ✓ PARLIAMENT ✓ ALPINE PHILIP MORRIS ✓ FATIMA

Women's Hall Wins "Round Robin" Tourney

By Martha H. Thomas

Hickory's badminton tourney ended in a tie between Women's Hall and Cottage 1. Each team won three matches and lost one. The tournament was a round robin affair. Cottage 1 defeated Women's Hall, Cottage 2, and Cottage 3. Women's Hall defeated Cottage 2, Cottage 3, and Cottage 1. Cottage 2 defeated Cottage 3, Women's Hall, and Cottage 1. Cottage 3 defeated Cottage 1, Cottage 2, and Women's Hall.

Tournament is created of two men's singles and two girl's singles. Let's see the men of the tourney who represented Women's Hall in first place Alphin Gamma Phi, Bill Bowden, Phi Kappa Sigma, and Dan Hunt, Alpha Tau Omega. Both men played very well throughout the tourney. On Wednesday, October 8, Dan Hunt defeated Alphin Gamma Phi in the men's singles championship game. Alphin Gamma Phi defeated Bill Bowden, Phi Kappa Sigma, in the consolation game. Dan Hunt defeated Bill Bowden in the men's doubles championship game. Alphin Gamma Phi and Dan Hunt defeated Jerry Bowles, Odd Fellow, and Jack Waggoner, Odd Fellow, in the consolation game.

Women's Hall girls who played were Brenda Lee Cottrell, Pat Hill, Ruth Hutchins, Carolyn Hall, and Martha Thomas. Cottage 1 girls were Carolyn Bell, Kappa Delta, Barbara Dye, Sorority, and Sandra Hall, Sorority. Cottage 2 girls were Jean Hall, Sorority, and Sandra Hall, Sorority. Cottage 3 girls were Jean Hall, Sorority, and Sandra Hall, Sorority.



Intramural football champs are Alpha Tau Omega. Left to right, front row: Jimmy Hall, Bill Bowden, Dan Hunt, Bill Hall, Jerry Bowles, Jack Waggoner, Bob Brannon, Dave Wilhelm, and Steve Sumner.

Competition Is Keen In Intramural Football

Intramural football has begun and has been received with tremendous enthusiasm and support. Competition is so keen and the standings so close that the outcome of each game is very hard to predict. Teams represented in play this year are: Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Kappa Sigma, Pi Kappa Phi, Theta Chi, and Kappa Chi Fraternities, Independent teams consist of Ist Club, Bell Hall, and The Fantastic Studmuffins as of October 16 are as follows:

	W	L
Delta Sigma Phi	4	0
Pi Kappa Alpha	4	1
Lambda Chi Alpha	3	2
Kappa Alpha Tau Omega	3	2
Theta Chi	2	3
Fantastic	0	5
Delta	0	5

Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

MITCHELL SHOE SERVICE

"We Are Happy To Serve You"

102 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 885-9766

If you love good-looking casual fashions then you'll love shopping at

Peggy Anne

Shop No. 1 — Shop No. 2

date...late...shower...
shave...nick...ouch...
...dress...rush...rip...
change...drive...speed
flat...fix...arrive...wait
...wait...pause...

Things go better with Coke

Coca-Cola is a registered trademark of The Coca-Cola Company

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY HIGH POINT, N. C.

This Week's Movie:
IT HAPPENED IN BROOKLYN

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVIII, No. 4 | High Point, North Carolina | November 8, 1963

WELCOME PARENTS

SAM Speaker Stresses Desire

"The key word to selling is desire," Robert Haas, vice president and sales manager of Hanes-Millis Corp., told members of the HPC Chapter of Society for the Advancement of Management at their meeting last Wednesday night.

Haas gave the students what he termed the four P's of selling: personality, presentation, persistence and performance.

He gave a rundown on how a new product is marketed, using the Plus 4 Red Label Hanes socks for men as an example. To illustrate techniques used in advertising, he had many samples of printed material and played some of the radio commercials on the Don McNeil program which had been taped for the campaign.

"Be interested and enthusiastic about what you do," he said in closing. "Nothing great was ever accomplished without enthusiasm."

Next Speaker Announced

Mr. Ralph E. Miller of the Employment Security Commission will speak at the next SAM meeting. Mr. Miller is a gratuate of Columbia University and has been with the ESC for twenty-one years. He is the manager of the High Point office, and under his leadership, it has grown into one of the largest in the state.

The topic of Mr. Miller's speech wil lbe "Opportunities for the College Graduate in the Field of Business." Principally, he will discuss managerial training programs; and he will point out the companies offering these programs, what the programs are about, and what is expected of a college man in these programs.

All SAM members and other interested students are invited to the meeting. It will be the door of opportunity for some of us, as Mr. Miller will tell all persons in attendance how we as students can contact the companies offering those programs.

Book Review

Writer Emphasizes Faith, Sacrifice

By Sandra Wiley

Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Twentieth Century German theologian and philosopher, was imprisoned and ultimately hanged by the Nazi regime for continuing his religious work and journeying for the Resistance movement.

Prisoner for God, Letters and Papers from Prison is a collection of essays, letters to family and friends, poems, and prayers written by Bonhoeffer while he was in prison waiting to be executed. It presents a very human picture of a man of changeless faith in God who was willing to sacrifice everything else for this faith. Bonhoeffer philosophizes on such subjects as mothers-in-law, gossip, landscape painting, and heat in addition to topics pertaining more directly to theology.

Dr. Martin Marty, recent lecturer here, recommended this book as being in line with his lecturers. The reviewer recommends the book to those people who wish to probe further into the message of those lectures.

Dr. Ben Hill Honored

Dr. Ben H. Hill, retired member of the Biology Department, High Point College, has been elected a life member of the North Carolina Academy of Science, John A. Yarborough, treasurer of the Academy, announced today.

Selected by the Executive Committee of the Academy, life memberships are given to those persons helping to maintain excellence in their particular areas of Academy work.

Dr. Hill, who retired from High Point College in 1962, served in the Biology Department before his retirement, and is presently teaching at Frederick College, Portsmouth, Virginia.



Dick Stinson of THE HI-PO and Mrs. C. R. Hormachea of the News Bureau chat with Dr. Marty during a news conference held shortly after his arrival at HPC on Tuesday afternoon. Later he was honored at a Welcome Dinner in the cafeteria.

Dr. Marty presented lectures on Tuesday night, Wednesday afternoon, and Wednesday night. He also spoke in Wednesday's assembly.

"Streetcar" Ready For November 14 & 15 Run

On Thursday and Friday nights, November 14 and 15, the Tower Players will present Tennessee Williams' well-known play, A STREETCAR NAMED DESIRE. The performances are scheduled to be given in Memorial Auditorium at 8:00 p.m. on both nights.

STREETCAR was first performed in New York City in 1947, with Jessica Tandy starring as Blanche DuBois and Marlon Brando as Stanley. After a long run, it was successfully filmed with Vivien Lee co-starring with Brando.

Members of the Tower Players performing in this play include:

Blanche DuBois, Shirley Ann Key
Stanley Kowalski, Fred Schraplau
Stella Kowalski, Nan Brown
Eunice Hubbell, Charlsie Abel
Steve Hubbell, Thomas Minton
Harold Mitchell, Jerry Proffitt
Pablo Gonzales, Marshall Hernandez
Mexican Woman, Elisa Rodriquez
Negro Woman, Ammie Jenkins
Drunkard, Mac Holt
Prostitute, Phyllis Foy
Young Collector, Don Hormachea
Nurse, Dale McDonald
Doctor, Dave Young

Mr. Don Drapeau, Director of the play, commends the crews and actors for the fine job they are doing in preparation for the play. Jim Wilmont, Ralph Hoar, Milbrey Beland, Bill Rimmer, Candy Sarmuk, Judy Phillips, George Beam, and Jerry Proffitt have been working hard with their respective crews in trying to make this one of the best plays ever presented at High Point College.

The play reaches to the very depths of the character of Blanche DuBois, a woman whose life has been underminded by her romantic illusions which lead her to reject so far as possible the realities of life with which she is faced and consistently ignores. The pressure brought to bear upon her by her sister, with whom she goes to live in New Orleans, intensified by the earthy and extremely "normal" young husband of the latter, leads to a revelation of the superficiality of the character and in the end to madness.

Tickets will be on sale in the cafeteria beginning Monday, November 11. Advance sale will be $1.00, and door price will be $1.50. Mr. Drapeau has announced that if any organization wants to organize a theater party of ten or more people, they can purchase tickets at $.80 each from either Jerry Proffitt or Mr. Drapeau.

From "Leaves of Gold"

Who Is Educated?

During the past few weeks several students have commented on the inspirational devotional which was given by Janet Early at the first fall meeting of the Student National Education Association. This article has won so much acclaim that we think it should be printed here for those who have requested a copy of the devotional.

The article comes from **Leaves of Gold** which is edited by Clyde Francis Lytle.

A professor in Chicago is reported to have given the following test to his pupils. He told them they were not really educated unless they could say Yes to all these questions:

Has your education given you sympathy with all good causes and made you espouse them?
Has it made you public-spirited?
Has it made you a brother to the weak?
Have you learned how to make friends and to keep them?
Do you know what it is to be a friend yourself?
Can you look an honest man or a pure woman straight in the eye?
Do you see anything to love in a little child?
Will a lonely dog follow you down the street?
Can you be high-minded and happy in the meaner drudgeries of life?
Do you think washing dishes and hoeing corn just as compatible with high thinking as piano playing or golf?
Are you good for anything to yourself? Can you be happy alone?
Can you look out on the world and see anything but dollars and cents?
Can you look into a mud puddle by the wayside and see anything in the puddle but mud?
Can you look into the sky at night and see beyond the stars?
Can your soul claim relationship with the Creator?

December 13

Miss HPC Pageant To Feature Beauty And Talent

The Miss High Point College Pageant committee is hard at work preparing for the pageant which will be held on December 13, 1963. The pageant will be preceded by a dinner and a tea. Pam Hancox and David Bryant co-chairmen of the pageant, are busy with arrangements for the pageant. Other students who are working on the pageant are Betsy Mann, judges; Jill Knucky, publicity; Lynn Bridges, programs; Penny Paquin, trophies and gifts; Warren Romaine, staging; George Beam, lighting; Ann Mackie and Bill Pritchard, scenery; Valarie Zotche and Jean Fosten, tickets.

Beside the pageant, Tom Page and the Collegians, Rhonda Kay May and Louise Shelton will provide entertainment during the pageant. It is also hoped that Jerry Smothers and Bob Harris will be available to perform.

Preliminaries for the pageant will be held on November 13 in the assembly. The twelve contestants with the highest number of votes will enter the semi-finals.

The pageant is an annual event sponsored by the Zenith.

CORRECTION

In the October 23 issue of the HI-PO an article appeared entitled "Local Businessman Has Complex Theories on Money; Finance." A word from Mr. Broadhurst requests this important correction: The Broadhurst-Wright Affiliation are not brokers, but independent investors using, occasionally, the professional services of registered brokers.

Finch Lecturer Speaks On Belief, Disbelief

Dr. Martin E. Marty came to the High Point College campus as a well established man in the fields of journalism and historical theology. He was included in **Life Magazine's** list of "One Hundred Most Important Young Men and Women in the United States" in 1962. His opinions on modern day theology are recognized throughout the United States and many foreign countries.

The topic for Dr. Marty's lecture series was "Today's Drama: Belief and Disbelief." During Dr. Marty's lectures an historical approach to the question of belief in today's society was taken. He stated that "the historical approach to Christianity is one of the best ways to establish faith." Dr. Marty also stated, "We are living under diffcrent circumstances today with a hard means by which to live by faith. Our hope is in an effective church which can extend a plausible relationship to the people."

While discussing his topic of belief and disbelief, Dr. Marty touched upon many phases of life on the college campus. Dr. Marty seemed to think that while Christianity is playing less a part on today's campuses than in the fifties, those who are concerning themselves with religion are more deeply interested and thus their contributions would seem to be more effective.

Dr. Marty's discussion of morality on the college campus involved the idea that today students have more freedom to control their own lives and also feel their rights to be treated as adults. Dr. Marty went on to state that many students are on scholarships, are fighting family ties, and are, in fact, rebelling. This rebellion in addition to the freedom expressed in cars, later hours, and many other phases of college life is producing a generation of students who do not have a strict moral code.

In regards to the High Point College campus, Dr. Marty seemed to think that students enrolled in this denominational institution might have the impression that they are being somewhat thwarted in their college experience. He seemed to think that the closed in feeling of students in a church related college is not common to only this institution, but all such colleges.

It was Dr. Marty's opinion that to be a Christian one does not have to apologize for his faith and that a Christian does not have to make being a Christian harder than necessary. He said that faith is a natural tendency of all men and that to force others to hold the same beliefs does more harm than good.

Over-all Dr. Marty gave us an account of ourselves and gave some helpful suggestions as to how we can be more mature, free thinking individuals in our Christian society Dr. Marty has written many books which he used as reference for his lectures. If some students would like to do more research on Dr. Marty's concepts of belief and disbelief, only a limited number of his works are offered in our library, but there were other volumes which he suggested could also be used.

This Week's Movie
IT HAPPENED IN BROOKLYN

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVIII, No. 8 — High Point, North Carolina — November 8, 1967

WELCOME PARENTS

SAM Speaker Stresses Desire

"The key word to selling a desire," Robert Ross, vice president and sales manager of Rates-Mills Corp., told members of the S.A.M. (Society for the Advancement of Management) at their meeting last Wednesday night.

"Be interested and enthusiastic about what you do," he said in closing. "Nothing great was ever accomplished without enthusiasm."

Book Review

Writer Emphasizes Faith, Sacrifice

By Sandra Wiley

Dr. Ben Hill Honored



"Streetcar" Ready For November 14 & 15 Run

Hauck Lecturer Speaks On Belief, Disbelief

From "Leaves of Gold"

Who Is Educated?

A professor in Chicago distributed to her class the following test to her pupils. It would show them they were not really educated unless they could say Yes to all these questions:

Has your education given you sympathy with all good causes and made you espouse them?
Has it made you public-spirited?
Has it made you a brother to the weak?
Have you learned how to make friends and to keep them?
Do you know what it is to be a friend yourself?
Can you look an honest man or a pure woman straight in the eye?
Do you see anything to love in a little child?
Will a lonely dog follow you down the street?
Can you be high-minded and happy in the meaner drudgeries of life?
Do you think washing dishes and hoeing corn just as compatible with high thinking as piano playing or golf?
Are you good for anything to yourself? Can you be happy alone?
Can you look out on the world and see anything but dollars and cents?
Can you look into a mud puddle by the wayside and see anything in the puddle but mud?
Can you look into the sky at night and see beyond the stars?
Can your soul claim relationship with the Creator?

December 13

Miss HPC Pageant To Feature Beauty And Talent

The pageant was started and sponsored by the Zeta's.

CORRECTION

Across The Desk . . .

A Pledge and a Plea

The staff of The Hi-Po is publishing below its recently adopted Code of Ethics. Needless to say, this Code is no guarantee of performance; it is but a guideline which should lead to a more professional and a more vital publication.

In order to live up to its motto and truly be the 'voice of the students," The Hi-Po needs more than a Code of Ethics and the efforts of its staff. Yet, so far this semester the Letters from Readers department has carried but one entry. With HPC in need of the total involvement of its student body, with the world in social revolution, and with a national election just a year in the future, it is indeed difficult to understand how a community of more than a thousand educated individuals can remain so silent. Won't you let us publish some of your more monumental thoughts?

—Roger Pike.

CODE OF ETHICS FOR THE HI-PO

(Adopted on October 28, 1963)

Recognizing the privilege it has in representing the administration and student body of High Point College, the staff of The Hi-Po pledges itself to the following Code of Ethics:

1. To cooperate with the faculty in supporting worthwhile school projects.
2. To maintain at all times a high standard of sportsmanship.
3. To refrain from publishing articles concerning the school that convey the wrong impression to those not familiar with every phase of the situation.
4. To avoid unkind personal jokes, criticisms, and caricatures.
5. To give full credit for any material that is not original.
6. To be truthful in reporting news, not sacrificing accuracy to make a good story.
7. To acknowledge mistakes by frankly correcting all errors which are brought to the attention of the staff.
8. To use correct English and to strive for the best style of expression.
9. To work as a team, not for individual glory.
10. To work to the end that The Hi-Po shall be the "voice of the students," shall give accurate information, and shall reflect good sportsmanship.

Student Editorial

One for a weekend,
Two to stay in bed,
Three for a tummy ache,
But if any more you take—
Out on your head!

The opening of the current semester at High Point College found us students facing another one of those roadblocks on the road to maturity, this barrier being a devious little system involving class cuts. No longer may we squander a quality point or two for the sake of studying for a test or for getting a little more sleep or for being sick because now an overcut means approximately the same thing as expulsion.

Last term the seniors suddenly had their unlimited cuts privileges revoked by the faculty and administration. What right did these groups have to do this? They are paid whether the school houses a capacity crowd or not. The same fact stands now. Students accepted by this college, having paid their tuition, should have some say as to whether they attend classes or not, it being their funeral should they fail.

Larger schools and universities with far more outstanding academic records than has this college allow more class cuts if they care to bother themselves with such a trivial matter as alloting cuts, anyway. In college, the student is expected to learn to rely on his own facilities, not his faculty's facilities or the administration's. It might be interesting to see just how much could be accomplished by those in charge of they would just stop worrying so much about the students. We'll live.

—Sandra Wiley

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Pont, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago — Boston — Los Angeles — San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Don Little
Managing Editor	Roger Pike
Business Manager	Ken Cunn
News Editor	Vern McInnis
Feature Editor	Bonnie Dennis
Sports Editor	Richard Stinson
Greek Editor	C. J. Neal
Circulation Manager	Ernestine Craig
Faculty Advisor	Dr. Sam Underwood





Little's Bit

By Don Little

As I sit here writing this article, I can't seem to think of anything other than the fact that there is a man sitting in a room in McCulloch Hall who is denied the privilege of leaving his room for any reason other than classes, library, food, and other necessities, and also that he is not allowed visitors. The reason? He refused to report his fellow students for participating in a water fight. The official charge, according to the Director of Student Personnel Services, Mr. Taylor, was insubordination. Perhaps it should be mentioned here that it was through the consideration of the newly formed Student Personnel Committee that this student was not suspended from school indefinitely. Mr. Taylor had roomed the student and had requested that the Committee levy such a sentence against him, but the Committee was able to work out a compromise whereby his only punishment would be that he be roomed for five days.

Having briefly outlined this case, this writer would like to publicly make some observations and pose some questions concerning this matter. First of all, let me stick my neck out and say that I feel that insubordination was merely a trumped up charge used to punish a student who refused to report his fellow students for a violation which I personally feel is so petty that it should be below the dignity of a dean to be concerned with it. No simple water fight need ever be carried beyond the hands of the Dormitory Council. Mr. Taylor should have requested that the Dormitory Council handle this trivial matter rather than becoming involved in it himself.

I realize that when one signs an admission form to High Point College that he agrees to abide by the rules and regulations of the college, and I am also beginning to believe that such a signature also means a forfeiture of one's personal rights, liberties, and responsibilities. Perhaps the student in this case may have been "insubordinate", but this to me was not the real question involved. The question is this: Can a student be made to abandon his freedom to speak or not to speak by the use of threats of suspension from school by the dean, or anyone else for that matter? There have been very strong indications that this has happened in the past.

Dean Taylor has personally indicated to this writer that he wishes to get along well with students and to be well-liked by all of us. If he is sincere in this statement, I feel that it would be advisable for him to pay more attention to the important phases of student life, rather than becoming bogged down in such trivial matters as water fights, which are harmless anyhow.

I should like to remind everyone concerned that since that advent of the Student Personnel Committee, the Director of Student Personnel no longer has the authority to suspend students from school. This is up to the Student Personnel Committee. The Director may, however, prevent a student from attending classes from the time of an offense until such time as the case may be tried before the Personnel Committee.

One final point I wish to make is this: It seems unjust that a student's accuser should be allowed to vote at a trial. However, Mr. Taylor did not vote in this case. It is extremely difficult for a human being to prosecute a case and then in a matter of minutes become objective enough to give the student just consideration in voting on the case. This writer would like to see Student Personnel Committee consider the possibility of denying a vote to any of its members who happens to be acting as prosecutor in any given case.

To Set The Record Straight

Last issue this writer commented that the IFC Constitution was full of loopholes, and that the IFC was too weak to be effective. Since that time this writer has received a copy of the newly revised IFC Constitution and Bylaws, which were in effect at the time of the previous article. This revised document is notably superior to the older version, and I feel that the IFC should be congratulated for this work. I offer my apologies for writing the article without first getting all of the facts before me. Progress has been made, and there is still ample room for improvement.

Letter From Reader

In reference to the October 23 issue of the Hi-Po concerning the IFC, I would first like to say that if the writer of that article would have looked into the facts instead of believing "hear-say rumors", he would have found the I.F.C.'s Constitution and position somewhat different. The writer said the IFC should examine its constitution and fill in its loopholes. For the past three years this examination has been done, but the IFC is not a gypsy fortune teller who can gazc into a crystal ball and foretell the future. The IFC can only meet problems as they come to light, and these problems cannot be solved by two or three interested men. There must be an all out effort on the part of every fraternity man to help solve any problems which arise. Every man who is in a fraternity is, in theory, a member of the the IFC, and he is represented in it. Any problem which he sees or any ideas which he has to help improve the IFC should be made known to the Council. By this fraternity man's help, the IFC could function properly.

The author of the past article also stated that fraternities should come under the same rules, but this union will never come about if fraternities are not willing to work together. This school will never have a strong IFC or strong fraternity system if the men who make it up will not stand up for what they feel is right. Fraternity men must want a strong system and must work to obtain a good system. As long as fraternities continue this state of apathy toward the IFC, we will never have a strong IFC. For the past three years the IFC has been striving to be strong, but twelve or thirteen men meeting once a week, cannot solve all the problems which face the fraternity system.

Many people feel the way to have a strong IFC is through a strong constitution, but how can there be a strong constitution if some of the men in fraternities are not willing to uphold it. The IFC is only as strong as its weakest link and the constitution is not its weakest, but rather some of the men who make up the fraternity system.

I feel strongly that if the fraternities could work closer together and focus more attention toward the IFC, the IFC would be the strongest organization on this campus. A strong IFC is not a body that can be created overnight nor is it something that can be created on paper. It will take years to mold a strong IFC, and the sooner more of us realize this fact the stronger the IFC will be.

The first step to make the IFC stronger was taken at the IFC

(Continued on Page 3)

Across The Desk . . .

A Pledge and a Plea

[illegible]

Roger Pike

CODE OF ETHICS FOR THE HI PO
Adopted on October [illegible]

[illegible]

Student Editorial

[illegible]

The Hi Po
VOICE OF THE STUDENTS
[illegible]



Little's Bit

By [illegible]

[illegible]

By Gosh The Record Straight

[illegible]

Letter From Reader

[illegible]

(Continued on Page [illegible])



CAMPUS PROFILE



LINDA CRAVEN

It is in scholastic achievement that Linda Craven has distinguished herself. She has been on the Dean's List persistently and was last year appointed Chief Marshal, a position in which she has served the college well.

Linda is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arnold L. Craven of High Point. She is an English major, French minor working toward a teacher's certificate. In addition to working as Assistant Editor of Apogee, she is a member of the Order of the Lighted Lamp and the Scholastic Honor Society and was elected this semester to Who's Who in American Universities and Colleges.

Linda will graduate with the Class of '64; her plans for the future include teaching and, possibly, graduate study at Duke.

FREE Basketball schedules for your car windshield will soon be available at Mitchell's Esso Station, 1100 East Lexington Avenue.



"OUR COP"

You may sleep in peace while you're in class, your campus cop is awake! Alertness is definitely one of the most important attributes of a cop. As most of us know, Mr. Allen works both night and day as a cop; therefore, he must perform his duties doubly as well. Maybe that's why he is so alert.

To be able to meet the rebuff which is constantly a part of the life of a campus cop, strong character, perserverance, and devotion to duty must prevail. When one is faced daily with criticism from what seems like every student on campus, any job would soon become sickingly remorseful. This is one aspect of the job as a campus cop which has to be taken in stride. It can be assumed, then, that Mr. Allen is surging forth with vigor in his job, and rates an A-plus on the course.

GREEKS IN THE NEWS

By C. J. Neal

Party, party, party; rush, rush, rush. This was the situation from October 26, when the girls signed up until November 2, when bids went out. The Alpha Gam's and KD's held their icebreakers at 2 and 4, respectively, on the afternoon of the 27. October 28 at 4:30 and 6:15 were the times for the Phi Mu and Zeta icebreakers. Prefcrential party invitations were sent out on the 29 with the KD party being held that night followed by Phi Mu, Alpha Gam, and Zeta the next three nights. On November 2, the eighty-five rushees signed a preference sheet to be matched with the preference sheets from the four sororities. The entire week was a wonderful experience for both rushees and Greek women.

November 4 marks the beginning of fraternity rush. With constant effort on the parts of all concerned, this week should also be a big success.

Well-dressed congratulations go to the Lambda's Chi's for the splendid job they did in their presentation of "Campus Capers". This year the "Capers" was changed into a variety show rather than a talent show, and the change was carried out quite well, complete with scenery depicting a night club

Pledging seems to be a constant thing on campus. The Alpha Gam's pledged Nancy Perry; the KD's, Omega Waldrep and Liz Jensen; the Lambda Chi's, Bob Fogleman, Jerry Hughes, Ellis Rouse, Dave Young, and Wayne Eaton: and the Pika's, John Roberts, Bucky Caldwell, and Pat Hedrick.

Greeks displayed leadership on campus contributing seven out of eleven to "Who's Who". They are: Bill Fallin, Lambda Chi; Linda Ferran, Phi Mu; Carolyn "Scooter" Frye, Zeta; Gail Gever, KD; Bob Kornegay, Delta Sig; Charles Nesbitt, Theta Chi; and Betty Treece, Phi Mu. Congratulations to all of you.

Marriage is still taking its toll of the Greeks. Bob Clark (Delta Sig) married Karen Lanier and Garland Kinney (Pika) married Georgia Albertson. Everyone is getting pinned, too. Riley Fields (Delta Sig) pinned Bobbie Gray of Louisburg Jr. College, Bob Jessup (Delta Sig) pinned Suzanne Mock (Alpha Gam), Wayne Burris (Delta Sig) pinned Peggy Whitt, Winfred Lindley (Delta Sig) pinned Gail Raines of Washington, D. C., Tom Kester (Pika) pinned Billie Jo Thorborn of Peace College.

The courtyard has been filled with male voices quite a few nights as the following serenades were held: Wynne Mac Gregor (Alpha Gam) and Dick Beale (Sig Ep at Wake Forest), Wayne Burris (Delta Sig) and Peggy Whitt, Barbara Cacy (KD) and Stan Kinney (Pika). The Pikas traveled to Salem College to serenade Richard Bulla and Judy Gilliam.

More lovely Greek women have been selected to compete for the Miss High Point College title. Joan Gale (KD), is representing the Sophomore Class, Kenny Boggs (KD), her sorority. Betty Treece (Phi Mu), the senior class, Linda Cassimus (Phi Mu), S. N. E. A., Myra Morris (Phi Mu), M. S. F. and Joy Watkins (Phi Mu), her sorority.

Allen Sharpe (Delta Sig) is at U. N. C. Law School. Manuel Wortman (Delta Sig) is doing graduate work at Duke. Bob Clark (Delta Sig) is at S. M. U.

KD celebrated its 65th birthday on October 23, Founder's Day, with services.

Phi Mu alum, Glenda Brown Sewell attended their icebreaker on the 28.

The new Pika advisor is Mr. Rogers of the Business Department. Bob Harris is the new song director for Pika's.

Lambda Chi will serve as pages for the Mid-Atlantic Bridge Tournament as a money-making project.

The Pikas became intramural football champs after winning a hard fought game from the Delta Sigs, 9-0.

The Delta Sig's had the party bug this month. An Hawaiian Party was held in the lounge on October 5, and October 20 found them scaling the mountains. The Lambda Chi's brothers and pledges, enjoyed a steak supper at Al Boling's Steak House on October 30.

The Pikas welcome Norman Simpson back to school after his military life.

Note to Greek Editors: The deadline for Greek News is noon on the Wednesday after the paper comes out. There will be no other notices; therefore, it is up to you to remember.

Alpha Phi Omega thanks everyone who attended their Freshman Freedom Frolic on September 27.

Best of luck to Miss Anne Boggs who will represent Alpha Phi Omega in the Miss High Point College Pageant.

The brothers want to extend their thanks to the brothers of Delta Sigma Phi who extended the use of their lounge during our rush program.

A rush drag was held on October 29 in the college classroom of First Methodist Church. Approximately forty couples attended.

Alpha Phi Omega welcomes the following boys who recently pledged: Richard Alligood, David Dorsey, Wayne Ervin, Robert Hamilton, Ralph Hoar, Jim Norris, Gary Pickett, Carlos Rios, James Rorrer, Ed Turner.

Congratulations to Carlos Prado who was named to "Who's Who".

Alpha Phi Omega wishes all social fraternaties the best of luck on the upcoming rush.

LETTER

(Continued from Page 2)

retreat October 26-27. I feel much was accomplished at the retreat and more will be accomplished in the future. I also feel this retreat was a big step forward for bringing fraternities closer together and also presenting common problems to the IFC.

Right now we are faced with a common problem, and this problem stems back to the office of the Director of Student Personnel. Dean Taylor told me that this year he shall take the liberty to drop into fraternity parties. He says his job of personnel director is to check on what is going on around campus. But does this job allow for him to barge into fraternity parties without an invitation? I feel that he has no more right to walk into a particular fraternity party without an invitation than I do to walk into one of his parties with private friends without an invitation. What is he looking for? Does he feel that two faculty members are not competent enough to chaperon a fraternity party? We are young adults now, and I feel we should be treated as such. We do not need Uncle Jesse's guiding hand because we have conducted ourselves orderly in the past and shall continue to do so in the future.

Dick McDowell
Pres.dent of IFC

"COCA-COLA" AND "COKE" ARE REGISTERED TRADE-MARKS WHICH IDENTIFY ONLY THE PRODUCT OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.

exam...pencil...paper
proctor...time...begin
think...blank...tick tick
guess...tick tick...write
tick tick...hurry...finish
time...pause...

things go better with Coke

Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

CAMPUS PROFILE



EDNA CRAVEN

[illegible]

FREE Basketball schedules for your car windshield will soon be available at Mitchell's Esso Station 1100 East Lexington Avenue.



"OUR COP"

[illegible]

GREEKS IN THE NEWS

By C. J. Neal

[illegible]

LETTER

[illegible]

exam...pencil...paper
proctor...time...begin
think...blank...tick tick
guess...tick tick...write
tick tick...hurry...finish
time...pause...

things go better with Coke

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.



L to R: Jerry Lambert, Bob Bivens, Larry Cheatham

Hopes Are High For New Frosh Cagers

This year the High Point College basketball team is joined by three new members, all freshmen. Larry Cheatham is a serious young man from Madison, Indiana, where at Madison Consolidated High School, he chalked up quite an athletic record. The 18 year old, 6' 1" Hooser captained his basketball team in his junior year and sported a 16 point average. He was voted to the All-Sectional, All-Regional, and All-State teams in Indiana. Going into his Senior year, he was elected to Dell Magazine's All-American Team. His expectations for further basketball achievement in his Senior year were thwarted by a prevailing knee injury sustained during football season. Larry was team captain at that time. Larry enjoys atletic events and relaxes to his favorite mood music sung by Johnny Mathis. In regards to a major here at H.P.C., Larry is considering either Physical Education or Business Administration. Reflecting his views concerning this years team, Larry sees the Panthers as a "conference power and a possible contender for the NAIA crown."

Jerry Lambert is Larry's roommate. Jerry is from Nappanee, Indiana and played for Nappanee High School. The 6' 180 lb guard maintained a 22 point average in his junior and senior year and was elected Most Valuable Player for the two years. He was elected to the All-Regional teams in his junior and senior year and was the leading scorer of Elkhart County in his senior year. Jerry likes most sports. He is planning to major in Physical Education. He feels that the H.P.C. Panthers stand a good chance of winning in Carolinas Conference and perhaps the NAIA Championship. Jerry is 18 years old.

Bob Bivens is no stranger to High Point College. Bob attended High Point Central High School and was a Tri-captain on the basketball team. He led his team to a 14-6 record in his senior year. Bob is 18 years old and is a tall 6' 6". He likes most sports, his favorites comprising track, football, and swimming. He plans to partieipate in track here at H.P.C. as a hurdler and high jumper. Bob is also a Physical Education major. This personable cager feels he has a good coach and likes working with his teammates.

The HI-PO needs the support of its advertisers, and this support is forthcoming only if the advertisers have the support of you, the students of HPC. Always say *"I saw it in the HI-PO."*

New Cross-Country Team Has 2-2 Record; Little Student Support

In cross-country, the Panthers have a 2-2 record. In wins, attacks against Atlantic Christian College and N. C. State Frosh may be noted. In loses, Pembroke College and Wake Forest Frosh had the victories. On October 22, H.P.C. lost its second meet running on a 3.8 mile course to the Pembroke Indians. While Jack Wagner, Mike Sabino, Grif Balthis, Tony Boyles, and Bob Harris placed first, second, fifth, tenth, and twelth respectively, the team lost due to the lack of team depth by a score of 28-30. Wagner's winning time was 20.16.0 with Sabino only 5 seconds behind.

On October 24, Wake Forest's outstanding Frosh team dealt the Harriers their second defeat with a score of 20-41. Mike Sabino on the 2.8 mile course. This broke placed first with a time of 14:14.5 the previous Frosh record of 14:27.6. Bob Brennen placed eighth, Grif Balthis placed ninth, Tony Boyles placed eleventh, and the suecessive places were acquired by Dave Young, Dave Whitlock, and Marcel Hernandez respectively. Jack Wagner failed to finish due to a fall towards the end of the race. The Wake Forest team won not only on team depth, but on many individual outstanding performances.

The Harriers journeyed to N. C. State on October 29 and defeated the N. C. State Frosh by a score of 24-34. The race was run on a 4.1 mile course. Jack Wagner and Mike Sabino tied for first with a time of 22:45. Bob Brennen, showing tremendous improvement and great potential, finished third with a time of 23:40. Tony Boyles placed fifteenth.

In forthcoming events, we find the Harriers engaging in a return meet with Atlantic Christian at Wilson, North Carolina on November seventh. H.P.C. team members are hoping for a second victory over this school.

On November eighth, Pembroke College will be present at Blair Golf Course in a return meet with High Point College. The H.P.C. Harriers have fond hopes of victory over the Indians having lost by a small margin of 28-30. This meet will begin at 3:30 on a Friday afternoon. It is Coach Bob Davidson's request that students from the college will come out and support their atheletes in this competition. Coach Davidson mentioned that at the first home meet on October 18 with Atlantic Christian, a total of two students made up the cheering section. Cross-country runners are no different than any other atheletes so let's get out there at Blair Golf Course November 9 and give our boys a deserving support.

Pikas Reverse Position, Cop Intramural Football

As fate and oddity would have, this years intramural football competition may have come as a surprise to many involved. Last year Pikas found themselves clinging at the bottom of the statistics sheet in intramural football while the undefeated Colts went on to win the over-all campus championship. This year the tables were reversed and the Pikas found themselves as not only the team to beat, but the team to win. Luck was, unfortunately, not with the Colts this year as they found themselves in the same position as their championship sucessors were last year. In second place this year, Delta Sigma Phi should be commended on their strong team and determined spirit which put them very close to ultimate victory. Credit is due to all teams involved in this competition.

1963 INTRAMURAL ALL-STAR FOOTBALL TEAM

Backs:	Tracy McCarthy—Hot Dogs
Bill Harris—Pi Kappa Alpha	Barrow Mullis—Delta Sigma Phi
Bob Harris—Pi Kappa Alpha	Bob Jessup—Delta Sigma Phi
Rich Grimsley—Lambda Chi Alpha	Joel Silver—Theta Chi
Bob Brennan—Hot Dogs	Hank Rivers—Colts
Ends:	John Swan—Fastbacks
Mike Rosenmarkle—Delta Sigma Phi	**Ends:**
Tom Blake—Pi Kappa Alpha	Harry Smith—Lambda Chi Alpha
Linemen:	Stan Kinney—Pi Kappa Alpha
Yogi Yarborough—Lambda Chi Alpha	Steve Buff—Hot Dogs
Bill Dobbins—Pi Kappa Alpha	Bill Stewart—Hot Dogs
Ray Alley—Delta Sigma Phi	**Linemen:**
Honorable Mention:	Wayne Burris—Delta Sigma Phi
Backs:	Max Litten—Colts
	John Earnhardt—Colts
	Barney Burks—Lambda Chi Alpha

FINAL FOOTBALL RESULTS 1963

Team	Won	Lost	Tied	Percentage
1. Pi Kappa Alpha	5	1	0	.833
2. Delta Sigma Phi	4	2	0	.667
3. Thelta Chi	3	2	1	.583
4. Lambda Chi Alpha	3	3	0	.500
Hot Dogs	3	3	0	.500
5. Fastbacks	2	3	1	.417
6. Colts	0	6	0	.000

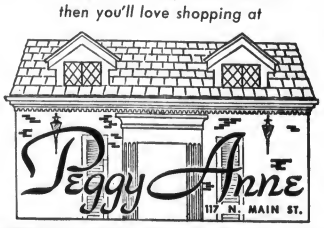
FRATERNITY POINT DISTRIBUTION

Team	Entering Team	Points Per Contest	Points Per Place	Forfeit	Total
1. Pi Kappa Alpha	20	30	50	—	100
2. Delta Sigma Phi	20	24	30	—	74
3. Theta Chi	20	18	20	—	58
4. Lambda Chi Alpha	20	18	10	—	48

Have You Seen the Splendid Selection of New PAPERBACKS at the

High Point College Bookstore

If you love good-looking casual fashions... then you'll love shopping at



MITCHELL ESSO SERVICE

"We Are Happy To Serve You"

1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

In The Good Ole Sweater Time



Both Cardigans and "V" Necks Found Here in Colors that Compliment the Man On Campus—Also offer the Co-ed the Latest Fashionable Styles in the HEN'S PEN.

The Men's Den

1920 South Main Street
Phone 882-9627
Blair Park Golf Course Across Street



Hopes Are High For New Frosh Cagers

Pikas Reverse Position, Cop Intramural Football

New Cross-Country Team Has 2-2 Record; Little Student Support



In The Good Ole Sweater Time

Have You Seen the Splendid Selection of New PAPERBACKS at the High Point College Bookstore

If you're a good-looking coed of fashion then you'll love shopping at Peggy Anne

The HI-PO needs the support of its advertisers and this support is forthcoming only if the advertisers know the support of you, the students at HPC. Always say "I saw it in the HI-PO.

Both Cardigans and "V" Necks Favored Here as Colors the Compliment the Man On Campus—Also could be found the Latest Fashionable Styles in the MEN'S PEN

The Men's Den

1010 South Main Street
Phone 885-0821
Next Door to C&F Grocery Across Street

JOHN F. KENNEDY

1917 - 1963

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVIII; No. 5 | High Point, North Carolina | November 27, 1963

Seniors Honor Ten Students For Outstanding Achievement

The Executive Committee of the Senior Class recently released the names of the outstanding members of the class who have been chosen as Ten Top Seniors.

Bonnie Dennis, Bill Fallin, Linda Ferran, Carolyn Frye, Gail Geyer, Elaine Greene, Bob Kornegay, Don Little, Charles Nesbitt, and Betty Treece were honored by their classmates as being the ten most outstanding members of their graduating class.

Members of the Senior Class submitted lists of nominations to Ten Top Seniors at a recent class meeting, and the Executive Committee of the class in turn tabulated the results of the nominations, and selected the outstanding seniors from the nominations.

All those receiving this honor have been active in one or more phases of campus activity. It is perhaps interesting that eight of the ten listed were also chosen to Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges.

Ten Top Seniors are chosen for participation in student activities, and for contributions they have made to the school. Scholarship was not a deciding factor, although all of those selected do possess respectable grade point averages. Leadership is a prime consideration in selecting this group, as evidenced by the fact that among the Ten Top Seniors are the President and Vice President of the S.G.A., the Editors of the Zenith and HI-PO, Chief Justice of the Judiciary Council, President of the Senior Class, and President of the Women's Dormitory Council.

Little's Bit

By Don Little

As basketball season draws near once again, I am reminded of the fact that as in the past, there are no plans to have HPC games broadcast by a local radio station. It would be a definite service to the students and to the townspeople as well if we could have these games broadcast, particularly the away games. There have been groups of interested students in the past who have attempted to get the games broadcast, and, according to these students, they have been able to line up sponsors and to get a radio station to agree to carry the games, only to be thwarted in their efforts when they discovered that the Athletic Department would not permit the games to be broadcast. These students report that the reasons given for this refusal was that such a broadcast would hurt attendance at home games. Hogwash! I say, if I may get colloquial for the moment. I do not feel that there is sufficient interest shown by townspeople for these games to warrant consideration as to whether it will limit their attendance. Rather than limiting the number of townspeople who attend, I feel that broadcasting the games would tend to create interest in the community, and provide a means for townspeople to keep up with all the games. If we get these people interested, they will want to attend the games and see what is going on.

As for HPC students, we would benefit greatly from broadcast of away games, and surely we would prefer to go to the game rather than listen to it on radio if it is a home game. This however, should not be very pertinent to the argument because students have already paid for the games beforehand.

Streetcar

This writer would like to go on record as being somewhat displeased with the review of "Streetcar Named Desire" which Mr. Robert Marks wrote for the High Point Enterprise. It seems that Mr. Marks was unduly harsh with the Tower Players in his review. If he is a professional critic, perhaps he would do well to consider the fact that this is an amateur group, with only three of the actors having had any previous stage experience. In view of the fact that the group was inexperienced, and that the play was a very difficult one to enact, I feel that Mr. Marks should have let his reading public know the full set of circumstances before launching such a stiff criticism.

YRC - YDC

This writer is very much pleased to note that both the YDC and the YRC are in the process of reorganizing on campus. These two groups can do a lot to enlighten students on political affairs, particularly in this election year coming up.

This writer is a Goldwater Republican, and is willing to assume that everyone else on campus is too, unless we get some mail to the contrary.

Advisory Council

Members of the President's Advisory Council have received invitations to its second meeting on December 11. I feel that this is a worthwhile organization and that the time spent in discussing campus problems with the administration is well spent. Hats off to Doctor Patton for getting this group under way again this year.

Caravan Plans Being Drawn

by Mrs. C. R. Hormachea
HPC News Bureau

Dr. David W. Cole, Acting Dean of the College; Dr. Stuart Deskins, Department of History; and Jesse L. Taylor, Director of Student Personnel at High Point College visited Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Atlanta, Georgia, during the week of Nov. 17, College officials announced recently.

In connection with arranging for next summer's American History Caravan, the three will meet with Dr. Gilbert Govan, authority on the Chattanooga-Chickamauga area and go over sites which the Caravan students should visit.

In Atlanta they will meet with Wilbur G. Kurts, noted historian on the battlefields in the Atlanta area.

At both places dates for the Caravan will be discussed and if possible confirmed.

Next summer's Caravan will cover a study of the campaigns of the Chattanooga-Chicamauga area during the Civil War, and will proceed along the route of Sherman's march to Atlanta.

English Profs Travel South

Five members of the H.P.C. English department attended a meeting of the South Atlantic Modern Language Association held at the Atlanta-Biltmore Hotel in Atlanta, Georgia, November 14 through 16.

Attending were Dr. S. J. Underwood, Dr. C. E. Mounts, Dr. Jean Halladay, Mrs. Shirley Rawley, and Mrs. Lyles.

Scholars from various colleges and universities presented papers on subjects from the fields of American literature, English literature, German, Spanish, and French.

At the opening meeting on Thursday night, a drama group from the University of Georgia entertained with selections from **A Thurber Carnival.**

Students to Attend NSSGA College Bowl Series

On December 3, several students from High Point College will go to Guilford College to participate in the first round of the North State Student Government Association's "College Bowl" series. The "College Bowl" series is a contest involving quick recall of facts from the contestants' knowledge of the arts and sciences, as well as sports and possibly other areas. The NSSGA "College Bowl", will be carried out in similar manner to the CBS television program, "College Bowl", in which schools from all over the nation compete.

The NSSGA "College Bowl" will not be televised, and is being initiated this year on a trial basis. Its initiators feel that it can become a worthwhile media for intellectual competition among students of the smaller colleges in this area which would not be able to compete in the television program.

A meeting was held on Friday, November 22, to assemble a team to represent HPC in the first match at Guilford on December 3. Larry Amick, who acted as coordinator for the HPC team, had this to say about HPC's chances in the coming competion, "We feel that High Point College is one of the better small schools in the South and that we can 'field' a representative and successful team that will represent us well at Guilford and through what we hope will be many following matches."

Dr. Clyde Crobaugh will serve as head of the group of faculty advisor-coaches for the team. He recently went to a NSSGA meeting to submit HPC's list of two hundred questions to be used in the coming competition. Each school involved has submitted a similar list of questions, which include questions on almost any subject matter.

High Point College's team is composed of approximately ten students, who will alternate in competition, since the panel is to be composed of four members and one alternate for each game. Each panelist will be a specialist in his particular field.

Sig Eps Heavy Smokers

Sigma Phi Epsilon fraternity produced the largest number of cigarette packs Tuesday, November 19, in front of the Student Center, to win the portable TV which was first prize in the Marlboro Brand Round-up Contest, sponsored by the Phillip Morris Tobacco Company. Theta Chi fraternity had the second largest number, and won a HI-FI record player. It is reported that the Sig Eps turned in more than 10,000 Marlboro, Parliament, Alpine, Phillip Morris, and Paxton packages.

It can be said literally that the Phillip Morris man left HPC with a carload of cigarette packs, for his car was almost filled to overflowing with the empty packs which had been submitted. The Sig Eps had done such a fine job of compressing their packs into small bundles that none believed that they had anywhere near enough until they began to count them. As it turned out, those neat, compact bundles contained many more packs than the average bystander would have believed possible.

A joke overheard just after the contest was over went as follows:
Joe: "Do you know what the winner of this contest gets?"
Ralph: "No, what?"
Joe: "Cancer"

Hoar will Head Reorganized Campus YRC

The Young Republicans Club of High Point College has been reorganized and in its second meeting on November 22 elected Ralph Hoar as its President for the 1963-64 school year.

Also serving will be Bob Sullivan as Vice President, Diane Pilecki as Secretary, and Kirt Christian as Treasurer. Wayne Ervin and Roger Pike will be in charge of publicity; Dr. Miller will advise the group.

The YRC plans to have several well-known local and state Republican leaders as speakers at its future meetings. All interested students are urged to attend these meetings and to join the YRC.

In this election year, the YRC will endeavor to give the students of HPC a means of expressing themselves on important political issues.

PANTHERS' first home game to be played on December 4 with East Carolina. For a complete schedule, see Page Four.

Concert Choir To Present Menotti Opera

by Doris Liles

This year, the High Point College concert choir will again present the Christmas opera, AMAHL AND THE NIGHT VISITORS. Mr. Jay Fryhover, director, has announced that three performances will be given in Memorial Auditorium: one in an assembly program for the High Point College students, one for the school children in this area, and one night concert performance.

The cast this year will include:

Amahl	Scott Gayle
The Mother	Janet Ogg
The Three Kings	Irving Silver, Bill Dryer, John Kapels
The Page	Tom Page

AMAHL AND THE NIGHT VISITORS was composed by an Italian-born American, Gian Carlo Menotti, and has been one of the most successful operas composed in America. For several years, the N.B.C. network presented it at 1:00 on Christmas Eve night.

The story is presented through the eyes of a 12-year old boy; and to be fully appreciated, the audience should try to view it from the standpoint of a 12-year old child.

In writing the opera, Menotti was partially inspired by childhood memories – those that he and his younger brother had of Christmas in Italy. The Christmas tradition there is that the Three Kings bring the children gifts, rather than Santa Claus. The character of the Three Kings in the opera corresponds with the childhood conceptions that the

(Continued on Page 4)

Best Wishes For A Safe, Sane, Sober Thanksgiving

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

VOLUME XXXVIII No. 5 High Point, North Carolina November 17 1963

JOHN F. KENNEDY

1917- 1963

Little's Bit

By Ross Little

As basketball season draws near once more, I have noticed, of the four sheets on the bed, there are two sheets in knee NBA games, intended for a hard surface, indoors. It would be a challenge worthy to the students and to the investigative as well if one would have these games formally timed. Then, perhaps, the Athletic Council could determine whether or not the knee lengthened to get the games broadcast, and, according to these statistics, they have been able to time up someone and to get the broadcasts on the air. Perhaps the games can be lengthened so they reflect when Bing Crosby and the Dallas Chargerettes would not appear to be so interested.

Seriously, I have noticed the students, except that the campus area has been made a better place to play basketball, by new games, Big-ball I may if I may, are not conducive to the interests, as we have all three sheets in addition to the one shown by two-opposite in these games the sheets are pulled often as to interfere a will tend to the game. Perhaps a rule stating that the sheets must be properly in the allotted, I and this would be a great improvement. I tend to create interest in the tournaments by keeping up with the statistics and by the number of points scored by each player. I intend to attend the games and see what is going on.

As the HPC students we should become more aware of the conduct of our games, and surely we should be aware of the shifts of the sheets from time to time. I feel that the Athletic Council has been very lenient in the past and is to be commended for their continued interest in the sheets. Let's have more basketball and let's have the games lengthened.

Caravan Plans Being Drawn

by Wayne D. Interactive

Staff Writer

Dr. Sheldon W. Arthur, Dean of the College, Dr. Hiram Johnson, Director of Admissions, and Jesse Hunter, Director of Student Activities, will visit Yale College, Cornell, Dartmouth, Princeton, and Brown Universities during the week of November 18-22.

The trip is scheduled to coincide with the annual Ivy League Caravan. Dr. Arthur and Mr. Johnson will meet with the Cabinet Caravan, perform on the Caravan programs, and visit campus area and go over plans for the Caravan Conference next spring.

In addition they will meet with College Guild, a fraternity similar to the fraternities in the school.

A book drawn drive to be overseas will be discussed and a possible continued.

Dr. Arthur and Johnson will cover a week of the campaigns and will be interviewing prospective students. Mr. Hunter and Dr. Arthur will go over to along the lines of the University Week in Atlanta.

English Profs Travel South

For members in the H.P.C. department of English, the annual meeting of the South Atlantic Modern Language Association was held in Atlanta, Georgia, November 7-9.

Attending it as Dr. R. J. Hammond, Dr. Ruth Mc Mahon, Dr. Jane Holladay Vy, Dr. Ruby Wilson, and Dr. Ross Little.

Speakers on various colleges and universities were present. Among these, on subjects from the fields of American literature, English literature, German, Spanish, and French.

At the opening meeting on Thursday night, a drama group from the University of Georgia entertained with selections from A Tinsdale Landlord.

Among composers, "Thy Love" by Beethoven, "Ich Liebe Dich" by Grieg, and "Ave Maria" by Schubert were sung by Jerry Barker. Barker was accompanied by Mrs. Jeanette Jarrett. She also played a piano

Seniors Honor Ten Students For Outstanding Achievement

Students to Attend NSSGA College Bowl Series

The Student Government Association of High Point College will be represented at the North State Student Government Association College Bowl Series in Greensboro, November 22-24.

Representing the college will be Jerry Barker, Senior Class President and Jesse Hunter, Director of Student Activities.

Each college will be represented by a team of six students, and the team will be selected from the student body at large. Any student in good standing may participate.

The tournament will be conducted in the manner of the College Bowl on television. Questions will be asked in the areas of literature, history, science, and the fine arts.

Each college will be allowed to bring a cheering section to support its team.

Host for the tournament will be Greensboro College for Women.

Any student interested in participating should contact Jerry Barker or Jesse Hunter.

Hoar will Head Reorganized Campus YRC

The Young Republican Club of High Point College has been reorganized, according to a meeting on November 12 held in the Student Center at 8:00 p.m.

The meeting will be held this week at 8:00 p.m. in the Student Center in the probable room. Any student interested in the club is invited to attend. The club, sponsored by the Young Republican Club of Guilford County, has membership for all students interested in the Republican Party.

The HPC club is to be revived and Lewis Hoar will be the President. Students are members in the club. All interested students are urged to attend these meetings and join the HPC YRC.

In election year, the YRC will endeavor to gear the students to the political campaigns and elections.

PANTHERS Next home game to be played on December 4 with East Carolina. For a complete schedule, see Page Four

Sig Ep Honors Smokers

Sigma Tau Epsilon fraternity president Jay Barker announced the fraternity's smoker on Tuesday, November 12, at the Sig Ep House on Centre St. in the probable room. Dr. Ralph Hunter, Dean of Men at High Point College, sponsored by the Sig Ep's, was the guest speaker. Chris Chi fraternity and the Sigma Tau Epsilon pledge class were guests at the smoker. Refreshments were served during the smoker. Furthermore, Alpha Phi Alpha and Phi Mu were guests.

This is said to be only the first of many smokers to be held by the fraternity. Plans for the smoker of fraternity parties, the annual Sig Ep Dance, and the Sig Ep Carnation Ball were discussed with the smoker guests. Sig Ep's are planning a Sig Ep Dance on December 7 for all of organizations that parties have been scheduled for that night. Sig Ep's are also planning a Sig Ep Carnation Ball which is to be held in the Spring.

A plan instituted just after the summer is one aimed at helping the pledges. The pledges are to be assigned to a brother who will help them with their studies.

Sig Ep's are also planning a Sig Ep Dance on December 7 for all of organizations that parties have been scheduled for that night.

Sig Ep's are also planning a Sig Ep Carnation Ball which is to be held in the Spring.

Best Wishes For A Safe, Sane, Sober Thanksgiving

Across The Desk . . .

Try Again

At a recent meeting of the President's Advisory Council an idea was revived which had lain dormant since last spring when it was torpedoed in a Faculty Committee meeting. This idea concerns changing the schedule on which the college operates so that Christmas Vacation rather than some point in mid January (following the post-Christmas lull) would mark the breaking point between First and Second Semesters.

If this idea were to be incorporated in the 1964-65 schedule, Freshmen Orientation would probably begin as early as August 31 and First Semester, including finals, would be over by December 19. After an extended Christmas Vacation, Second Semester Registration would begin on January 16 and the semester would end by May 22. (These are approximate dates.)

There are several obvious advantages in such scheduling, not the least of which is the opportunity for HPC students to get the jump on the best summer jobs. Too, there are some disadvantages. One would be the difficulty of scheduling basketball games with schools not working on such a schedule.

This writer feels that the idea is worthy of a trial or, at least, of fairer consideration than it received last spring. It is through new ideas that progress is made; an occasional dud is better than stagnation. —Roger Pike.

H.P.C. Now Has a Bird Sanctuary

The Wrenn Memorial Library has gone to the birds, not just wrens, but all sorts of winged creatures. In fact Alfred Hitchcock would have been wise to choose our library as the setting for his last movie entitled, "The Birds".

For those of you who saw the movie, you will certainly remember that birds started to attack humans, apparently for no reason at all. In our library there is a flock of birds who are a bit more discriminating in whom they attack, but if a human should venture beyond the main desk, the wrath of the birds is let loose. To trespass beyond the desk seems to be considered a mortal sin by the birds and absolutely no human who values his life dare go beyond that fortification.

It would be interesting to discover what is so preciously concealed from the sight of man behind the mysterious desk. Perhaps some ancient rituals are performed which only the birds can fully appreciate. There seems to be some sort of elevating contraption which defies all human understanding. It appears that if a human were to press the machine's magic buttons, instead of the birds, all hell might break loose, or so it might seem because of the way the birds protect it.

In any event the stacks of books beyond the desk seem to be so holy in nature that the birds who reign slect only a chosen few birds who are allowed to flitter around them. Evidently the mysteries contained in the stacks are not to be understood by mere humans.

The birds will allow a human the opportunity to obtain a number of books, but only after the proper procedure has been performed. A little slip of paper must be hunted, upon which all sorts of symbols must be written in the proper order. This must be a secret code which only the birds can fully understand also. After waiting a certain length of time the books desired are finally turned over to a human for a certain length of time, which seems to be a real sacrifice to the birds.

Some day the mysteries of the library should be made known to us mere humans so that we too can enjoy them. Up until now only the birds have been having the fun of flying around the books, but it seems as though all people should be given the opportunity to look at them. After all many interesting things could be learned by just picking up any book that meets the eye.

Of course the change would disrupt the bird dynasty, but a new system could be devised without too much hardship. The birds could still have all sorts of fun checking up on the humans as they walk among the stacks looking for their own books. After all, books were made for humans to enjoy. And a great many books probably are not even touched because everyone knows that birds cannot read while they are so busy flying around the library. —Al Rauch.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Pont, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago – Boston – Los Angeles – San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief ..... Don Little
Managing Editor ..... Roger Pike
Business Manager ..... Ken Gunn
News Editor ..... Vera McInnis
Feature Editor ..... Bonnie Dennis
Sports Editor ..... Richard Stinson
Greek Editor ..... C. J. Neal
Circulation Manager ..... Ernestine Craig
Faculty Advisor ..... Dr. Sam Underwood

CAMPUS COMMENT

by Charles Nesbitt

To many people who have been with High Point College for several years, the singing of the Alma Mater has been an unpleasant task. This year I hope we will realize the significance and meaning behind this relatively unknown piece of music. Consistently we have failed to take notice of our heritage and college tradition by refusing to verbalize with pride our school song. Therefore, whenever possible and appropriate, I will request the singing of the first verse of this musical heritage. Whenever the Alma Mater is sung sincerely, it does sound beautiful and submits an air of truth and appreciation which all true college students can understand.

Whenever we cease to be thankful and appreciative of the benefits we are receiving from High Point College, then it is time for an intellectual revival of basic decent attitudes. One way to begin is through student unity and mutual support of our college and its principles. For the many good things that have happened to us here, the least we can do is to stand together as a student body and together express our concern. So from today on, when there are moans and groans when the Alma Mater is to be sung, I personally, and those of you who are aware of the values in our college, should try to perform this small verbalization with greater ferocity. Let's stand up and be proud of our school! Let's walk erect and be proud of ourselves!

SPEED SAFELY . . .

. . . RETURN SAFELY

CAMPUS PROFILE



Larry Amick

Larry Amick is enrolled in the forestry program offered by HPC in coopcration with Duke University. True to his calling, he has worked for the last two summers with the National Park Service and, this past summer, spent the entire season alone in a fire lookout atop an Idaho mountain. He reported numerous forest fires, came face to face with a mountain lion, had his lookout struck by lightning no less than three times, and wrote home about it all on paper towels. He was supplied by packhorse and considered himself lucky to receive more than one egg in a dozen in unscrambled condition. Yet, Larry considers the time he spends in the Dean's office working as SGA Treasurer more exciting than even his summer capers.

In addition to being SGA Treasurer, Larry is a member of Delta Sigma Phi, Alpha Phi Omega, the tennis team, and the band. He was Vice President of his Sophomore Class and last year served as chairman of the Spring Week End.

After graduating from High Point and Duke, he plans to work for the Park Service.

Letters From Readers

Dear Editors,

For the past several years many Americans have lived under the happy delusion that there is no Communist threat in the United States. Those who spoke out against Communism were labeled "super-patriot" and "militarists." Now President Kennedy is dead — shot by a pro-Communist member of the "Fair Play for Cuba Committee."

Will this tragic event cause America at long last to awaken. Will we finally realize that Communism is real and that is should be faced openly and boldly? True, some subversive elements have capitalized on anti-Communism feelings of the past, but many decent American citizens have been unjustly condemned because they dared to warn the public about Communism, and many more have remained silent because they feared such criticism.

Let us all hope that this terrible assassination will unite the citizens of the United States and the world, regardless of race, creed, or political affiliation, in a joint effort against the Communist menace everywhere.

Greg Morton.

Dear Editors,

Many of the students here at this fine (if at times erratic) institution, feel no pangs of anykind at all when the college gym is mentioned. This is because they only think of the gym as a theatre for the performances (some 12 each year) of our fine basketball team. They are incognizant of the other functions a plant of this sort should perform.

They are not alone in their ignorance. There are persons (employed by the college to perform useful duties) in position of responsibility who don't seem to fully realize the importance of the capacities they fill.

The few of us (about 100 boys who attend this institution) enjoy playing basketball, lifting weights, playing badminton, and other activities which require the gym for enjoyment and practability. In ever-increasing and disgusting regularity, we have been denied admittance to "our" gym on the weekends.

The weekends are the only times at which we could enjoy the facilities which we pay to use. During the week, the classes run until so late in the afternoon that the basketball team makes its appearance and we make our exit. This is fine as we realize the importance of the team. However, the weekends (our only time of activity) find the gymnasium locked up tighter than Arthur Williams' wallet. The gym can be opened occasionally if Dr. Hamilton can be found. If this happy occurrence does not materialize, the weekend is an athletic flop.

Not being able to get in the gym is bad enough, but being evicted by every underling with a title in the school, is too much. Being thrown out of one's gym is a mighty unhappy but ever-recurring occurrence.

It is our feeling that, while the gym floor's condition is important, the students should be considered. This is termed a "suitcase college" by many people. One reason could be such activity-repressing activities as this one. Pretty soon, the Dempsey Dumpsters will require strong locks to prevent their use on the weekends. We feel that some system could be set up whereby the student would be able to use "their" gym on weekends. Maybe if the students would show their disapproval of this problem something could be done. We hope so.

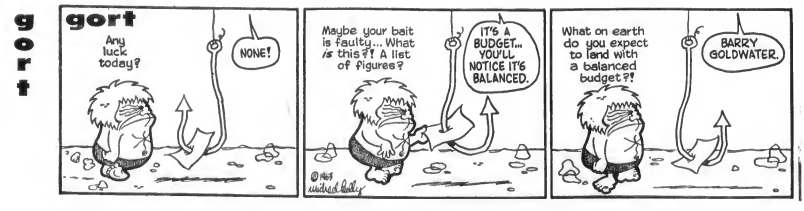
Mike Rosemarkle
Larry Amick

Dear Editors,

What was this ruse called Parents' Day that was inflicted upon the patience of High Point College dorm students? As far as I am concerned, it was a clear-cut invasion of privacy.

What business do other parents have in my room or your room? None—absolutely none!

(Continued on Page 4)



Across The Desk . . .

Try Again

H.P.C. Now Has a Bird Sanctuary

CAMPUS COMMENT

CAMPUS PROFILE



Letters From Readers

The Hi-Po

GREEKS IN THE NEWS

By C. J. Neal

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

Pledges: Marizelle Austin, Debbie Bolton, Jane Flemming, Joy Inman, Wanda Joyce, Carol Kaiser, Judy Miller, Kaye Moody, Sandra Newsome, Nancy Pearson, Nancy Perry, and Dina Steed. Pledge officers are as follows: President, Carol Kaiser; Vice President, Nancy Perry; Secretary, Wanda Joyce; Treasurer, Jane Fleming.

Miss HPC: Jane Flemming, representing Delta Sigma Phi.

Miss High Point (City): Joy Inman, C. J. Neal, Sandra Newsome, Joe Ann Taylor.

Engaged: Kay Robbs to Grant Hodges.

May Court Nominee: Marlene Moore.

KAPPA DELTA

Pledges: Marianne Behrendt, Ann Boggs, Jackie Brendel, Julie DeGooyer, Karen Edwards, Yvonne Faucette, JoNell Goodson, Linda Greason, Judy Hollingsworth, Aileen Howe, Christie Jensen, Delaine Jurney, Patsy McCormick, Mary Ellen Maners, Kathy Rogers, Sherry Snow, and Joanne Thorley.

Miss HPC: Yvonne Faucette, representing Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity and Ann Boggs, representing Alpha Phi Omega fraternity.

Miss ZENITH: Gail Geyer, Judy Lambeth, and Diane Westmoreland.

PHI MU

Pledges: Jean Allen, Barbara Brerly, Tillie Clark, Ernestine Craig, Gainor Goodwin, Susan Hood, Mayada Kiser, Emma Lou Landes, Susan La Salla, Laura Lenz, Sharon Leatherbury, Jackie McIver, Pam Neal, Carolyn Price, Mary Renegar, Jean Ruth, Angie Smith, Judy Stone, Brenda Symes, and Susan Wagoner.

Party: Semi-Formal, November 8, to honor the pledges.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

Pledges: Erlene Haight, Rosemary Kennedy, Valerie Locnte, Jean Losten, Ann Mackie, Sue Parker, Linda Perry, Diane Pilcki, Sally Reed, Carolyn Russel, Candy Sarmuk, Janet Stayer, Janet Young, Rhonda Williams.

Candlelights: Elaine Greene engaged to Tom Meyers (Theta Chi).

Student Teachers: Bettie Jones (Johnson Street), Barbara Randall (Tomlinson).

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

Serenade: Linda Strickland and Roger Carmichale.

Parties: November 12, Stag Rush at Sedgefield Steakhouse. November 16, Drag Rush at I. T. Mann with music by the Dukes of Rhythm and The Sole Brothers.

New Arrival: A son, David Allen Culler, Jr., to alumni Dave Culler and wife, Sandy.

Coming Soon: Bar for the lounge.

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

Mr. Ugly: Mr. Hormachea, Sig Ep Advisor.

"Streetcar." Fine jobs done by Marshall Hernandez, Tom Ninton, Bill Rimmer, and Fred Schrapleau.

Cross Country: Marshall Hernandez, and Dave Whitlock.

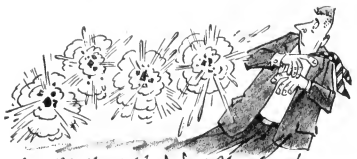
On Campus with Max Shulman

(By the Author of "Rally Round the Flag, Boys!" and, "Barefoot Boy With Cheek.")

BOOM!

Today, foregoing levity, let us turn our keen young minds to the principal problem facing American colleges today: the population explosion. Only last week four people exploded in Cleveland, Ohio—one of them while carrying a plate of soup. In case you're thinking such a thing couldn't happen anywhere but in Cleveland, let me tell you about two other cases last week—a 45-year-old man in Provo, Utah, and a 19-year-old girl in Northfield, Minnesota. And, in addition, there was a near miss in High Point, North Carolina—an eight-year-old boy who was saved only by the quick thinking of his cat, Fred, who pushed the phone off the hook with his muzzle and dialed the department of weights and measures. (It would, perhaps, have been more logical for Fred to dial the fire department, but one can hardly expect a cat to summon a fire engine which is followed by a Dalmatian, can one?)

But I digress. The population explosion, I say, is upon us. It is, of course, cause for concern but not for alarm, because I feel sure that science will ultimately find an answer. After all,



four people exploded in Cleveland

has not science in recent years brought us such marvels as the maser, the bevatron, and the Marlboro filter? Oh, what a saga of science was the discovery of the Marlboro filter! Oh, what a heart-rending epic of trial and error, of dedication and perseverance! And, in the end, what a triumph it was when the Marlboro research team, after years of testing and discarding one filter material after another—iron, nickel, tin, antimony, obsidian, poundcake—finally emerged, tired but happy, from their laboratory, carrying in their hands the perfect filter cigarette! Indeed, what rejoicing there still is whenever we light up a Marlboro which comes to us in soft pack and Flip-Top Box in all fifty states and Cleveland!

Yes, science will ultimately solve the problems arising from the population explosion, but meanwhile America's colleges are in dire straits. Where can we find classrooms and teachers for today's gigantic influx of students?

Well sir, some say the solution is to adopt the trimester system. This system, already in use at many colleges, eliminates summer vacations, has three semesters per annum instead of two, and compresses a four-year-course into three years.

This is, of course, good, but is it good enough? Even under the trimester system the student has occasional days off. Moreover, his nights are utterly wasted in sleeping. Is this the kind of all-out attack that is indicated?

I say no. I say desperate situations call for desperate remedies. I say that partial measures will not solve this crisis. I say we must do no less than go to school every single day of the year. But that is not all. I say we must go to school *24 hours of every day!*

The benefits of such a program are, as you can see, obvious. First of all, the classroom shortage will disappear because all the dormitories can be converted into classrooms. Second, the teacher shortage will disappear because all the night watchmen can be put to work teaching solid state physics and Restoration drama. And finally, overcrowding will disappear because everybody will quit school.

Any further questions?

© 1963 Max Shulman

* * *

Yes, one further question: the makers of Marlboro, who sponsor this column, would like to know whether you have tried a Marlboro lately. It's the filter cigarette with a man's world of flavor. Settle back and enjoy one soon.

MITCHELL ESSO SERVICE

"We Are Happy To Serve You"

1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

Compliments of

HIGH POINT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

CANOE by Dana



A man's after-shave, after-bath cologne. Made, bottled, sealed in France . . .

$5.00, $8.50, $14.00, plus tax.

Shackelford's

140 NORTH MAIN STREET



What's this – the state road construction crew? Quite the contrary. These are the builders of the new HPC tennis courts which are to be completed by spring.

If you love good-looking casual fashions . . . then you'll love shopping at



"COKE" AND COKE ARE REGISTERED TRADE MARKS WHICH IDENTIFY ONLY THE PRODUCT OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.

YEA TEAM fight... fight... fight... give em... the ax the ax the ax ...hold that line fight... fight... fight... ...YEA TEAM whew pause

things go better with Coke

TRADE-MARK

Drink Coca-Cola

Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO. HIGH POINT, N. C.

The following correction appeared in the *Annapolis Log*:

"Our paper carried the notice last week that Mr. John Doe is a defective in the police force. This was a typographical error. Mr. Doe is really a detective in the police farce."

GREEKS IN THE NEWS

By C. J. Neal

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

Pledges: Marinelle Austin, Debbie Rollins, Lucy Flemming, ...

KAPPA DELTA

...

On Campus with Max Shulman

BOOM!





Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

CANOE by Dana

Shackelford's

If you have good-looking cousin Ardmore has you! ... a ... Peggy Anne

YEA TEAM fight... fight... fight... give em... the ax the ax the ax ...hold that line fight... fight... fight... ...YEA TEAM whew pause

things go better with Coke

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING COMPANY

Quinn Surveys Panthers; Sees Conference Title

Actual basketball competition has not yet begun. A lanky group of cagers are working hard afternoons in the Alumni gymnasium . . . drill, practice, scrimmage, more drill . . . at this early date, what can be concluded in regards to future success or failure? In an interview, this question was asked of basketball coach Tom Quinn. In essense, here is what the cager mentor had to say:

After winning three scrimmages by reasonable margins, coach Quinn stated that the '64 Panthers are somewhat better in the practicality phase of the game than last year's team. Experience and know-how represent a greater factor this year and he is very much impressed with the willingness and enthusiasm of this team.

He sees this year's team as a greater rebound threat as well as a slightly faster club. "Dale Neel has improved tremendously—he can help make us very strong by mid-year . . . Barry Smith is jumping higher than ever . . . Kirk Stewart, Phil Garrison and Bill Fallin give us that maturity and confidence that a winning team must have. . . . We are stronger at guard as Al Trombetta has improved on defense and Rich Guiffredo along with two outstanding prospects from Indiana (Lambert and Cheatham) have helped stabilize the guardspot . . . Sam Byers is in his best position underneath—he is much better here than at backcourt."

When asked just how he felt the Panthers should crack up against rival teams in their quest for the Carolinas Conference Championship and a possible NAIA Championship, Coach Quinn had this to say: "It will be a typical Carolinas Conference fight. So many intangibles such as grades, injuries, etc. exist that it is impossible to pick a clear-cut winner in the conferenee, but I will go with the Panthers, for I have the inside track with this group and I know how hard they are working and how much they want it. Western Carolina should be a contender along with Catawba and Lenoir Rhyne. The coaching, the recruiting, and the competition are good in the CIAC so any team might come up as a contender by second semester." In a more personal and reflective light, the coach stated "This is my kind of club—They are big enough to take care of the boards; they work and hustle on defense; they are confident in themselves and their teammates; they can run or play it slow; they don't want to be second best."

Letters to Editor

(Continued from Page 2)

Parents should be allowed to see their own son's or daughter's rooms, but they should not be permitted to invade the privacy of others' rooms. Can you not see the logic in this? Apparently, the Administration can not.

I am not ashamed of my room, but it is My room and is not open to public exhibition!

—Joe Nuckolls.

HPC PANTHERS 1963-64
Basketball Schedule

Pfeiffer	Misenheimer	November 30
East Carolina	High Point	December 4
Campbell	High Point	December 7
Newberry	Newberry, S. C.	December 9
Elon	Elon College	December 14
Italian Olympic Team	High Point	December 30
Newberry	High Point	January 4
Campbell	Buies Creek	January 8
Catawba	Salisbury	January 11
Western Carolina	High Point	January 14
Appalachain	Boone	January 18
Elon	High Point	January 25
Atlantic Christian	Wilson	January 30
Lenoir Rhyne	High Point	February 1
Guilford	High Point	February 4
East Carolina	Greenville	February 6
Catawba	High Point	February 8
Pembroke	High Point	February 10
Western Carolina	Cullowhee	February 12
Appalachian	High Point	February 15
Atlantic Christian	High Point	February 17
Pfeiffer	High Point	February 19
Lenoir Rhyne	Hickory	February 22

CAROLINAS CONFERENCE tournament, Lexington, N. C. February 26-29, 1964

College Adds Maturity To Understanding of Thanksgiving

by Phyllis Foy

I was awakened by the aroma of roasting turkey on that special morning. The first idea which registered within my empty head was "m-m-m-m-." I was going to go back to sleep and dream (in technicolor), but my little brother came in my room and started talking to me and coaxing me to slide on a pair of jeans and sweat shirt and go outside to see what he had found. "Probably some old bug," I mumbled to myself as I tugged my weary bones into action.

Oh-h-h what a long ride home; but gee-golly, I'll get to see all my friends at the party tonite, so I guess the trip will be worthwhile after all. Boy, and being with the folks again is like heaven. I can't believe I was so anxious to get away to school.

Mom couldn't believe I was up. Funny thing—I couldn't either, but I really didn't have too much time to think about it; little brother kept pushing me (boy is he strong) toward the back door. Once the crisp morning air hit me, my eyelids no longer lagged at the halfway mark. They popped open in a manner comparable to that of a young man who has just been kissed by Bridget Bardot.

Somebody should have told me earlier in life about the feeling of oneness with the world one experiences upon watching a sunrise, especially in the country. First the liquid hall of flame pierced the sky just above the horizon of slate gray woods; then Apollo climbed in his golden chariot emitting rays to penetrate the grayish mist and disclose the beauty of the intermingling browns, yellows, reds, and oranges of Autumn.

Little brother, too, was quite awed by this speetaele. I asked him what he was thinking. He replied that he was thankful that God had given him the opportunity to enjoy nature.

Looking around myself, I noticed an unburned pile of raked leaves. A baby ealf mooed contentedly before she galloped toward the fence where she began nibbling at a nearby corn sheave. The limbs of the pecan tree hung low and burdened.

Brother interrupted my contemplation. "It's only 4 weeks and 3 days 'till Christmas! We'll have to start shop-pin' soon." So it was.

Our company (and their appetites) arrived quite a while before dinner. Pop and the men sat around watching TV and cuttin'-the-rug, while the kids conspired ingenious ways to get into trouble.

Dinnertime was the highlight of the entire day. Never had I felt so close to my friends and relatives—so thankful that they were alive and that they played such an important part in my life. I was proud of Pop. In his Thanksgiving blessing, he expressed a feeling of unity with our Pilgrim fathers. Their Thanksgiving commemorated their thankfulness for the fulness of the blessing God had bestowed upon them in the new land: ours, likewise, commemorates God's continuing grace upon us who now inhabit this land.

Why have I never been so moved by the Thanksgiving celebration? Perhaps I've been sleeping all these years, and Thanksgiving has merely been a long weekend with no studying. BUT NOW I'M A COLLEGE STUDENT. I possess the capability of understanding if I so desire.

The HI-PO needs the support of its advertisers, and this support is forthcoming only if the advertisers have the support of you, the students of HPC. Always say *"I saw it in the HI-PO."*

Coach Praises Cross-Country

Coach Bob Davidson speaks highly of his hard working harriers. Bob Brennen, Grif Balthis, Tony Boyles, Jack Wagner, Dave Whitlock, and Dave Young constitute this tight-knit group of long distance men. Defeats at Wake Forest, Davidson, and Pembroke Colleges are, perhaps, eased in view of victories in other contests with Atlantic Christian College, Pembroke in a return engagement, N. C. State Frosh. In most of the meets this year, high places were achieved by different members of the team, but in a sport such as cross-country, team depth is the ultimate faetor in determining a winning team. This re-organized team will return next year as veterans with perhaps some new members to round off the team.

Congratulations to coach Bob Davidson and his fine group of athletes for a hard job well done!

"Newbo" Adds Variety to MusicBuilding

by Doris Liles

The HI-PO welcomes the new addition to our Fine Arts Department! Mr. Raiford Porter, teacher of art here at H.P.C., introduced me the other day to his new and very talented assistant—known to his students as NewBo.

NewBo is an eleven-week-old boxer puppy with a most charming personality. As we watched him romp around outside one morning after assembly, we noticed how very well he seemed to get along with the students.

If every professor had the same quaint ways, they would certainly get more attention. There are at least two specific qualities in NewBo that every professor would like to have: 1) the capability of biting a student's hand in a playful attitude and still draw blood (I'm speaking figuratively here, of eourse) and 2) the interest in and ability to get along with students that would bring such an enthusiastic and willing response. Another interesting fact is that NewBo's attendance is more regular than the students'—he never takes a cut.

I believe I mentioned previously that NewBo is also very talented. He has shown great artistic interest and ability since joining our Fine Arts Department. His first attempt at art work was rather accidental—he happened to walk through some misplaced palettes. Since that time, his work has been encouraged only under supervision, but NewBo still prefers the floor to either paper or canvas.

When I talked with some of the students about the new assistant, I was told some rather interesting facts. One commented that he keeps the dust down in sculpture lab (I can imagine!) and another said he is a very good shoe polisher. But alas! NewBo does have his faults, too: he often sleeps through Mr. Porter's lectures—and he isn't housebroken yet. Oh, well.

If you ever happen to be walking through the Fine Arts Building, and see our new and delightful little brown-eyed assistant, be sure to introduce yourself and join us in welcoming him to our H.P.C. campus.

Concert Choir

(Continued from Page 1)

composer and his brother had of these men. When you see the opera, note that one of the old kings is hard of hearing.

This story, ending with the Christmas miracle, is very entertaining.

TURKEY SHOOT

Yup! That's Right Pardner - -
Time to Shoot Turkeys (An' Eat 'Um!)
Time for Thanksgiving Vacation - -
Time for Ya'll Gals to Shop at the HEN'S PEN - -
Time for Ya'll Fellers to Shop at →

The Men's Den
1920 South Main Street
Phone 882-9627
Blair Park Golf Course Across Street

Quinn Surveys Panthers; Sees Conference Title

[illegible]

College Adds Maturity To Understanding of Thanksgiving

By Hollie Ivey

[illegible]

"Newbo" Adds Variety to Music Building

By Doris Liles

[illegible]

Letters to Editor

[illegible]

HPC PANTHERS 1963-64 Basketball Schedule

[illegible]

CAROLINAS CONFERENCE tournament, Lexington, N. C. February 26-29, 1964

Coach Praises Cross Country

[illegible]

Concert Glow

[illegible]

The HI-PO needs the support of its advertisers, and this support is forthcoming only if the advertisers have the support of you, the students of HPC. Always say "I saw it in The HI-PO."

TURKEY SHOOT

Yup! That's Right Pardner
Time to Shoot Turkeys (An' Eat Um!)
Time for Thanksgiving Vacation
Time for Ya'll Gals to Shop at the HEN'S PEN -
Time for Ya'll Fellers to Shop at

The Men's Den
[illegible] South Main Street
Phone [illegible]
[illegible]

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year!

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVIII, No. 6 | High Point, North Carolina | December 18, 1963

Sharon Mathis Chosen Miss High Point College

FRIDAY NIGHT: Miss Sharon Mathis was selected as Miss High Point College of 1964. First runnerup was Shirley Key followed by Yvonne Faucette, Jan Morris, and Joy Watkins. Miss Congeniality was Brenda Flinchum.

Sharon Mathis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Mathis of Trinity, North Carolina, is a sophomore sponsored by Theta Chi fraternity.

Shirley Key, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Key from Winston-Salem, North Carolina, is a junior sponsored by the Tower Players.

Yvonne Faucette, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Philip Whitfield Faucette from Brown Summit, North Carolina, is a junior and a member of Kappa Delta sorority. She is sponsored by Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity.

Jan Morris, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. S. Morris from Denton, North Carolina, is a freshman sponsored by the Freshman Class.

Joy Watkins, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Watkins from High Point, North Carolina, is a junior who is sponsored by Phi Mu sorority of which she is a member.

Brenda Flinchum, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. M. Flinchum from High Point, North Carolina, is a junior sponsored by Tau Kappa Epsilon fraternity.

This year the Miss High Point College contest was very well planned by its committee with Pamela Hancox as the chairman. The contestants competed in a talent presentation and in evening gowns. A program for the pageant included three special attractions: the Collegians, Bob Harris and Jerry Smothers, and Louise Shelton. Lou Richards and Gail Gever assisted with the talent, and Charles Nesbitt was the master of ceremonies.

The stage set for the pageant was designed and made by Bill Pritchard, and Warren Romaine was in charge of the stage and lighting. Working under Pamela Hancox, the other committee chairmen were Betsy Mann, judges; Jill Knucky, publicity; Lynn Bridgens, programs; and Penny Paquin, gifts and trophies.

HPC To Receive Foundation Grant

High Point College has been named the recipient of a $25,000 grant from the Mary Reynolds Babcock Foundation, Inc. This money is to be used for the purchase of new equipment for the science department. Members of the science department were unable to give any information as to just what exactly the money will be used for, but Dr. Patton did indicate that it will be used for equipment for that department.

Needless to say, college officials were more than happy to receive such a grant, but their happiness is probably overshadowed by that of the students and faculty members who will directly benefit from the new equipment.

Don't Forget to Come Back January 6.



McCulloch Hall Fire

This partially burned mattress and soot-blackened room give evidence of the fire which broke out in McCulloch Hall about 5:15 p.m. on Monday, December 9. The fire occurred in room C-5, the abode of Steve Wall and Charles Jordan. Neither was in the room at the time of the fire. High Point firemen were summoned, but several quick-acting students had extinguished the blaze before the firemen arrived. Only the top bunk and its mattress were actually burned, but smoke and chemicals damaged almost everything in the room.

However unbelievable it may seem, the fireman who answered the call did not know where High Point College is located, and had to be given directions by Frankin Grice, who turned in the alarm.

Journalism Class Experiment; Underwood Subject of Mock Rumor

A purposeful rumor was devised and distributed by Journalism students of Dr. Underwood's one-thirty class to the effect that Dr. Underwood had been demoted from head of the English depart. Discussing the current trend of this college's students to harbor and enjoy any and all bits of rumor and the like, this class undertook the fabrication of a rumor for the purpose of experimentation. Dr. Underwood, complying with the wishes of several members of the class for such a move, permitted himself to be used as guinea pig with one reservation . . . he would keep track of the time it took for the dispursed rumor to return to him. At two-twenty, the Journalism class was dismissed to spread its devilish ditty; thirty-two minutes later, the first of many responses to this insidious news was calmly received by the journalistic mentor. This first acknowledgement to the rumor was stated to the effect that Dr. Underwood was no longer English Department head and that Dr. Mounts had taken over the position.

As distorted versions of this rumor spread throughout the campus, mixed emotion followed with interesting comments. During a discussion with Mr. Jesse Taylor, a victim himself of yet unsubstantiated rumor, Don Little, Hi-Po editor, disclosed the prepared rumor. With inestimable emotion, Mr. Taylor responded, "Is that one true?!!" At Dr. Underwood's office, student Eddie Patterson, unaware of the deception, made it clear to Dr. Underwood that he did have some friends despite the occurrence. In the evening, an unidentified student entered the room of journalism student Marcia Wechter and disclosed that Dr. Underwood had been either fired or demoted, Dr. Mounts had taken over the Department head position, and although this was shocking, it was not too shocking since "you know the English department has always had trouble."

While this experiment may not have reached many of the students and while it may not have

(Continued on Page 4)

Greatest "Killer" Is Statistics

The United States is approaching the gruesome prospects of an epidemic of one of the most dread diseases of our time — statistics. Since modern medicine is so concerned with finding a cure for cancer, it has neither time nor money to develop a remedy or cure for statistics. The public health remains in jeopardy.

Some years ago the government appointed the Highway Patrol to help rid the public of statistics. The North Carolina Highway Patrol has done much observing and has made some startling discoveries about this highly communicable disease. The sickness is most likely to reach epidemic proportions during the holidays. Strangely enough, the illness is not caused by an elusive germ or virus, but by excessive speed and intoxicated drivers. While speed and champagne might seem like fun at the time, they can result in morbid skull concusions, body lascerations, and destruction of arms and legs. Slow, plainful deaths on a cold, icy highway are often the result of a Christmas epidemic of statistics. In North Carolina last year during the Christmas season twenty-two people died by accident. Over the nation approximately fifty per cent of the people killed were under twenty years old. Twenty per cent were eighteen. The Highway Department has stated that during the holidays more young people are involved in deaths on the highway than at any other time.

It follows then that the college students are highly susceptible to catching statistics. The Highway Patrol is putting on a state-wide campaign this Christmas to try to prevent the disease to which we are all open for attack. Their plan is for people to obey laws, whether there is a patrol car behind them or not. Simply trying to avoid a ticket is ridiculous. It's a lucky law-breaker who gets a traffic citation instead of death.

An Open Letter To High Point College

The leaves of fall have died and fallen, will spring ever come again? Time has ceased, but the world turns on. The world gives light, but the blind man does not see; he is lost.

When man loses pride, self-respect, and self-confidence, what more does he have. I still think of my friends at the college and say, "thank you" for your respect and help. The one in particular is my long-time school buddy; I thank you W.

A few days ago my speech on crime was publicized to the fact that I was fooling someone. This was the wrong interpretation; I made the speech with all my heart. In mentioning this speech, why was my next to last speech publicized and not my very last one? I would like for all of you to read this last speech and draw your own conclusions from its contents. My fellow classmates in Speech 201 have heard it, but I would like for all of you to hear it.

I would like to talk with you this morning about one of the least respected professions of our society today, that of law enforcement.

Did you know that in 1960 over eight officers out of every 100 were seriously assaulted and 71 lost their lives in the course of duty.

Look at it this way: The lawyer saves lives in the court of law, we give him integrity; the doctor saves lives on the operating table and we give him prestige; the law enforcer saves lives on the street and what do we give him? Humiliation.

Why does society not give the policeman his share of respect? There seems to be four antagonisms against the policeman. The first concerns the policeman in his responsibility to enforce the traffic regulations. The good citizen, stopped by the policeman, seems to blame the policeman for his mistakes rather than himself because no one likes to admit that he is wrong. The second is the tendency to blame the policeman for the high incidence of crime when there are numerous other reasons, such as slum conditions, narcotic addiction, lack of parental responsibility, unemployment, cultural inequalities, and many other social factors over which the policeman has no control.

These antagonisms continue unabated because the police are continually criticized by the press and the other mass media. Their criticisms ever convince highly intelligent people into conceiving the police as a hypothetical abstraction and even ponder him as a potential threat to our free society.

Decisions of the court also tend to reflect these hostilities toward the policeman. The courts in their authority in enforcing laws which protect the lives and property of private citizens seem to have the particular theory that the policeman is being punished rather than the criminal.

In conclusion I would like to say that always remember that the policeman is your bodyguard and give him the respect he deserves.

Although possible graduation is only five weeks away, I would like to say that High Point College is still my college and I love you all; with this statement with all concern, I would like to formally withdraw from High Point College.

—Robert W. Beck.

Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year!

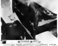
The Hi-Po

Vol. XXXVIII, No. 5 High Point, North Carolina December, 1963

Sharon Mathis Chosen Miss High Point College

HPC To Receive Foundation Grant

Don't Forget to Come Back January 6



Journalism Class Experiment; Underwood Subject of Mock Rumor

Greatest "Killer" In Statistics

An Open Letter To High Point College

Across The Desk . . .

IT'S UP TO US

The spark of enthusiasm with which this school year began has lost little or none of its glow during these first months. We have seen a greater involvement of students in college life than ever before. Campus Capers, the Tower Players' production of "Streetcar," and Friday night's Miss HPC Pageant have proven the amount of willing ability on this campus. The Panthers, in Coach Quinn's words, "don't want to be second best"; our SGA is functioning in its highest tradition. We have much to be proud of and more to look forward to when we return from Christmas vacation.

But all is not well. Too many of our fellow collegians are experiencing far less than total involvement in college life and too many continue to belong to the classification of "perennial flunkee," rejecting the best energies of our faculty. The immature scrawlings on rest room walls and the recent case of petty theft are further indications that for many the label of "High School Harry" is far more fitting than that of "College Joe."

True, many problems and difficulties must be solved through the action of some official or committee of the college; but many more can be solved through the interaction of students. What we as students dissapprove and what we condone can make a tremendous difference in the tone and tempo of life on our campus. We must recognize the fact that the actions of the few reflect on all the members of the campus community. Until we are willing to face what we are we cannot become what we ought to be.

Let it be said that High Point College is an excellent educational institution, but also let it be said that living with and being a part of its student body has a positive influence on the character of the individual.

—Roger Pike.

POMPLESS CIRCUMSTANCES

A member of our faculty who is versed in such things as protocol and etiquette made an observation or two the other day about our assembly programs. Among other things, it seems that our guest speakers are seldom seated in the place of honor.

Then, too, there was the day an air raid siren wailed for better than half an hour and no one made an effort to get it quieted. Or, who can forget or forgive the noisy amplifier which was allowed to ruin two important programs. And we'll always remember the time the Maintenance Department, which has always had an amazing propensity for doing its work at the times most likely to interfere with something important, decided to mow the lawn around the auditorium while our guest speaker struggled against a bad throat.

Yes, there are things more embarrassing than students' sleeping or studying during assembly.

—Roger Pike.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N.C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago — Boston — Los Angeles — San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief ..... Don Little
Managing Editor ..... Roger Pike
Business Manager ..... Ken Cunn
News Editor ..... Vera McInnis
Feature Editor ..... Bonnie Dennis
Sports Editor ..... Richard Stinson
Greek Editor ..... C. J. Neal
Circulation Manager ..... Ernestine Craig
Faculty Advisor ..... Dr. Sam Underwood

Letter From Reader

Editor of the Hi-Po:

I hope that you do not assume that intelligent High Point College students are generally Goldwater Republicans. I would like to set the record straight if you do.

In my opinion, a student who has developed any insight into the 1964 Presidential candidates and their programs, philosophies, and proposed actions — past, present, and future — will invariably assume an active anti-Goldwater attitude.

Have you read Goldwater's book Conscience of a Conservative? It is a classic, rivaling the works of 18th century aristocratic American writers. After reading this archaic-type novelette, studying his speeches, and reviewing his reactionary legislative actions, I have come to the conclusion that Goldwater, if nominated and then elected (God forbid!), would be the worst disaster ever to hit this country. He would set this country back at least a whole century, if not more, in the fields of foreign policy and affairs and in internal development.

At this time Goldwater is only a small threat, but he is a threat. I would advise all students to thoroughly delve into this man's political philosophy before they are swept-up by a conservatively emotional tide.

Remember—"All that glitters is not Gold"—Goldwater, that is.

Liberally Democratic,
JOE NUCKOLLS

P.S. I've heard that "18th" Century Fox wants to make a movie about Goldwater. Heard anything about that? He makes a fair comedian on the National and International stage.

CAMPUS COMMENT

by Charles Nesbitt

College Bowl

Recently High Point College has been involved in a most fascinating and worthwhile experiment. The Student Government Associations within the North State Student Government Conference have begun our own "College Bowl." Many of you have probably heard of this endeavor either from the Hi-Po or from some fellow students. No doubt then you too have seen the advantages of such a program. For the first time on the local small college campuses, intellectual competition has become a reality. These contests can prove to be quite competitive between the participating schools as well as most interesting. Throughout the next few weeks more will be heard about this new idea. I certainly hope we support these events, and that many members of both the faculty and the administration attend the contests whenever possible.

"Interlude"

Probably the most enjoyable time in college is the brief "interlude" between Thanksgiving and Christmas. And, it seems impossible that this will be the last Christmas for me on the High Point College Campus. The singing of Christmas Carols, the coolness of the air, the antics in the dorm, and the various Christmas celebrations around campus always have meant a great deal to me. It seems as if every student is anxiously awaiting the time for departure for the holidays. These days can be very enjoyable to the person who looks for the beauty in Christmas . . . one who sees the intrinsic meaning of the Christian Christmas. There will be many opportunities around High Point to observe Christmas in a most meaningful way. Several churches will be offering musical programs in contemporary seasonal music and, of course, "The Messiah" by G. F. Handel will be presented around our city. Also, we will have a fine Christmas program for all High Point College Students . . . Look for it! Let's have a Christmas to remember this year on our campus.

Attention Prospective Teachers

If you are planning to teach the next school year, 1964-65, you must take the National Teacher Examinations. It is a state requirement for teaching in North Carolina. These examinations will be given in High Point on Saturday, February 15, 1964. Applications are available in the office of Dr. Dennis H. Cooke, Room 19-B, Roberts Hall. These applications must be filled out and returned to the office of National Teacher Examinations. They must be in that office by January 17, 1964. If you have not already picked up your application, please do so right away. It is most important that you have this application in on time.

Little's Bit

By Don Little

ACADEMIC CODE

Several HPC students are again attempting to get an academic code instituted on our campus. They feel that it is both desirable and necessary that we have and maintain such a code to aid in developing character and curbing cheating. While this movement no doubt has many objectors and imperfections, this writer feels that our student body should give the academic code a chance to prove whether it will work.

Past attempts to institute an honor code have failed miserably, seemingly because students either opposed it on account of some small part of it to which they objected or because they did not feel that it would work on this campus.

This writer feels that neither of these arguments are valid this year. In the first place, the presently proposed academic code is not yet in its final form. Students will be given ample time (several months if necessary to make suggestions as to how the proposed code may be improved. Only after such opportunity has been given and the code is revised to incorporate these suggestions will be brought to a vote.

Secondly, the arguments that this code will not work on this campus is sheer folly. How can we say that it won't work until we try it? Many people, including this writer, predicted that the Freshman Parents' Day would be a failure, but we were mistaken. Let's give this code a chance, it has potential to become a positive factor in developing a mature, well-rounded student body.

Some people feel that we have no honor, so therefore we cannot codify anything which does not exist. With this I cannot agree. Perhaps honor is not so great on this campus as it should be, but the purposed academic code could be one means of emphasizing honor. The least we can do is give it a chance. Unless we can prove in some way that we are a mature, trust-worthy student body, we can never expect any revision of the cut system or other restrictions. Dr. Cole for one has indicated that a working academic code would give evidence of our ability to accept responsibility more than anything we could ever say. This academic code could prove to be the key to many of our student problems.

OUR POLICY

Elsewhere in this issue can be found a letter from the Library staff. This letter came to the Hi-Po via Dr. Patton. With no personal reflection intended towards the library staff, I should like to use this letter to make a point clear as to the present policy of the Hi-Po. While the H-Po is the voice of the students, we are most happy to print material given us by faculty, administrative, or staff members when space permits if it is of interest to students. In no instance is it necessary to send an article via the president's office or any other office to assure that it will be printed. In fact, so doing would tend to impair chances of such an article being printed because as long as this writer is editor, the Hi-Po will not be pressured into printing anything against the will of the staff. Let me make it clear that Dr. Patton did not attempt to get this letter published. He merely passed it on to the staff. We try to be fair in deciding what to print and what to delete, and would resign rather than have someone dictate what is to be printed in this newspaper.

GOLDWATER

At last a Democrat on campus has been sufficiently aroused to put his political ideas on paper and submit them to the Hi-Po. I was almost afraid that the Democrats around here were so overwhelmed by the local Republican landslide that they were still speechless. I'm glad they're beginning to talk again—it's no fun arguing with a ghost that doesn't talk back.

As for Mr. Nuckolls' letter, I failed to see what would be so disastrous about exercising fiscal responsibility and operating the government in a business like manner.

Neither can I see how the election of Mr. Goldwater would set our foreign policy back a century or more. Progress in foreign policy cannot be measured in terms of centuries, for progress here is relative to an everchanging world-situation. In the 1920's we were the undisputed leader of the world. Now in the 1960's we are at best only a few steps ahead of the Soviet Union in the power struggle, or we may not even be ahead. Prospects for a true lasting peace are not better now than they were forty years ago, if as good. Progress in foreign policy tends to be only temporary. How can we be "set-back" a century when no foreign policy of ours has ever even remained in effect for so long.

Also, how can internal development be impaired by election of a man who proposed to leave the private businessman and entrepreneur some freedom to carry out his business in a free society? After all, it was the private entrepreneaur and businessman who made America economically great.

Service Groups Combine To Christmas Carol

Alpha Delta Theta Sorority and Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity went Christmas caroling jointly on Monday, December 16. This is the second year that these two groups have conducted a caroling program, and their presidents, Pat Lewis and Jody Nuckolls, expressed hope that this could become an annual event.

APO handled the transportation, and ADT was in charge of planning the itinerary, which included stops at High Point Memorial Hospital and homes of several faculty members. The carolers made their last stop at the home of Col. Carlton Cook, where they were served refreshments.



Across The Desk . . .

ITS UP TO US

POMPEIAN CHRISTMAS ANTICS

The Hi Po

Letter From Reader

CAMPUS COMMENT

by Jayden Newbill

College Bowl

Recently High Point College has been involved in many interesting and, worthwhile opportunities. The Student Government Association within the North Carolina Association of Colleges and Universities has been instrumental in College Bowl. Many of us have probably heard of this television set either from the HPC Public Relations office or elsewhere. No doubt then you too have seen the advertisements in newspapers. I've just seen one in the Greensboro Daily News announcing the local competition here on campus. Today's Times unless a person is a regular competitor he's seen the newspaper article.

Thursday night, November 17th at 8:00 p.m. in the Auditorium the local competition will be held. Between Thanksgiving and Christmas the winners of both the local competitions will meet in the Auditorium for the regional competition. Then in the new year the final competition will be held. The last two years the College Bowl Team has been the champions of the area. In the year 1965 it went on to the state competition where it lost to the eventual winner.

"Interlude"

Tell me is an enjoyable thing to do? Well, later this month, between Thanksgiving and Christmas, the Student Government Association will present "Interlude". That means for us on the 16th Thursday night. The last two years the concert has been one of the outstanding ones in the area. Last year it was a Christmas program. This year it will be a concert of Christmas music. Now I'm not a music major, but I'm told that it will be a concert of the traditional music of the season. Now I'm told that Chris Christmas will play Frosty the Snowman and Santa Claus will be there to hear his request. Now I'm told that Rudolph will lead the Holiday Parade. Now I'm told that Jingle Bells will be played. Now I'm told that Silent Night will be sung. Now I'm told that Christmas trees, wreaths, candles, and holly will be there. Now I'm told that Christmas carols will be sung. Now I'm told that Christmas music will be played. Now I'm told that Christmas music will be played. Now I'm told that Christmas music will be played.

Attention Prospective Teachers

If you are planning a career in teaching, you should not miss the chance to meet and talk with the Public School representatives who will be on campus Tuesday, December 6, to interview students who are interested in teaching in North Carolina. These representatives will be given an opportunity to speak briefly to the students in Chapel on Tuesday morning, December 6, and will then be available in the Placement Office for personal conferences throughout the day. Those applications should be filed no later than January 1, 1966. If you have not already picked up an application, please do so right away. If you have any questions about the Teacher Education Program, please see Miss Ruth Hunter, Director of Placement.

Little's Bit

By Don Little

ACADEMIC CRISIS

Several HPC students are making commenting a get up academic crisis concerned on our campus. The feel that it is both desirable and necessary for us here and students with a desire to add an enriching experience and academic knowledge to their educational background have many opportunities, also, within the local area in which we should seize the available opportunity to learn more about the world.

The philosophy by institutes on history could be stated rather simply: "Learning increases interest in other aspects of art, a person of intense school spirit of it to which there should be a broadening of the art feel that it needed, such an interest."

There were feels that neither of these arguments are valid the case by the first glance the person.

It is not from the standpoint of history that the person should become interested in the person's academic background. It is not from the standpoint of history that the person should become interested in the person's academic background. It is not from the standpoint of history that the person should become interested in the person's academic background.

Secondly, in reasoning his point of view, the author of the article states that there are many people who are not interested in the person because the person is not interested in the person. The person is not interested in the person because the person is not interested in the person.

Now, it is the author's opinion that the person is not interested in the person because the person is not interested in the person. The person is not interested in the person because the person is not interested in the person.

Now, it is the author's opinion that the person is not interested in the person because the person is not interested in the person. The person is not interested in the person because the person is not interested in the person.

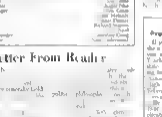
Now, it is the author's opinion that the person is not interested in the person because the person is not interested in the person. The person is not interested in the person because the person is not interested in the person.

The Hi Po

Editor-in-Chief ..... Don Little
Managing Editor ..... Jayden Newbill
Business Manager ..... Bill Gibbs
News Editor ..... Jim Hedrick
Sports Editor ..... Bill Gibbs
Typist ..... Sandra Hall
Staff Writers ..... Jayden Newbill, Don Little
Circulation Manager ..... Bill Gibbs
Faculty Advisor ..... Dr. Ralph Hunter

Letters to the Editor should be typed, double spaced, and limited to 250 words. The Hi Po reserves the right to edit letters for length and libelous statements. Letters must be signed, but the author's name will be withheld upon request.

Service Groups Combine To Christmas Carol





Guilford College Students (Left) face High Point Students (Right) as Dr. Flowers Moderates College Bowl Series on High Point College Campus.

High Point Bows To Guilford In College Bowl Competition

High Point College bowed to Guilford College in the first official College Bowl game, 285 to 405 on Tuesday, December 10. HPC panelists Mike Pierce, Tracy McCarthy, Jerry Proffitt, and Bob Sullivan just couldn't seem to push the button quick enough to get to answer many of the tossup questions which they appeared to know. Although the two teams had met before, this was the first official match, for the previous one had been declared a mismatch because of a lack of questions and scoring discrepancies. The match last Tuesday also had to be halted before time was up because there were no more prepared questions to ask.

The North State Conference College Bowl is the brain-child of a student at Catawba College. All schools in the North State Student Government Association enthusiastically supported Catawba's suggestion of a College Bowl. At a meeting there this fall, High Point's representative Dr. Crobaugh took 200 questions and answers from all departments of the college as the representatives of the other schools did to be used in the Bowl. At this meeting plans were made for a College Bowl League. Each school will probably play every college in the conference. A win over one team is determined by the school with the most points after two matches. Winning teams will play one another, while losing teams will be pitted against each other. The final school-champion will be decided in the spring with the winning school being awarded a trophy by the North State Student Government Association.

High Point played the first game of its series with Guilford College there on December 3. Guilford won this first game by 15 points, but because of discrepancies in scoring and questioning, this meet will be replayed at Guilford some time in the near future. At the latest match High Point had an impartial panel of judges to aid the moderator Dr. John Flowers, Jr., in all disputes.

Good luck to the team composed of Tracy McCarthy, Jerry Proffitt, John Flowers, III, Mike Pierce, and Bob Sullivan who also serves as SGA representative for these matches.

GREEKS IN THE NEWS

By C. J. Neal

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

Pledge: Becky Williams pledged December 3.

Party: Christmas Party at the Holiday Inn on December 6.

Congratulations: Sandy Newsome was 1st runner-up in the Miss High Point Pageant on November 30.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

"Top Ten": "Scooter" Frye and Elaine Greene were elected "Top Ten Seniors".

May Court: Betty Jones and Elaine Greene were nominated for May Court.

Parties: Informal Party December 7 at City Lake; December 12, sisters entertained the pledges at the Christmas party in the Panhellenic house.

Caroling: December 19, the sisters and pledges went caroling to some of the elderly shut-ins in High Point.

Alumni: Del McGinn, Ellen Johnson, Anne Emery and Vivian Lloyd recently visited.

Married: Alum Pat Phillips to Tom Bivens, November, 23.

Congratulations: Zeta's shared 1st place with the "Hot Dogs" in "Co-Rec" night.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

Pledges: November 16, Chuck Westmoreland, John Eckel, Tom Coleman, Ernie Williams, Tom Carter, Dewey Hilliard, Art McKay, Rodney Kearns, Jim Nance, Mike Canady, Larry Byrd, Bob Squirt, Frank Stewart, Horace Whitsett. December 2, Wayne Ashley and Jack Brown.

Volleyball: After an undefeated season, Pikas won over Delta Sig for the Championship on December 5.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

Pledges: Peter Antonakos, Don Crossley, Jerry Proffitt and David Thomas.

Honors: Teke had the highest average of all frats scholastically, but having only been on campus since second semester did not receive the award. They received a trophy for donating the most blood in the Blood Mobile Drive held last spring.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

Pledge Officers and Pledges: Steve Buff, President; Chuck Richards, Vice President; C. M. Worthy Secretary; Jim Foster, Treasurer; Doug Shepherd, Chaplain; Don Link, Paul Manzo, Robin Russell, Jim Norris, Gary Pickett, Kemp Huss, Richard Alligood, Don De Wolfe, Ed Turner, Gary Chesson, Dave Harrington, Bill Stewart, John Moody, Hugh Cates, T. R. Kennerly, Carl Orton, Dave Hamilton, Jim Rorrer, Rob Wells, Richard Simms, and Vaughn York.

Parties: Green and White Party in lounge after Co-Rec Night in honor of pledges; Christmas Party, December 20.

"Top Ten": Bob Korncgay, one of "Ten Top Seniors".

Founders' Day: December 10.

Christmas Tree: Arranged by Pledges.

Caroling: Faculty Homes and Maryfield Nursing Home, December 19.

Library's Policy on "Closed Stacks" Defended

The Library Staff would like to emphasize its aim and to re-state a policy which is obviously misunderstood by some. The overall aim of your College Library is to give library service to all High Point College students and to the Faculty. All planning, all policies, all procedures, and all purchases are made with you, the students and the faculty in mind. The staff has no other goals.

To re-state the library's policy on closed stacks, we would like to clarify a basic point—no student is denied the privilege of going into the stacks. However, we do insist that students first use the card catalog. After using the card catalog, if students have not found the material needed, they are to come to the circulation desk and ask for a stack permit. On this permit will be the student's name, the date and the signature of a librarian.

Your College Library's policy of closed stacks is based on the following facts:

1. The ability to use a card catalog effectively is a part of your college education. (Your being able to use a card catalog is a must, whatever vocation you expect to follow. Many college libraries, many public libraries and most special libraries, including The Library of Congress, have closed stacks.)
2. It is easier by far to locate material in the card catalog than to find it on shelves spread out over various floors.
3. The library space is small and control must be exercised to make it accommodate some 1000 students. Mentally place our student body on the library's floor space — the need for control is obvious.
4. Since students under our closed stack policy make their selections of library materials at the card catalog, students having trouble locating needed materials have access to professional library assistance.

Understanding the above, you will see wisdom in the library's closed stack policy. Furthermore, we can assure you that your College Library is much more liberal with stack permits than are any of the other colleges that have this system. To this date, we have never "stooped to snoop" to see what students are doing with library materials. We are made to pause, however, when we find pages torn out of magazines and volumes of encyclopedias missing from the open shelves in the reading room. The library's resorting to some method of checking library materials in use will depend on student cooperation in keeping materials intact and on the open shelves. By the way they use library materials, students make their own library policies, however unaware they are of policy making.

We sincerely hope that we have clarified the library's policy in question. However, if there is anything that you do not understand yet, we hope you will come to the library and talk it over with us. We continue to have the kindest feelings toward all students, and our desire and intention of serving all students remain unchanged.

If you love good-looking casual fashions... then you'll love shopping at



FREE Panther's Basketball Schedules still available at Mitchell Esso Service.

.....fox trot twist...waltz lindy...samba mambo...cha-cha-cha..bend dip..hop..step turn...bump... whew...

things go better with Coke

Drink Coca-Cola

TRADE-MARK®

Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.



Guilford College Student Body Says Hello from Student Tables in Dr. Hunter Woodward's College Bowl Series on High Point College Campus

High Point Bows To Guilford In College Bowl Competition

High Point College bowed to Guilford College in the first of two College Bowl games here Tuesday night, November 14, 1961 by a narrow 165-160 score. Co-captains Bob Ayscue and Bob Sullivan led Guilford's team to victory in the first official match, in which the two teams had been matched against each other by the Intercollegiate Athletic Conference for the championship.

The North State Conference College Bowl is the brain-child of a student at Gardner-Webb College in South Carolina. The Student Government Association, under the direction of Dr. Hunter Woodward, sponsored the College Bowl. By choosing three duel kill High School's representatives Dr. Gilmour and Mr. Jones, and answers from all participants of the College Bowl are to be used in the High School Bowl to be held in the spring.

The starting gun came early for Guilford College as they jumped to a 10-0 lead on a pair of questions and never relinquished the lead. Guilford's Bob Sullivan led the scoring with 70 points, while Ayscue had 60. Sullivan's 70 points was the most points ever scored by an individual in College Bowl competition in the state.

Guilford's team will go against Appalachian State Teachers College in the semi-finals on December 5th in Greensboro. The winner will play one another team having come off undefeated against each other. The final match between the two teams will be in the spring with the winning school being awarded a trophy by the North State Student Government Association.

High Point played the first of its series with Guilford College on Tuesday, November 14.

Co-captains Bob Sullivan and Bob Ayscue led Guilford to victory in the College Bowl competition by scoring and guessing correctly on the most questions in the Intercollegiate Bowl.

Guilford College will go against Appalachian State Teachers College in the semi-finals on December 5th in Greensboro.

The winner will play another team having come off undefeated against each other. The final match between the two teams will be in the spring with the winning school being awarded a trophy by the North State Student Government Association.

High Point played the first of its series with Guilford College on Tuesday, November 14.

Co-captains Bob Sullivan and Bob Ayscue led Guilford to victory in the College Bowl competition by scoring and guessing correctly on the most questions in the Intercollegiate Bowl.

Guilford College will go against Appalachian State Teachers College in the semi-finals on December 5th in Greensboro.

GREEKS IN THE NEWS

By C. J. Neal

ALPHA CHAMMA DELTA

Phyllis Kay Williams, student teacher at Southern Pines, is the new Alpha Chi Pledge Trainer. Both sisters will probably play merry tunes on their instruments for the Christmas season as they are the scheduled for the most prolific after basketball season. Weekend plans will play one another while having dates will be spotted against each other. The final match between the two sisters will be in the spring with the winning school being awarded a trophy by the North State Student Government Association.

High Point played the first of its series with Guilford College on Tuesday, November 14.

Co-captains Bob Sullivan and Bob Ayscue led Guilford to victory in the College Bowl competition by scoring and guessing correctly on the most questions in the Intercollegiate Bowl.

Guilford College will go against Appalachian State Teachers College in the semi-finals on December 5th in Greensboro.

The winner will play another team having come off undefeated against each other. The final match between the two teams will be in the spring with the winning school being awarded a trophy by the North State Student Government Association.

High Point played the first of its series with Guilford College on Tuesday, November 14.

Co-captains Bob Sullivan and Bob Ayscue led Guilford to victory in the College Bowl competition by scoring and guessing correctly on the most questions in the Intercollegiate Bowl.

Guilford College will go against Appalachian State Teachers College in the semi-finals on December 5th in Greensboro.

The winner will play another team having come off undefeated against each other. The final match between the two teams will be in the spring with the winning school being awarded a trophy by the North State Student Government Association.

High Point played the first of its series with Guilford College on Tuesday, November 14.

Co-captains Bob Sullivan and Bob Ayscue led Guilford to victory in the College Bowl competition by scoring and guessing correctly on the most questions in the Intercollegiate Bowl.

Guilford College will go against Appalachian State Teachers College in the semi-finals on December 5th in Greensboro.

The winner will play another team having come off undefeated against each other. The final match between the two teams will be in the spring with the winning school being awarded a trophy by the North State Student Government Association.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

Pledges November 16, Hunt Woodward, John Fuller, Don Colestock, Ernie Williams, Tom Carter, Bobby Bullock, Jim Ivey, Rodney Kearns, Jim Hunter, Ronnie Hall, Larry Ford, Bill Sprott, Frank Stewart, Dennis Ashley, Bill Ashley, Jerry Ashley and Jack Brown.

Volleyball After an undefeated season, Pikes won over Delta Sig for the championship on November 15.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

Quarter party results are coming in.

Sunday, Nov. 2nd the highest scholastic all fame undoubtedly, but having only been on campus one week semester did not receive the award. They received trophy for obtaining the most blood in the Blood Mobile Drive held last spring.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

Pledge officers and pledge trainer for Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity are: Pledge Master, Jerry Hildreth; Vice-President, Bobby Sorrows; Treasurer, Bobby Sorrows; Secretary, Jack Hall; Sergeant-at-Arms, Bobby Page; Keep Book of record, Jesse Mc Whorter; Guy Clawson, Dec. 1; Bill Sprott, John Mc Call, Cates, T. E. Kennedy, Carl Wells, Richard Sutton, Jim Wells, Richard Sutton, Jerry Perkins.

Pledge Sorrows and Page made an honorary pledge on Friday, November 3rd.

Pledge Sorrows pledge of "Tom Tom Sorrows" Vanmeter, Dec 10; initiation Christmas Tree Arrangement Pledgeship.

Pledge Brothers Jones Honeycutt Wakefield Barnes Hunter Dockery 16.

Library's Policy on "Closed Stacks" Defended

By Sonny Wilson

The whole purpose of a library is to serve the needs of your college education. The library's purpose is to assist students in carrying out the educational curriculum as planned by faculty members, administrators and boards of trustees. Through the Legislative Measure, many public libraries and school special libraries, including The Library of High Point College, have been established.

It is unwise for me to begin an article in this type of writing time to find to see whether or not my readers are interested. The library's purpose is small and restricted material for students to make his own research. Many students, classmates alone are assisted by the library's free access the need for control in the book.

Many students, under our system of "closed stacks" are of the opinion that they have made for college. Such opinions are unfounded and very unfair. Many students who probably play merry tunes on their instruments for the Christmas season as they are the scheduled for the most prolific after basketball season. Weekend plans will play one another while having dates will be spotted against each other. The final match between the two sisters will be in the spring with the winning school being awarded a trophy by the North State Student Government Association.



.....fox trot
twist ... waltz
lindy ... samba
mambo ... cha-cha-cha ... bend
dip ... hop ... step
turn ... bump ...
whew ...

it's no go better with Coke

Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N.

Basketball Round-Up: Panthers Begin Season; Stress Teamwork

The Panthers of HPC are off to a fine start in the early season analysis. As this story goes to press and the Panthers prepare to visit the Elon College ball club, we credit our team with a 4-0 record thus far in the season. After a victory over Pfeiffer College, the Panthers defeated the Pirates of East Carolina College in our college's first home game. The score of that contest was 84-48. This contest was a decisive encounter for the Panthers in shots percentage, defense, and over-all endeavor. The Panthers made 41.6% of their field goal attempts compared to ECC's 21.4%. Barry Smith, Bill Fallin, and Phil Garrison led the Panther's cause with respective 21, 19, and 10 point contributions. Rebounding was led by Fallin with 14 followed by Dale Nell and Garrison with 10 each.

Following the December 4 victory over ECC, the Panthers won a hard fought game with the Camels of Campbell College. The Camels overcame a half-time score of 40-28 to bounce back within 3 points of a tie with less than 8 minutes remaining in the game. As "luck" would have it, the Panthers initiated a final effort led by Phil Garrison to clinch the game with a score of 66-57. Dispite this win, shots from the floor figured to be only 28.4% as compared to 35.6% for the Camels. A 70-46 rebound margin in favor of the Panthers did much to decide the outcome of this game.

On December 9, the Panthers journeyed to Newberry College to wage war with the Indians. Victory again sounded for the Panthers in a 84-65 victory. The Indians, playing a stalled ball game, would have presented a problem for the Panthers as they victoriously did for the Bears of Lenoir Rhyne; but their strategy did not work on the Panthers who stymied the Indian's deliberate game with a half-court zone press with forced action. For the third time, Phil Garrison, senior co-captain, led the Panthers with his 17 personal points. Dale Neel tossed in 16 and Bill Fallin and Same Byers each contributed 12. On this night, the Panthers were shooting for a percentage of 43.6 with a 59-37 rebound margin. Indian coach Nield Gordon was quick to praise the Panthers and forsaw an outstanding year for the '64 HPC club.

At the onset of this basketball season, this writer sees more of a team playing for a team's sake . . . teamwork does seem more apparent. Team depth and strength in depth are definitely superior to a HPC ball club of one year ago. Singling out individual players, this writer sees continued consistancy in the Panther co-captain, Phil Garrison. Phil has been top point man in three of the four games played at this writing. He has been working well in the rebound department. Barry Smith has already shown this year some of the same fine form that he displayed last year. Defensively he is shaping up well. Al Trombetta in his role as playmaker is keeping the ball moving and doing a fine job this year on defense. Last year as a fill-in for disqualified Dale Neel, Bill Fallin began his role as a member of the starting five; this year he is not only a starter, but an integral part of the team. Co-captain Fallin has been working well in the double figures department and has been displaying excellent rebound action. Dale Neel working with a cast-laden broken hand has done well as big man. A leading rebounder, Dale has been accounting for many of his shots from the foul line. A much improved player, he seems still unable to get off the ground. Sam Byers is fast becoming the team's big "extra" in his reserve duties. Getting progressively better, Sam showed his stuff in the away game with Newberry College where he chipped in 12 points and accounted for 11 rebounds. Byers may be the man to watch in the future. Kirk Stewart, a team strength, seems somewhat stiff in the early season and his hook shot has not yet reached the performances of last year. Like Byers, Stewart is an enthusiastic worker. Rich Guiffredo, the lone survivor of last year's freshmen crop seems to have the still uncultivated potential as one of the newer members of the team. Bob Biven, Larry Cheatham, and Jerry Lambert will see limited action this year as freshmen.

On December 30, the Panthers will contest the touring Italian Olympic basketball team at Alumni Gymnasium. All who will be in the area at the time are urged to see this exclusive game. The price of admission will be somewhat higher for this event.

Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

MITCHELL
ESSO SERVICE

"We Are Happy To Serve You"

1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

Sabino And Wagner Star In Track Meet

High Point College's cross country duo (Mike Sabino and Jack Wagnor) starred again this past week at Lexington, Virgina. There were seventy men from various colleges, military divisions, and a few from high school. The 10,000 meter run was from Buena Vista, Va. to Lexington, Va. and approximately six and one fourth miles. The winning time was 34 minutes, 26 and 9 tenths seconds, by Fred Czepil 82nd Airborne Division (Fort Bragg, North Carolina.) Mike Sabino took second place and Jack Wagnor took ninth place. This twosome made a very good showing for High Point College.

JOURNALISM CLASS

(Continued from Page 1)

produced anything purely constructive, it did show just how many rumors do develop in magnitude during their circuits throughout the campus and the rapidity with which they spread.

It may be well to remember that a rumor is the result of its source and the source must be considered first . . . after all, a rumor may in the future be only an idea of a Journalism class.

GO PANTHERS!

Next Home Game: HPC vs. Italian Olympic Team, December 30.

'Twas The Night Before Christmas (Hic)

'Twas the night before Christmas and all through the house
There were empties and butts, left around by some louse.
And the best quart I'd hid by the chimney with care
Had been swiped by some bum, who'd discovered it there.
My guests all had long since been poured in their beds
To wake in the morning with god-awful heads.
My mouth, full of cotton, hung down to my lap
Because I was dying for one more nightcap.

When through the north window there came such a smell
I sprang to my feet to see what the hell . . .
And what to my wondering eyes should show up
But eight bloated reindeer, hitched to a beer truck.
With a little old driver who looked like a hick
But I saw it was Santa, as tight as a tick.
Staggering onward, those eight reindeer came,
While he hiccoughed and beleched as he called them by name:

"On Bourbon, on Vodka, you too Scotch and Rye.
We'd better get going before we're too high!"
"Scram up on this roof, get the hell off this wall
Get going you dummies, we've got a long haul."
So up on the roof went the reindeer and truck
But a tree branch hit Santa before he could duck.
And then, in a twinkling I heard from above
A hell of a noise that was no cooing dove.

So I pulled in my head and I cocked a sharp ear,
Down the chimney he plunged, landing smack on his rear.
He was dressed up in furs, no cuffs on his pants
And the way the guy squirmed, well I guess he had ants.
He had pints and quarts in the sack on his back
And a breath that'd blow a freight train right off the track.
He was chubby and plump and he tried to stand right
But he didn't fool me, he was high as a kite.

He spoke not a word, but went straight to work
And missed half the stockings, the plastered old jerk.
Then putting five fingers to the end of his nose,
He gave me the bird . . . up the chimney he rose.
He sprang for his truck at so hasty a pace
That he tripped on a gable and slid on his face.
But I heard him burp back when he passed out of sight,
"Merry Christmas, you rum-dums, now really get tight!"

–T. V. Allen Co., Los Angeles.

Vacation Holidays Start Dec. 21st

and suddenly it's CHRISTMAS!

Shop til 9:00 Every Night

Distinctive Clothing for the Gentleman and His Lady

The Men's Den

Blair Park Golf Course Across Street

Give Him

English Leather®



...the ALL-PURPOSE MEN'S LOTION, $2.00, $3.50, $6.50 plus tax
...the ALL-PURPOSE SPRAY LOTION, $5.00 plus tax
...the PRE-SHAVE LOTION, $1.50
...the ALL PURPOSE POWDER, $1.50 plus tax
...the DEODORANT STICK, $1.00 plus tax
...the AEROSOL DEODORANT, $1.50 plus tax
...the SHOWER SOAP ON A CORD, $2.00
...GIFT SETS from $3.00 to $10.00 plus tax

We Stock Everything by English Leather
Open Nights Also

Wright-Womble-Pitts
INCORPORATED
HIGH POINT, N. C.

"For the Best in Men's Wear"

136 North Main Street Phone 888-4078

Basketball Round-Up: Panthers Begin Season; Stress Teamwork

The Panthers of HPC ... [illegible]

Sabino And Wagner Star In Track Meet

[illegible]

JOURNALISM CLASS

[illegible]

GO PANTHERS!

Next Home Game: HPC vs. Dallas Olympic Team, December 30.

'Twas The Night Before Christmas (like)

'Twas the night before Christmas and all through the house,
There were [illegible]
And the [illegible]
[illegible]

Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

MITCHELL

[illegible]

Vacation Holidays Start Dec. 21st

and suddenly it's CHRISTMAS!

Shop til 9:00 Every Night

Distinctive Clothing for
the Gentleman and His Lady

The Mens Den

Give Him

English Leather®



[illegible]

Wright Womble Pitts

High Point
High Point

THIS WEEK'S MOVIE:
THE MOUSE
THAT ROARED (Color)

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVIII; No. 7 | High Point, North Carolina | February 8, 1964

GO PANTHERS!
LET'S SCALP THOSE
CATAWBA INDIANS

Association Rep. Visit Completes Self-Study

HPC News Bureau—Dr. Gordon Sweet, executive secretary of the Commission on Colleges for the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, visited the High Point College campus January 27-28.

Dr. Sweet's visit was a follow-up to the official visitation last May, and will complete the Ten-Year Self-Study recently engaged in by High Point College.

The self-study, a part of the program of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, was begun nearly three years ago. The first phase of the study was devoted to setting the goals and purposes of High Point College. Following this a number of committees were appointed, each to investigate a separate section in the program of self-evaluation. Final phase of the study came in editing the various reports and coordinating them into one concise, over-all report.

Through this self-study, the administration and faculty of the college expected to learn their weaknesses and strengths and to increase their efficiency in relation to the goals of the college by making necessary changes where needed.

Completion of the self-study was followed by a visitation from the Southern Association, whereby the inspection team sought to determine whether High Point College is meeting all Southern Association standards and to check the self-study against the campus itself to make certain the analysis was complete and to determine how well the college has projected for the future.

Dr. Sweet's visit followed up on recommendations made by the inspection team.

SCA Holds Seminar for Job Hunters

The Student Christian Association held a Summer Service Seminar in the Student Center Wednesday, February 5, for the purpose of making information concerning summer employment available to students. Representatives from camps, hospitals, church organizations, and also the Peace Corps were present to acquaint interested students with the summer job opportunities in their respective organizations.

Representatives were present from the Commission on Town and Country Work, the Board of Christian Education, Camp Tekoa, Experiment in International Living, Camp Winaukee, Dorothy Dix Hospital Institutional Service, National Council of the Episcopal Church, the North Carolina Conference of Methodist Churches, the National Council of Churches, the Peace Corps, Morgan Memorial Camp, and the American Friends Service Committee. Information and printed matter was also available for eighteen other organizations.

The seminar, which was coordinated by Rick W. Mills, lasted from 2:00 p.m. until 5:00 p.m. and was followed by a dinner in honor of the representatives in the private dining room of the HPC cafeteria. Some of the representatives present are either students or faculty or administration members of High Point College.

Brewer, Pierce Head List of Junior Marshalls

Eighteen students were named junior marshalls for the 64-65 school year at the January 8 assembly. Chief Marshalls named were Linda Sue Brewer and Michael G. Pierce. Nominated by a nomination committee and approved by the faculty, the junior marshalls are selected on the basis of academic standing and interest in the college. Others named as marshalls were: Ronald Berrier, Kay De Mik, Betty Rogers, Sandra Harward, William McCarthy, Dick McCarthy, Dick McDowell, C. J. Neal, Wanda Eller, Pam Wallace, Nancy Cummings, Liz Oldham, James Surritt, Chris Pappas, Helen Paisley, Betty White, and Carolyn McAllister. Dr. Walt Hudgins gave an address following the recognition of the marshalls in which he challenged students to accept the fact that the junior marshalls were not being educated for leadership; but rather, they as well as all students have a part in leadership in education.

Dr. Willard Thorp, an eminent professor of American Literature from Princeton University, will lecture on the High Point College campus February 24 at 7:30. The lecture will take place in the band room of the Fine Arts Building. Following the lecture there will be a reception in the lobby of the auditorium.

Annual Report

HPC Records Outstanding Growth Rate for Decade

The Annual Report of High Point College, after its 39th year in the City of High Point and its 107th year of existence, indicates that giant strides have been and are being made toward making High Point College one of the top liberal arts colleges in the State.

The Report indicates that in the past ten years the College's enrollment has almost doubled, both in the regular and summer sessions.

The number of graduates per years has increased 25%. The number of out-of-state students has increased from 4.6% ten years ago to 20.6% in 1963.

In 1953 the number of teachers on the faculty was 39, compared with 57 teachers on last year's staff. Of the present members of the faculty, 27 of them hold a doctoral degree, a figure that doubles that of ten years ago.

The number of courses offered as increased from 268 in 1953 to 316 in 1963, with 13 academic departments being represented and 17 major fields of study.

In 1953 the library contained only 21,972 volumes, and now it contains 56,200.

The plant book value of the College has risen over $1,000,000. The only indebtedness shown for the College is for the new J. Ed Millis Dormitory for men.

Plans for the future include the completion of a curriculum study; the addition of property to enlarge the campus; a self-study of the Teacher Education program; the addition of four new tennis courts; the increasing of faculty salaries as student fees are increased; the encouragement of research programs; and a restudy of the administrative organizational plan of the college.

Dr. J.H. Kessel Speaks About National Politics

Dr. John H. Kessel, a member of the Republican National Committee and a Fellow with the National Center for Education in Politics, spoke on current national and international problems to a group of interested students and faculty members on Wednesday, February 5, in the Student Center. Mr. J. R. Pritchett of the Department of History and Political Science was instrumental in bringing Dr. Kessel here to speak. The Young Republican Club was the host organization, and his remarks were of particular interest to campus Republicans, according to Ralph Hoar, local YRC president.

Dr. Kessel received his Ph.D. degree from Columbia University and at present is on leave from the University of Washington, Seattle, where he is a professor of Politics and Political Behavior.

Roberts Hall Is Now Equipped as CD Shelter

HPC News Bureau — Roberts Hall, has been stocked for an emergency shelter, says Vern Porter, assistant director of the Civil Defense Agency.

The supplies, which are furnished by the federal government, include water, food, medical supplies, sanitation equipment, and radiological instruments.

The water is contained in 17½-gallon barrels, which when emptied will double as sanitation equipment. Emergency food rations consists of compressed wheat crackers which will give each person 10,000 calories over a two-week period.

The Civil Defense Agency is in the process of training personnel to be shelter managers, and in the event of disaster these people will report to assigned shelters to take charge of emergency operations.

A school for training personnel in the operation of radiological equipment is scheduled for the near future, Porter said. These instruments are used to measure the extent of radiation coming into the shelter as well as outside radiation. Last year Dr. John Flowers of High Point College's Chemistry Department trained a group of college students in the use of the radiological machines.

The High Point College shelter will accommodate about 245 people, Porter said. However, college officials indicated that in an extreme emergency the HPC shelter could accommodate all the dormitory students for a limited time.

AN ALUMNI WELCOME

It is with a deep sense of pride that I welcome our returning alumni and friends to the college campus for Homecoming, 1964.

Some among you are recent graduates and still enjoy the friendship of many enrolled HPC undergraduates. Others of you have let the years slip by since receiving your sheep skin or since your last visit and have not returned to witness the great changes taking place at Alma Mater that you have been hearing about.

Plan to take part in as much of our Homecoming as you care to. We have purposely designed it for your enjoyment and sincerely hope you will find it worth while. Take time to register in the Student Center some time during the day and be sure to call on us if we can help make your day more pleasant in any way.

A Fellow Alumnus,
DALE BROWN
Executive Alumni Secretary

TODAY'S AGENDA

11:00 - 12:00 noon	Registration of Guests (Student Center).
1:00 - 5:30 p.m.	Tours of Campus.
11:00 - 12:00 noon	Faculty - Student Basketball Game.
12:00 - 1:00 p.m.	Lunch (Harrison Hall).
12:30 - 2:00 p.m.	Alumni Executive Committee Luncheon. Alumni Visit Former Professors and Organizations.
1:00 - 3:00 p.m.	Campus Open House and Display Judging.
3:00 - 3:30 p.m.	Dedication of J. Ed Millis Dormitory.
3:30 - 4:30 p.m.	Reception for Alumni and Other Friends (Millis Dormitory Fraternity Lounges).
4:00 - 5:00 p.m.	Basketball Tickets on Sale in Bursar's Office.
4:15 - 4:45 p.m.	Pep Rally.
5:30 - 7:00 p.m.	Dinner and Program (Harrison Hall). Speaker: President Patton.
7:00 - 7:30 p.m.	Alumni Basketball Game.
8:00 - 10:00 p.m.	Basketball Game (High Point vs. Catawba). Half-time: Crowning of Homecoming Queen.
10:00 - 12:00 p.m.	Alumni - Student Dance (Harrison Hall). Buck Wuchae Combo.

HAIL ALUMNI

THE WEEK'S MOVIE; THE HOUSE ... AWARD ...

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

High Point, North Carolina — February

... CATAWBA INDIANS

HAIL ALUMNI

Association Rep. Visit Completes Self-Study

[illegible]

SCA Holds Seminar for Job Hunters

[illegible]

Brewer, Moore Head List of Junior Marshals

[illegible]

Annual Report

HPC Records Outstanding Growth Rate for Decade

[illegible]

Dr. J. H. Kessel Speaks About National Politics

[illegible]

Roberts Hall Is Now Equipped as CD Shelter

[illegible]

AN ALUMNI WELCOME

[illegible]

DALE BROWN
Executive Alumni Secretary

TODAY'S AGENDA

[illegible]

Little's Bit

By Don Little

Welcome Alumni

To all those alumni present today, I should like to say "Welcome". I look forward to the day (not too far distant, I hope) when I too will fit into the "alumnus" category. Perhaps it will be good to get a chance to view High Point College from without in order to more objectively appraise its aims and functions.

Dr. Hudgin's Address

Dr. Hudgins did a beautiful job of expressing many of the thoughts which I have desperately but unsuccessfully tried to convey so many times in this column, in Across the Desk, and in many conversations with students, faculty members, and members of the administration. His address was a stimulating indictment of both students and faculty-administration. We must all admit it, we have been too intent on dealing with minor problems of frog-hair significance. If this institution is ever to grow or shake the earth visibly we are all going to have to learn to emphasize scholarship and the search for knowledge and truth rather than the petty details of everyday life. At present, I am inclined to believe that High Point College is made up of too many "little people", both students and faculty-administration alike, who cannot concentrate on the search for knowledge because of their incessant mania for emphasizing the unimportant. However, even though I be in no position to judge, if Dr. Hudgins' address is any indication of his character and personality, then he fits very closely my requirements for membership in the society of "big people".

Record Exam

Now that the Graduate Record Exam has already been taken by the present Senior class, I should like to do a post-mortem on it. I think it is laudable that the administration has decided to offer this exam here on campus, even though it was at a most disgusting time. In defense of the administration momentarily, let me point out that the particular time when the test was given was chosen because it was the only time available to administer the tests according to the standards of the Educational Testing Service so that the results would be of practical value to those applying to graduate schools. I was glad to see the exam offered, but am reluctant to agree that it was a good idea to require it of all seniors. This was done though, I understand, to give the college some idea of just what type of student it is turning out. I fear that those in positions of authority are going to be disappointed when the results are tabulated, for if the comment from seniors is any true indicator, either the senior class or the college one may show up far below the national norm. I for one left the testing area feeling that I know practically nothing about so many areas which should be a part of a liberal arts education.

Across The Desk . . .

A National Party

The lines are slowly being drawn for our quadrennial struggle for power; 1964 promises to be a most interesting election year. As yet we cannot be sure who the candidates will be, but we can be sure of one thing: as always, we will vote for a man but we will elect a party.

Perhaps the most unique feature of the American political system is that neither party has a definitely stated political philosophy. In most democracies there is no doubt as to what each party supports — labor, royalty, a particular ethnic group. In America, however, both parties have members who must spend a great deal of their time explaining why they seldom vote with their colleagues. North Carolina's two senators could well serve as examples in point. The real distinction between the Democratic and Republican parties lies in their respective methods of appeal: the former addresses itself to a sometimes dispiriting collection of minority groups and special interests while the latter is the more truly national party, drawing much of its support from the "American Leadership Community."

New York's Republican Senator Javits, who often votes like a liberal Democrat, is frequently asked why he chose the Republican party. His answer usually includes the belief that "there is a core of doctrine that keeps the Republicans a coherent national party." Javits feels that the Republican party is best able to serve in advancing civil rights since, "having been born over the slavery question, it sees racial equality not as a political or economic but a moral issue." Too, "given an economic problem, the instinct of the Republican is to say: what can the people themselves, as businessmen, workers or farmers, do to solve it? Only after answering this does the Republican want to call in government. The instinct of the Democrat is: what can government do? . . . I like that Republican tendency . . . it is too easy to destroy the essential genius of the American system, its mixed nature, by turning too readily and too enthusiastically to the government."

Well said. But many Democrats will shout "Neanderthal" and assert that anyone who drags his feet on the road to socialism is at least a hundred years behind their more "progressive" party. How can we be behind? We're not even going in the same direction.

—Roger Pike.

Students Serve to Guide, Entertain Returning Alumni

Today the High Point College students will be asked to aid in the Homecoming program by their participation in the various activities during the day. Students will be called upon to act as guides, as well as provide some of the entertainment for the alumni.

All classes will end at 10:10 which will give the students time to prepare themselves for the afternoon activities. Displays will be built on the lawn in front of the Library between 8:20 and 12:00.

Starting at 11:00 there will be a Faculty-Student basketball game in the Alumni Gymnasium. The S.G.A. will choose the members for the student team. There is a possibility that this game might be coed.

At 1:00 officers of the S.G.A. will be available to act as guides for the visitors. These guides will be pointing out the various additions which have been made to our campus, as well as the sites for future construction of new buildings.

The J. Ed Millis Dormitory is to be dedicated at 3:00, after which the four resident fraternities, Delta Sigma Phi, Theta Chi, Lambda Chi Alpha, and Sigma Phi Epsilon will have an open house for their visiting alumni and other guests in the new lounges. All dorms will be open for inspection during the afternoon also.

The sororities plan to have teas for their visiting alumni and guests during the afternoon at various times.

At 4:15 in the Gymnasium there will be an all-Greek pep-rally sponsored by the cheerleaders. First and second place trophies will be awarded to the fraternity or sorority which presents the most original cheer or song.

Fraternities and sororities will compete for awards in the annual display building contest. Trophies for the best displays will be awarded during the half-time activities of the High Point-Catawba basketball game tonight. The naming of the Homecoming Queen's court and the crowning of the Queen will take place during half-time. The name of the Queen will be announced before the game starts, a new procedure this year. A pre-game basketball contest will be played which will feature ex-basketball stars of the High Point College team.

After the basketball games there will be a dance in Harrison Hall for students and alumni sponsored by the S.G.A. The "Buck Wuchae Combo" will supply the music from 10:00 to 12.00.

Letters From Readers

Dear Editor:

Congratulations are in order for Dr. Hudgins who in the January 8 assembly made a direct and honest evaluation of the present conditions existing on this campus. Now is the time for High Point College — administration, faculty, and students — to remember that the purpose for its existence and our being here is academic excellence. Thank you, Dr. Hudgins.

Yours truly,
CHARLES KERR

Dear Editor:

The Student Legislature of High Point College, which has been criticized and pushed around like a puppet in the last few years, is attempting to secure an important working link with the student body as well as with the impregnable administration. We, as members of this elected legislative body, feel we have been unsuccessful in fulfilling our entrusted obligation to the student body.

Most of the legislation, which by the way has been very little, has been promoted and brought to the legislature by the representatives themselves. This in itself is evidence enough to realize there is not a very strong bond between student's opinions and their representatives.

At this point, you are probably asking yourself the question, "Who does represent my class or organization in the legislature?" If this question does not come to mind, you are probably among a small minority.

The legislature, in its second year of unicameral organization, has realized this present weakness of communication, and it is attempting to do something about the problem. We have sent requests to the administration to allow a bi-weekly resume of what goes on in the legislature to appear in the assembly bulletin, as well as a list of names of those representatives to the legislature. We have secured an article in our own HI-PO for the time being to let the student body know what is going on.

Committees have been established to examine the maturity of the student body in correlation with the possibilities of a working Academic Code, and one draft of a proposal has already been presented to the students. A request to the administration for a possible "unlimited cuts system" or a reworking of the present immature system has been presented. A suggestion box has been placed in the book store in an attempt to cater to the student's individual desires and whims.

Several standing committees have been functioning throughout the semester for the benefit of the student body and the college, but yet we still receive nothing but negative criticism.

To combat this discrimination, the student legislature will hold an open discussion for the promotion of better relations, closer ties, and a chance for the student body to make public their ideas and opinions. Various controversial aspects such as the proposed Academic Code and a change in the present cut system will be open for discussion.

The time and place of this meeting will be announced later.

Please give us your support, so that we may better facilitate our own Student Legislature.

Thank you,
DON BRYANT
(Junior Representative)

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS 1963

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago — Boston — Los Angeles — San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Don Little
Managing Editor	Roger Pike
Business Manager	Ken Gunn
News Editor	Vera McInnis
Acting News Editor	Phyllis Fox
Feature Editor	Bonnie Dennis
Sports Editor	Richard Stinson
Greek Editor	C. J. Neal
Circulation Manager	Ernestine Craig
Faculty Advisor	Dr. Sam Underwood



Placement Services Available through Relations Office

Upperclassmen! Do you find yourselves nearing the end of your college career holding no definite ideas as to what the future will bring, or what path your career will encompass? Are you aware that College Relations is co-ordinating a Placement Directory for the use of those upperclassmen interested in selecting "the right job" after graduation.

Placement Director, Dale Brown, serves to enlighten students on specific jobs in specific fields in certain geographical areas through conference and examination of the vast amount of career opportunity folders which he has on file, through correspondence with various business firms who have sought his aid in securing prospective employees, and by setting up a number of interviews with large companies on the HPC campus.

Scheduled interviews, as follows, are to meet in Room 25 of Roberts' Hall (note exception).

February 14—Cone Mills
February 21—Scott Paper Co.
February 24—Sherwin Williams Paint Co.
February 28—General Adjustment Bureau
March 2—Firestone Corp.
March 6—State Farm Mutual Insurance
March 9—Dan River Mills
March 17—General Accounting Agency (meets in Mr. Nelson's office)
March 20—Reynolds Tobacco Co.

Mr. Brown's file contains over 500 pamphlets (most in duplicate) dealing with opportunities in numerous companies, corporations, with the state and federal government and with the new frontier of foreign service. He also has a Civil Service Exams schedule.

The Placement Directory serves not only to undergrads, but also the alumni who has found dissatisfaction in his chosen career. In a case such as this, the Placement Directory helps him to manipulate a change to a more suitable job.

Little's Bit

By Dan Little

Welcome Alumni

Dr. Hodgin's Address

Record Crown

Across The Desk . . .

A National Party

Students Serve to Guide, Entertain Returning Alumni

Letters From Readers

Placement Services Available through Relations Office

The Hi Po



Academic Freedom Is Reality in Berlin College

By Phyllis Foy

During the course of the holidays I happened to stumble over an interesting bit of information concerning the student-founded Free University of Berlin. Name alone was enough to make me curious enough to seek an answer as to why the word "Free" proceeded "University of Berlin."

Shortly after World War II Humboldt University was taken over by the Soviets, and its doctrines submitted to those of the Communists. In protest, some former students of Humboldt came together and negotiated a proposal for what is now known as the Free University of Berlin. The proposal was carried through, the result being a university in which students are represented on all administrative bodies and have the same rights and privileges as faculty and administration members.

The school is an operating symbol of academic freedom. Students are submitted to no class attendance requirements. No semester exams, as we know them, exist; however, exchange students who are in a tutorial program do take exams such as those given in American colleges. Neither does the school have teacher assigned reading lists.

One may be truly amazed at the responsibility a student accepts in following his course of study at this university. At the beginning of each semester a month is set aside as an orientation period. Students visit various lecturers in order to evaluate the value of the material and its method of presentation. After the orientation period, students sign up for classes, pay tuition fees, etc., and then attend class to get something out of their education.

Another, and perhaps the most interesting aspect of life at the Free University of Berlin, is the living facilities of the students. No dormitories exist. Instead, the young men and women attending the university live in a student village not far from the campus. The village is self-governing. Inhabitants elect a student-mayor and student-senators. Students take an active interest in the government of their city as informal workshops and discussion circles are always being held to eliminate numerous meetings that would otherwise

Each student has a single room of his own in one of the many houses. He owns a key to his house as well as his room, and is free to come and go as he pleases.

Truly, the Free University of Berlin differs from colleges in the United States. However, if the truth be known, students who attend this university are there for a different purpose than many of the students who attend the universities and colleges in America. They pursue higher learning in order to advance their knowledge.

APO Presents Flag to School

Alpha Phi Omega National Service Fraternity completed the Fall Semester with three service projects. The first was the presentation of a new U. S. Flag to Dr. Patton for the college at the January 8 assembly. The flag was secured through the office of U. S. Representative Horace R. Kornegay and flown over the U. S. Capital in Washington, D. C.

The second project, handled by the Fraternity Pledges in conjunction with the Women's Dorm Council, was a Taxi Dance held on January 31.

On February 1 at the High Point - Lenoir-Rhyne basketball game, the Fraternity collected money for the Cerebral Palsy Fund.

The Sectional 22 Conference of Alpha Phi Omega will be held at N. C. State College on February 29 with delegates from Virginia, North Carolina, and South Carolina. Last year Mu Xi Chapter here at High Point College was the host chapter to the conference.

We extend congratulations and best wishes to Brother Bob Hartsell who was recently married to the former Miss Duane Thompson.

Alpha Phi Omega Service Fraternity is looking forward to a Spring Semester under a newly revised Constitution and By-Laws and with many service projects on the agenda.

New Committee Formed To Advise Publications

A faculty committee on student publications will begin its duties within the next few weeks, according to Dr. Wendell Patton. The committee, which has been inactive for the past year, headed by Dr. Paul Gratiot, is being set up as an advisory and policy making body for all student publications.

Purposes of the committee are enumerated as follows:

1. To define the roles of faculty advisors and elected officers of student publications;
2. To officially adopt a literary code of ethics;
3. To act as a maker of general policy.

Dr. Patton stresses that is is not to be a ruling body so much as an advisory one. It is intended as a forum for any conflicts which may arise within the publication's staffs.

Other faculty members serving on the committee are Dr. Wilson Rogers, Mr. Duffy Paul, Miss Marcella Carter, and Miss Louise Adams.

NOTICE — PROSPECTIVE TEACHERS

Representatives from the following school systems will be on campus on the dates shown for the purpose of interviewing prospective teachers for their schools. If you are interested in teaching in any of these areas, please come by Dr. Dennis Cooke's office and make an appointment to talk with them.

Leonardstown, Maryland	Tuesday, February 11 2:00 - 4:00 p.m.
Penn-Delco Union School District, Pa.	Wednesday, Feb. 12 2:00 - 4:00 p.m.
Portsmouth, Virginia	Friday, February 14 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon
Prince William County, Virginia	Wednesday, February 19 9:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon
Hampton, Virginia	Friday, February 21 8:30 - 10:00 a.m.
Winston-Salem, North Carolina	Friday, February 21 1:00 - 4:00 p.m.
Roanoke County, Virginia	Friday, March 6 1:30 - 4:00 p.m.
Langley Air Force Base, Virginia	Thursday, March 12
Bethel Manor School	9:00 a.m. - 12:00 noon
Calvert County, Maryland	Tuesday, April 7 1:00 - 3:00 p.m.
Prince George's County, Maryland	Wednesday, April 22 10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.

AXA Treats Boys To L-R Game

Sixteen boys from the Green Cottage at the Mills Home Orphanage were the guests of Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity at the High Point vs. Lenoir Rhyne basketball game on Saturday night, February 1. The boys sat in a group with their hosts at the game as they enjoyed the pop corn and drinks furnished them by the Lambda Chi's.

After the game the boys, who are between the ages of eight and sixteen, were served refreshments in the Lambda Chi lounge and then returned to their cottage. The Lambda Chi's have become acquainted with these boys previously since the fraternity annually entertains them with a Christmas party.

Jim Surratt, Lambda Chi Alpha public relations chairman, made the arrangements for the evening.

IFC Receives Award for Scholarship

HPC News Bureau—The High Point College Interfraternity Council has received a national award for Summa Cum Laude Scholarship among the six national fraternities on the campus, according to Richard McDowell, Interfraternity Council president.

The award was presented by the National Interfraternity Conference in New York and was accompanied by a plaque.

"Only 35 colleges all over the nation earned this award," said McDowell, "with nearly 300 colleges participating."

The award is presented annually to those colleges at which all fraternity chapters exceed the all men's average scholastically.

National fraternities on the High Point College campus are Lambda Chi Alpha, Theta Chi, Delta Sigma Phi, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Tau Kappa Epsilon, and Pi Kappa Alpha.

THERMO-JAC'S TOWN & COUNTRY PLAID



TAPERED PANT $9.00
Dacron/cotton SHIRT $6.00

ONE-PIECE SUIT $15.00
with the 3-piece look

CULOTTE DRESS $15.00
one piece

TJ'S EXCLUSIVE TOWN & COUNTRY PLAID ITEMS . . . OF CALEY & LORD TARPOON CLOTH. TRUE JUNIOR SIZES 3 THROUGH 13.

AS SEEN IN SEVENTEEN

Collin Ellis AND COMPANY

Academic Freedom Is Reality in Berlin College

By Phi Eta Pee

During the course of the last week I happened to stumble across an interesting bit of information concerning the Free University of West Berlin. The Free University was brought to existence as a result of the Communist take-over of the West Berlin Technical University. Students and professors alike, who refused to submit to the Communist regimentation of all educational institutions and who felt that academic freedom was worth fighting for, left the Communist controlled institution.

The school is an interesting one in that it is completely supported by private funds. There are no tax appropriations whatsoever. No economic system, as we have it here, exists, however, to support students who do not fit into the program the state wishes them to follow. Students, therefore, whether from the school system or not, are judged on their ability to grasp the subject matter in the course they intend to study.

Another and perhaps the most interesting aspect of life at the Free University of Berlin, is the living facilities of the students. No dormitories exist. Instead, the students live in private homes, usually the university that is most close to their college and far from the center of the city. Because of this setting, relationships exist between professor and student and students themselves take an active interest in the welfare of each other. In fraternal workgroups and discussing circles are always broken down to informal, impromptu sessions between their overall interactive groups.

Each student pays a tuition fee of seven to nine dollars per month. Fees are paid each semester. The fee of course is to cover and go as follows:

Only the Free University in Berlin offers these courses. All the other courses in which a student may enroll at the school is paid for by the university or here by a different set fees for courses of the student's choice. Fees for instruction in the Free University of Berlin are as follows:

AFO Presents New Committee Formed To Advise Publications

Alpha Phi Omega National service fraternity, established on the campus in the spring of 1959, has announced the formation of a Publications Committee. The function of the committee is to advise the editors of the campus publications in their duties, especially in the field of journalism. The committee is to be composed of a Phi Psi representative, a Theta Chi representative, a Kappa Sigma representative, a Delta Sig representative, and seven members at large.

The seven people handling the at-large positions will be chosen by Council on a first-come, first-served basis.

Members 1 of the Hippo and Campus Reporter basketball teams, the fraternity collected money for the Student Fund Drive.

The fraternity will conduct a Car Wash on Saturday, February 20 in Bridgeton from 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Lunch and supper will be served. Last year Alpha Phi Omega washed over 200 cars in one hour's time so be prepared.

Several group functions were held by the fraternity last year as a means to help the members get to know one another better.

John Phi Brother Scott Bartle Mayer was elected treasurer to fill the vacancy left by Brother Bill Hoffman who graduated in January.

Brother Mayer is a member of the Hippo basketball team.

Alpha Phi Omega is a national service fraternity. Its purpose is to develop leadership, friendship, and service through participation by college men in service activities. Alpha Phi Omega is open to all men who are interested in service to others.

Pledges of the committee are recommended as follows:

To further the aims of the fraternity activities and student relations.

To effectively advise service to all editors.

To aid all readers of new and others.

The Fraternity stresses that all other students, both on campus as advisors, may fill in applications which may be obtained from any member of the publications staff.

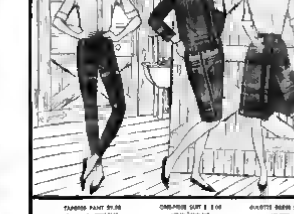
Also the club membership meeting for consideration are Dr. William Bowers, Betty Paul, Mrs. Lucille Bowers and Miss Eunice Adams.

OFFICE - PROSPECTIVE TEACHERS

Prospective teachers from the following school a director will be on campus on the dates listed below to interview those students preparing to teach. Any others who are interested in teaching in one of these areas please come to the Placement Center office and make an appointment to talk with the director.

Teacher - Elementary	February 8
Teacher - Elementary	February 9
Private Sch. — area School District Pa.	February 10
Instrumental Supervisor	February 10
Public Schools Supervisor	February 11
Public Schools Supervisor	February 24
Elementary, Secondary	March 2
Teacher - Elementary	March 3
Teacher - Elementary	March 4
Teacher - Elementary	March 9
Teacher - Elementary	March 10
Teacher - Elementary	March 11
Teacher - Elementary	March 14
Teacher - Elementary	March 15
Teacher - Elementary	March 16
Teacher - Elementary	March 17
Teacher - Elementary	March 18

THERMO-JAC'S TOWN & COUNTRY PLAID



TAPERED PANT $9.98 — COMPLETE SUIT $ 2.00 — JACKETS SOLD $14.98

Sizes 28 to 42 — Regular, Short, Long

TO EXCLUSIVE TOWN & COUNTRY PLAID THERMO-JAC SLACKS & LARGER SELECTION HARTE TUCK IN FOR VIP'S TODAY!

Collins-Ellis AND CORNISH

AXA Treats Boys To L-K Game

The Alpha Chi Omega Greek Letter Society took time to entertain the boys from Lincoln-Kirkwood on an all night party. Many fellow basketball games and bowling were enjoyed by all. Refreshments were served in the form of pizza and Coca-Cola.

After the game, by basketball between the men of Lincoln and Kirkwood, were served refreshments in the cafeteria. The boys had been arranged to have our basketball team play. The boys were impressed with their hospitality since the campus usually visits the town and Kirkwood.

All Social activities by the Alpha Chi Omega Sorority.

Phi Rho Receives Award for Scholarship

Phi Rho Sigma, the Hippo Medical society, received national recognition for its scholastic and fraternal achievements at the annual Achievement Awards banquet during a meeting in Richardson Dining Hall auditorium.

The award is presented annually to the chapter which has the highest scholastic standing and also the chapter which has the most outstanding scholarship efforts. National Treasurer, Dr. Ralph Pollock, Chi Alpha, Phi Sigma Phi, Sigma Phi Epsilon, Tau Kappa Epsilon and Pi Kappa Alpha.

Panthers' Lack of Luck Results in L-R Victory

It would seem apparent in the wake of an eight game winning streak including a victory of previously number one team Elon that a victory over the Bears of Lenoir Rhyne would be in order. This idea would be aided by the fact that as yet this season L-R has not been one of the big teams in the Carolinas Conference circuit. At the beginning of the High Point College—L-R game, the first encounter this season, played on Saturday night, February first at Alumni Gym, no one on the High Point side of the gym would have believed that the ultimate score in this clash would have been 62-61 in favor of the visiting team . . . but it was and a very close victory for the Bears. It seemed as though it was one of those nights when the Panther's could play no better a game than their opponent; just as the winning bears looked awkward and unimpressive (despite the score) so did the league leading Panthers who have without question played far better games against higher caliber teams. The Panthers seemed plagued with very inopportune fouls (which did considerable damage in the closing seconds of the contest), loss in rebounds, and unsuccessful shots that would have been successful in other games. Defensively the High Point team was at its worst especially under the constant and versatile pressure exerted by L-R's Ed Miastkowski who had the over-all high number of points with 21 for the night. Neel, Fallin, and newcomer, Joe Forte chipped in 16, 12, and 13 respective points.

A mid-year graduate from Brevard Junior College, Joe Forte, virtuely unfamiliar with the offensive plays of the High Point team, performed admirably regardless and offers hope for a future if not present Panther club cause.

The High Point fans unfortunately did not do a very good job of representing the Panther cause by the incessant jeers and boos maintained from the time of player introductions to the closing moments of the game. While it is of the personal opinion of this writer that no game will ever have perfect officiating, good sports enthusiasts would do well to remember the constant pressure and responsibility placed upon game officials. In a fast moving college game, many poor calls have and will occur by the best officials; the fact that both teams receive the same treatment seems to neutralize any official misjudgments. Let's represent our fine team and our school by channeling some of the jeering in the course of further cooperation with our cheerleaders!!

At this writing, the Panthers of High Point College are second in the league competition with a 15-12 over-all record and a 9-2 record in league play. Future games include those with East Carolina, Catawba, Pembroke and new league leader, Western Carolina who has a record of 9-2 because of the Catamount defeat of Atlantic Christian College played also on the first of February.

Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

Panthers Down Italian Team

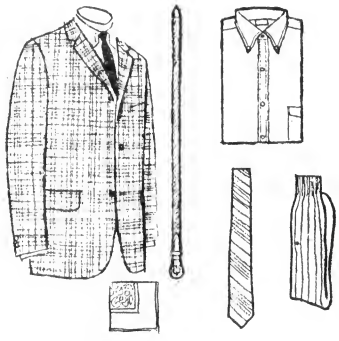
The game of December 30, 1963, between the Italian Nationals and High Point College was an unusual game because it was played under olympic rules. The three second lane was nineteen feet wide instead of fifteen feet and was angled from the foul line instead of straight toward the base line. Each team had to shoot within thirty seconds after obtaining possession of the ball. There was no ten-second ruling in which a team had to cross the mid-court line. A player could shoot foul shots only when he was fouled in the act of shooting. Any other foul was played out of bounds.

The Italians had a very scrappy ball club, and had good team height. There were eight members of their team who played on last year's Olympic Team (they took fourth in the world tournament). The Panthers won 73-63 in a game that was close until the last few minutes. The Italians out-rebound and outshot the Panthers from the floor, but High Point won on the foul line (shooting 83%). Senior forward Phil Garrison was high scorer with 25 points, followed by Larry Cheatham with 14, Kirt Stewart had 12, and Bill Fallin and Dale Neel had eight each. Vittori was high scorer for the Italians with 14 points. The Italians defeated North Carolina State in a double overtime during the holiday season.

MITCHELL
ESSO SERVICE
"We Are Happy To Serve You"
1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

If you love good-looking casual fashions . . . then you'll love shopping at





Search not for that Quaint Shop with the Traditional Taste

It's here - - -

Distinctive Clothing for the Gentleman and His Lady



The Men's Den

1920 South Main Street
Blair Park Golf Course Across Street

Panthers Set New Record, Crush Guilford 138-85

The High Point Purple Panthers rolled up a new school record in defeating Guilford's Quakers, 138-85 at Alumni Gymnasium on February 4. The Panthers dominated the backboards and crushed Guilford on fast breaks when the Quakers elected to play free lance ball with the Panthers. Guilford actually got the first basket and controlled the opening tipoff with Mike Allred's basket giving Guilford a quick 2-0 lead. However, Phil Garrison's jumper tied the score and Guilford was never close as High Point went on to build up a 67-32 halftime lead.

The Panthers never let up the second half as they ripped the nets for 71 points and won by the staggering margin of 138-85. This eclipsed the old school record of 124 set in 1955 against the High Point YMCA. Bill Fallin played a magnificent game as he hit 14 of 19 shots from the floor and collected 19 rebounds in leading both teams in scoring with 30 points. The Panthers also got balanced scoring from Barry Smith, Joe Forte, Phil Garrison, Sam Byers, and Kirk Stewart — all who scored in double figures. Probably the most impressive showing for High Point fans was the alert and impartial floor play of Brevard College transfer guard, Joe Forte. Forte, in making his first start for the Panthers was brilliant in his ball handling, defense, and shooting.



SHOULD AULD ACQUAINTANCE AND JAZZ LIKE THAT

I am now an elderly gentleman, full of years and aches, but my thoughts keep ever turning to my undergraduate days. This is called "arrested development."

But I cannot stop the healing tide of nostalgia that washes over me as I recall those golden campus days, those ivy-covered buildings (actually, at my college, there was only ivy; no bricks), those pulse-tingling lectures on John Dryden and Cotton Mather, the many friends I made, the many deans I bit.

I know some of you are already dreading the day when you graduate and lose touch with all your merry classmates. It is my pleasant task today to assure you that it need not be so; all you have to do is join the Alumni Association and every year you will receive a bright, newsy, chatty bulletin, chock-full of tidings about your old buddies.

Oh, what a red-letter day it is at my house, the day the Alumni Bulletin arrives! I cancel all my engagements, take the phone off the hook, dismiss my resident osteopath, put the cheetah outside, and settle down for an evening of pure pleasure with the Bulletin and (need I add?) a good supply of Marlboro Cigarettes.



Whenever I am having fun, a Marlboro makes the fun even more fun. That filter, that flavor, that yielding soft pack, that firm Flip Top box, never fails to heighten my pleasure whether I am playing Double Canfield or watching the radio or knitting an afghan or enjoying any other diverting pursuit you might name—except, of course, spear fishing. But then, how much spear fishing does one do in Clovis, New Mexico, where I live?

But I digress. Let us return to my Alumni Bulletin and the fascinating news about my old friends and classmates. I quote from the current issue:

"Well, fellow alums, it certainly has been a wing-dinger of a year for us old grads! Remember Mildred Cheddar and Harry Camembert, those crazy kids who always held hands in Econ II? Well, they're married now and living in Clovis, New Mexico, where Harry rents spear-fishing equipment, and Mildred has just given birth to a lovely 28-pound daughter, her second in four months. Nice going, Mildred and Harry!

"Remember Jethro Brie, the man we voted most likely to succeed? Well, old Jethro is still gathering laurels! Last week he was voted 'Motorman of the Year' by his fellow workers in the Duluth streetcar system. 'I owe it all to my brakeman,' said Jethro in a characteristically modest acceptance speech. Same old Jethro!

"Probably the most glamorous time had by any of us old alums was had by Francis Macomber last year. He went on a big game hunting safari all the way to Africa! We received many interesting post cards from Francis until he was, alas, accidentally shot and killed by his wife and white hunter. Tough luck, Francis!

"Wilametta 'Deadeye' Macomber, widow of the late beloved Francis Macomber, was married yesterday to Fred 'Sureshot' Sigafoos, white hunter, in a simple double-ring ceremony in Nairobi. Many happy returns, Wilametta and Fred!

"Well, alums, that just about wraps it up for this year. Buy bonds!"

© 1963 Max Shulman

Panthers' Lack of Luck Results in L-R Victory

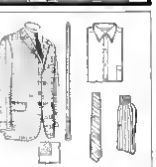
Wednesday evening saw basketball in the midst of an eight game winning streak involving a Memorial two evening contest one week from that a victory over the Senior Varsity squad and a win over the Legion Club after which followed the first dual meet in the Gymnasium between rivals of the High Point College Panthers and the Lenoir Rhyne Bears, played on their home court, Hickory. Here on Thursday evening the High Point quintet was defeated by the score of 68-66 in a hard fought game. The first half ended with the Panthers leading by the score of 36-31. Here in the Bowl, the second half was typified by the Panthers' inability to put the ball through the hoop. Time after time the Panthers would work the ball down the court for the shot only to have it bounce off the rim. Lenoir Rhyne took advantage of the Panthers' misfortune and scored 37 points in the second half. Lenoir Rhyne's star basketball player, Bill Shuford, was high point man for the evening with 20 points. Shuford was followed closely by Bill Whitehead with 19 points. Bill is the type of player who will be a hard man to keep down. He is a fine ball handler, good shooter and a clever floor man. Whitehead was followed by Bill Hall with 14 points. Hall is a good all around player and is a valuable asset to the team. Bill Hall was followed by Bill Hall with 14 points. Hall is a good all around player and is a valuable asset to the team. Bill Hall was followed by Bill Hall with 14 points. Hall is a good all around player and is a valuable asset to the team.

Panthers Set New Record, Crush Guilford 138-65

The High Point Panthers Panthers set a new record for the most points scored in a single game by a High Point College basketball team when they crushed the Guilford College Quakers 138 to 65 in the Panthers' home gym last Saturday night. The Panthers set a new record for the most points scored in a single game by a High Point College basketball team when they crushed the Guilford College Quakers 138 to 65 in the Panthers' home gym last Saturday night. The Panthers set a new record for the most points scored in a single game by a High Point College basketball team when they crushed the Guilford College Quakers 138 to 65 in the Panthers' home gym last Saturday night.

Compliments of
HIGH POINT
COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

If you have good-looking eyes believe then you'll have long ones
Peggy Anne
BEAUTY SHOP



Search not for that Quaint Shop with the Individual Taste
It here
Distinctive Clothing for the Gentlemen and Youth



The Men's Den
116 South Main Street
Main Post Call Corner Across Depot

On Campus

BEDS-UP AND ADJOURNMENT ARE JAZZ LIKE THAT

Panthers Down Indian Team

MITCHELL BAND SERVICE
"We Are Happy To Serve You"
121 S. Washington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-9961

High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

MOVIE THIS WEEK:

SCREAM OF FEAR

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVIII; No. 8 | High Point, North Carolina | February 21, 1964

SATURDAY'S GAME:

PANTHERS vs. LENOIR RHYNE (Away)

Three One-Act Productions To Be Presented March 5 & 6

On March 4, 5, and 6, Wednesday through Friday, the Student Christian Association in conjunction with the Tower Players will present a Symposium on Absurdity. The hub or mainstay of the activities planned are the three one-act plays to be seen both Thursday and Friday nights in succession. Around these plays in their various stages of absurdity will revolve around coffee and do-nut hours, small group and panel discussions, workshops on the absurd in art, literature, and music, and a conclusive Friday night worship service. The Symposium will be introduced in the assembly on March 4, but until then students may be reading about the "new concept of theatre" and the works of such playwrights as Ionesco, Albee, or Beckett.

The three one-act plays to be presented will be **The Sandbox** by Edward Albee, **The Zoo Story** by Edward Albee, and **The Bald Soprano** by Eugene Ionesco.

Production dates are Thursday, March 5, and Friday, March 6. Tickets will be available from any member of the cast and also from a desk which will be set up in the cafeteria the week before the play.

Members of the cast for the respective plays are:

The Sandbox:

Mommie ..... Kitty Dull
Daddy ..... Dick Martin
Grandma ..... C. J. Neal
Young Man ..... Bill Rimmer
Musician ..... Richard Walker

The Zoo Story:

Jerry ..... Dr. Walt Hudgins
Peter ..... Larry Shallcross

The Bald Soprano:

Mrs. Smith ..... Charlsie Abel
Mr. Smith ..... Jerry Proffitt
Mrs. Martin ..... Shirley Ann Key
Mr. Martin ..... Ralph Hoar
Mary, The Maid ..... Phyllis Foy
The Firechief ..... Bob Cecil

Assistant Director of the Production is Fred Schraplau, and Jerry Proffitt will be in charge of ticket sales.

This is the most completely new endeavor that the Tower Players have undertaken and is probably one of the most difficult. Categorically, this type of play is referred to as "avantgarde" or belong to the "Theatre of the Absurd." This type of entertainment is something new and different for the High Point College campus, and becoming involved in it either as a participant or a spectator should be a very rewarding experience.

Order of the Lighted Lamp Taps Two Seniors, Five Juniors

Seven additional students were inducted into the Order of the Lighted Lamp during the February 19 assembly. The students chosen were: Don Little, Carolyn McAllister, Elizabeth Oldham, Clara Jane Neal, Bettry Rogers, Eve Jones, Carolyn Frye.

The Order of the Lighted Lamp is High Point's oldest honor society, having been organized in 1935 under the guidance of Dr. Clifford Hinshaw. The present sponsor is Dr. Dan Cooke.

The selection of students is made from members of the junior and senior class. Of the newest members of the Order of the Lighted Lamp two are seniors: Don Little and Carolyn Fry. Carolyn McAllister, Elizabeth Oldham, Clara Jane Neal, Betty Rogers, and Eve Jones are juniors.

A student selected for membership must have a scholastic average of 1.75 for the last five semesters he is in school. In order to be eligible, a student must possess excellent exemplary character, have proved himself as a leader, and delivered outstanding service. In making nominations, the society is guided by the following organizations: student government, athletics, publications, social groups, and religious organizations.

The nominations for membership are made by the current members and approved by a faculty majority. Current members of the Order of the Lighted Lamp are: Linda Craven, Bob Kornegay, Carrie Whitehurst, Linda Ferran Gibson, and Sandra Light Myers.

The speaker for the assembly was the Rev. Bob Moore, minister of the West Market Street Methodist Church.

Deans List Posted For Fall Semester

Dr. David W. Cole, Acting Dean of the college, has announced the names of the students who made the Dean's list for the fall semester. These students are: Billie Lawson Allen, Ronald Gray Bernier, Linda Sue Brewer, Marlene Sue Brinley, Gayle Brookhauk, Linda Donna Cabot, Richard Clyde Caudle, and Linda Carol Craven.

John M. Flowers II, Cyndy Ann Hudak, Linda Ferran Gibson, David Alexander Gray, Lee W. Grier, C. W. Gunn, Sandra M. Harward, Edmund B. Hevener, Jerry Clark Holden, Frieda Jo Holt, Roberta W. Ledford, Carolyn M. Lineberry, Rachel Emma Little, Carolyn J. McAllister, M. Elizabeth Oldham, John Roger Payne, Michael Gene Pierce, Joseph Wray Poole, Jr., Richard Earl Rackely, James L. Reiffin, Michael Rosenmarkle, and Carolyn Sue Routh.

Charles Schricber, Roy Earl Scoggin, David Ernest Shaw, Mary Sue Smathers, Bonnie E. Stilwell, Judith Ann Stone, James Edward Surratt, Brenda Lee Symmes, Betty Joe Vaughn, Barbara Dare Walker, Carrie L. Whitehurst, and Robert E. Whittle.

To achieve this honor these students have had to finish the fall semester with a 2.5 average or better. Three of this year's honor students have completed the semester with a straight "A" average or a 3.0 for the semester. These three students are Sandra M. Harward, Roberta W. Ledford and Michael Gene Pierce.

Gail Geyer To Reign In May Day Exercises



Gail Geyer

Miss Gail Geyer has been elected to reign as May Queen over this year's May Day Exercises. Her Maid of Honor will be Miss Dianne Westmoreland, with Misses Elaine Greene and Betty Treece as Senior Attendants.

These girls were elected by the student body on Friday, February 14, from a slate of ten candidates nominated earlier in the year by the Senior Class. The other candidates were Betty Jones, Betty Krimminger, Pat Lewis, Marlene Moore, Mary Lou Moose, and Linda Strickland.

The polls were open in the Student Center from 10:00 a.m. until 2:00 p.m. on the election day, but voting was very light as only 200 students voted. Voting was held in the Student Center according to Australian Ballot procedures in order to help prevent recurrence of irregular voting incidents such as had been revealed after the Homecoming Queen election.

Miss Patti Colliver was last year's May Queen, and Miss Margarette Damewood was the Maid of Honor. The other class attendants, two from each class, will be selected by their respective classes. The May Day exercises will be held in conjunction with Spring Week End at a date which has not as yet been announced.

The new May Queen, Miss Geyer, has previously been Miss High Point and also Miss High Point College. Miss Westmoreland was a Junior Attendant last year, and both girls have been Homecoming representatives in the past.

Dr. Willard Thorp Of Princeton U. To Speak Here

By Phyllis Foy

On Tuesday, February 25, Dr. Willard Thorp, world renowned scholar in the field of literature, will present to his audience a lecture on a subject which may help solve a most baffling question for a great number of college students, the title being, "How We Got the English Major."

The lecture, whose speaker is being sponsored through the Piedmont University Center of North Carolina, is scheduled for 8:00 p.m. in the band room of the Fine Arts Building, and will be immediately followed by a reception in the foyer of the Fine Arts Building where, besides partaking of refreshments, students may question the lecturer on subjects concerning his lecture and his field.

Dr. Thorp is presently a Professor of English, and Holmes Professor of Belles Lettres at Princeton University. Formerly, he has held professorships on such campuses as the University of Hawaii, Harvard, the University of Minnesota, and Duke University, as well as a number of others.

Dr. Thorp has also edited many books, the most important of which is perhaps MOBY DICK. He served as co-editor of LITERARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Dr. Thorp is also the author of THE TRIUMPH OF REALISM IN ELIZA BETHEAN DRAMA and AMERICAN WRITERS IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY.

Green Resigns Zenith Post; Parish Becomes Acting Editor

Miss Elaine Greene has resigned her duties as Editor-in-Chief of the **Zenith** after a meeting with the newly-formed Publications Committee on Monday, February 17. Dr. Sam J. Underwood, advisor to the **Zenith**, also appeared before the committee and presented a statement in which he pointed out that the staff was not meeting its deadline date with the printer then recommended that the committee replace Miss Greene and empower him to schedule picture sittings and assume certain powers concerning the **Zenith** for the remainder of this year.

After hearing Dr. Underwood's statement Miss Greene announced that since her time is limited severly by block courses and practice teaching this semester, she would be unable to devote enough time to the yearbook to adequately fulfill her duties. Therefore she stated that she would be willing to relinquish her duties to Miss Carol Parish, who has been the Associate Editor. This gives Miss Parish the title of Acting Editor-in-Chief, with Elaine retaining her title as Editor.

Charles Nesbitt, President of the Student Government Association, indicated that he felt the SGA would accept Miss Greene's proposal. He also pointed out to the Publications Committee that it is not the committee's perogative to replace a student editor, but rather that the SGA would have to conduct official impeachment proceedings. Nesbitt also added that this would not be necessary since Greene voluntarily resigned her duties.

The Publications Committee, composed of Dr. Paul Gratiot, Chairman, Miss Louise Adams, Miss Marcella Carter, Mr. Duffy Paul, and Mr. Wilson Rogers, actually took no action at that particular meeting, since the resignation is a SGA matter. However, as of this writing, there is a meeting scheduled in which the committee will discuss whether to give Dr. Underwood the powers he has requested. This meeting was originally scheduled for the Publications Committee to meet with student editors to discuss the role which this newly-formed committee should play in student publications. However, when Dr. Underwood asked to appear and present his statement, the meeting was turned into an informal investigation. As yet it has not been determined whether this committe actually has the responsibility to conduct such investigations or hearings, since the policies of the committee have not been established.

Gulf Oil Corp. Awards HPC Cash Grant

HPC News Bureau High Point College today received a cash grant for unrestricted use from Gulf Oil Corporation, Dr. Wendell M. Patton, College President has announced.

It was one of some 692 awards, totalling $500,000 that Gulf will distribute this year as direct, unrestricted grants to as many Universities and Colleges under its Aid-To-Education Program.

In addition to capital grants, the other phases of Gulf's comprehensive Educational Assistance program include direct grants; Gulf merit scholarships to children of employees and annuitants; employee gift-matching to colleges; departmental assistance grants; graduate fellowships; and faculty supplementation grants.

Direct grants, such as the one received by High Point College,

(Continued on Page 3)

Dr. Lazuruk Receives Grant For Algae Study

By Phyllis Foy

Dr. Lazuruk, Head of the HPC Biology Department, has received a grant from the Piedmont University Center to conduct research in the study of fresh water algae of North Carolina.

Dr. Lazuruk's study will include the identification and classification of chlorophyceae, the green algae. The HPC professor will begin his study beginning in the spring and continue it for a period of two years, after which time his findings will be published in national and state professional journals.

Rebels Provide Music For SGA Sponsored Dance

The Student Government Association of the college sponsored a Valentines Day Dance for the student body on February 14, from 8:00 to 11:30 in the student center. Music for the gay event was provided by Maurice and the Rebels, a group from Stoneville, North Carolina. They blazed their way through a barrage of the latest hit tunes to the entertainment of the students.

Ernestine Craig, entertainment chairman for the Student Government Association, awarded door prizes consisting of popular LP albums. These were won by two of our luckier fellow students Rob Wells and Ron Covey.

Punch and cookies made up the list of munchables. Much fun was had by all those present, and the student government officials announced that more social events of this sort will be enjoyed in the future.

High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

MOVIE THIS WEEK

The Hi-Po

Vol. XXXVIII, No. 8 | High Point, North Carolina | February 21, 1964

SATURDAY'S GAME

Three One-Act Productions To Be Presented March 5 & 6

[illegible]

Order of the Lighted Lamp Taps Two Seniors, Five Juniors

[illegible]

Gail Geyer To Reign In May Day Exercises



Green Resigns Zenith Post, Parish Becomes Acting Editor

[illegible]

Dr. Willard Thorp Of Princeton U To Speak Here

[illegible]

Gulf Oil Corp Awards HPC Cash Grant

[illegible]

Rebels Provide Music For SGA Sponsored Dance

[illegible]

Dr. Lanorak Receives Grant For Algae Study

[illegible]

Across The Desk . . .

Improvements, To Be Continued?

Perhaps "unsually good" best describes the kind of service our library has been providing for the past several weeks. Our fine staff, once dedicated to defending our literary treasurers to the last page, now seems most willing to help students obtain those isolated bits of information which are a part of a liberal arts education. No longer are permits to enter the "Holy or Holies" so hard to come by, and, quite often now, a request for one book or magazine brings related material, added by some thoughtful person "up there." So, if the fear of being attacked by "the birds" is your last remaining reason for staying away from Wrenn Memorial, fear not; a new spirit of freedom and helpfulness pervades the southeast corner of our campus.

New on our campus, too, are approximately fifty additional parking spaces behind the Student Center. Day students now have at least a prayer of a chance of being able to park within sight of Roberts Hall. This new area is indeed appreciated.

We of The Hi-Po are just vain enough to believe that these two improvements were brought about at least in part because of letters from students published in this paper. To those who allowed us to make public what they had been beefing about and hoping for privately, we all say "thank you."

Now we are beginning to hear students' reactions to Dr. Hudgin's address, and, in this issue, we are printing that address in full. The "voice of the students" may again have some influence, perhaps this time to amplify what Dr. Hudgins has already said so well. Let us hope so, for if HPC is to continue to improve it must truly become of college of "big people."

Little's Bit

By Don Little

I was told after the proceeding issue of the Hi-Po that it had been a lousy issue because there was nothing controversial in the entire paper. As I thought about this statement,I became aware of the fact that it has been quite some time since there has been any serious conflict with the administration. Everything has been going great — or is it great? Sometimes I feel almost guilty about being negative so often in that I always seem to be complaining or arguing about something, but when I stop to consider, I get the feeling that if we ever get to the place where we are willing to accept the status quo then we may as well go into hibernation for the rest of our lives. Without controversy, we tend to lapse into a state of do-nothing and fail to accomplish anything. It is interesting to note that since we have been in this period of tranquility, we haven't really accomplished anything. The legislature is being accused (probably correctly so) of being a do-nothing group. So is the IFC, and the Day Students, and many other campus groups. The reason seems to me to be at least partially the fact that since there has been no controversy and similarly no arousal of feelings, we have lacked sufficient mental stimulus to drive us to do anything. Our lethargy and lack of stimulation is putting us in a beautiful position to lose all of our rights and freedoms. As long as we are not on our toes, the phantom could sneak in all kind of rules into our books to which we would be bound in the future.

We must find something to crusade for, lest we forget how to crusade. Surely we aren't satisfied with the present condition here at good ole HPC. I don't think we have to look far to find something to crusade for. We don't have an honor code but we are having students sent home for cheating and others failing courses for plagarism. We are still enduring required assemblys in which we have such "mixed metaphor" programs which include hymns, prayers, and dormitory-type jokes all in one hour. We also have classes every Saturday, and no more class cuts than before. We seem to have the breath to gripe constantly about these things among ourselves, but we can't seem to muster the energy to fight for them. Unless we get on the ball and start fighting for what we want, then we deserve anything that may befall us.

SGA Elections

With SGA elections coming up next month, we should have more reason than ever to come out of hibernation and see what is going on in the world. If we don't elect people who will fight for us, then we will be severly handicaped when we decide that it's time to demand something we want. We don't need officers who are complacent and who will accept whatever comes our way. We need people who have the guts to demand those rights to which we are entitled.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Pont, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y.
Chicago — Boston — Los Angeles — San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Nesbitt

There are several methods of determining the role of an educated man. Many people have theorized on the subject of education throughout history as well as numerous attempts have been made to determine what characteristics suit the "educated one." In my opinion, one of the most pertinent idiosynerasies prevalent in what I would determine to be an educated person is the love for books. One of the most frequently found advertisements today reads, "Send me the man who reads." No matter what area of profession we plan to enter, a thorough knowledge of our chosen field is quite necessary for success. Moreover, the one who reads beyond his immediate vocation has, I feel, even a greater chance for advancement.

Many times I have heard complaints about the college library and its facilities. Just because we have "closed stacks" does not mean that we have "closed books." Many new books are constantly being shown in the reading room, some of which, I am sure would be most interesting reading. In addition, this year, The College Bookstore has obtained a fine selection of paper bound books for the curious. One of the greatest assets a person can have is a good personal library. Some of the most brilliant people I have met are well-read and in addition have quite extensive personal references. For those of us who cannot afford the hard bound jobs, those paper backs are quite accommodable.

Personally, I would be thrilled out of my mind if more people would take an active interest in reading and appreciating good books. Possibly many of our present day problems would be articulated within the bounds of book covers! Having a curious mind is one good gold star in our favor. Having a curious mind with an ability to discriminate intelligently is indeed worth working for above and beyond just having the "curious" drive. Understandably, not being unable to know good books from bad ones is definitely useless. So, the more we read, the more we become aware of the usefulness and satisfaction in college trained reading. Why don't we give it a try? "SLOW DOWN AND READ, THE MIND YOU SAVE MAY BE YOUR OWN!"

Carolina's Conference Tournament Begins in Lexington Wednesday, Feb. 26

MITCHELL ESSO SERVICE

"We Are Happy To Serve You"

1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

Dr. Hudgins' Address

Unction With Champagne

I made three New Year's resolutions. Not to smoke. To be kinder to Baptists. Not to attend any dull addresses in assembly. I have already broken the first two resolutions and am now on the verge of breaking the third.

An event not quite so dull was a musical, FOR HEAVEN'S SAKE, presented by Salem College and attended by some of the religion classes. One of its songs was entitled **The First Third of Your Life.** "In the first third of your life you choose your faith, your work, your wife." Accordingly, when I was in college, I chose to be an accountant, an atheist, and a bachelor. Almost all were the wrong decisions. But college was a time of choosing. And during your college career, you will probably make your three most important decisions: what you will do for a living, with whom you will live, and what values you will live by. This is the most important four years in the one-third of your life.

Academic guidance at this decisive time and academic instruction in these areas of **vocation** and **value** are the most important functions of High Point College. Academic direction is the one clearcut responsibility of this college. Too often we have lost sight of what should be our purpose. We have spent too much time smelling breaths and not enough time sniffing out brains. We have spent too much time teaching you to mimic and not enough time teaching you to think. Going to High Point College can be like getting a mailbag of second-class matter, in that the most important thing happens is that we learn where Robert E. Lee slept in a tent and that Manasseh was the villain king of Judah.

All of us in our own way have been serious about trivialities (smelling breaths, parking, grades, assembly attendance) and trivial about the serious (life, encounter, integrity, meaning, purpose, death). We have been too content to let superficiality and sentiment masquerade as truth, too quick to feed mediocrity with praise, too afraid but to hasten egomania in high places and low, too thick to see that complaint can have wings, and not a pitchfork. The fault belongs to the administration. The fault belongs to us, the faculty. The fault belongs to you, the students.

For what have you students learned from your classes? I hear that from sculpture classes you have learned how to make a pretty good effigy and that from religion classes you have learned how to make a pretty mean cross, but twenty years from now, even ten, will you also discover that you made an effigy of your education?

Being in the best fraternity is so important to so many of you. Even at three o'clock in the morning, fraternities do have their place on this campus. But, when will you make the same demands of yourself in terms of being in the best academic fraternity? Woodrow Wilson defined a college student as one who through his insatiable curiosity advanced the causes of civilization. How have the students of HPC advanced the causes of civilization?

When will the college as a whole learn that education is not a matter of becoming more cooperative – or becoming better adjusted – or learning how to create a good public image — but that education is a matter of being challenged to become wise with integrity? In many small and serious ways there is a collective indication of misunderstanding our academic purpose. For instance, is it right for a college to give scholarships for athletic achievement but to give no scholarships solely for academic achievement? For instance, is it right for a college, born in the womb of the church, and nurtured by her, to reduce its religion requirements or to weaken its religious purpose? For instance, is it right for a faculty member to reject the proposed academic code of the Student Government on that grounds that High Point College students are so immature? For instance, is it right for a student to claim that he has a right to stay in college when his academic records show that he has little or no interest in academic accomplishments?

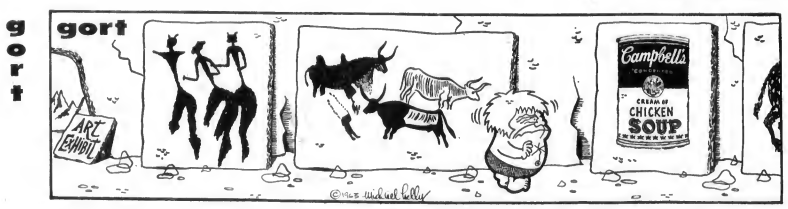
When the papacy put on the royal purple gown, embellished with ermine, decided that the office spoke without mistake, the Reformation began. This college is built on the traditions of the Protestant Reformation: that we are sinners all and that a new birth can come only by the grace of God. Are we, because of our inadequate response, now beyond this grace? Last week the dean of Stetson University, speaking to an assembly of college teachers in Winston-Salem, said that church-related colleges for the large part would be extinct in North Carolina by 1975. He said, "It is strange that church-affiliated colleges accept students no one else would take, instructing them with a faculty no one else would employ, and graduating them is a mockery of decent education. Such an existence is only another kind of death."

If High Point College is to avoid this prophecied death, it will be because there are students and faculty members among us who have made a vigorous committment to becoming educated, through hard work and self-sacrifice, and with a love for High Point College.

The college has all too few ways of giving recognition to those students who have said throughout their college career, "I am first of all a student." One recognition that is bestowed by the college is the naming of junior marshalls, a selection based on scholastic achievement, as symbolic of the best efforts of all of us. They are the ones who have discovered that – just as to live in America is to be citizen – to live in a college is to be a student.

Less than a month before he died, President John Kennedy spoke these words: "I look forward to an America which will not be afraid of grace and beauty and learning . . . an America which will reward these achievements as we reward achievein business and state-craft. I look forward to an America which will steadily raise the standards of artistic accomplishment and which will steadily enlarge cultural opportunities for all our citizens. And I look forward to an America which commands respect throughout the world not only for its strength but for its civilization as well."

(Continued on Page 3)



Across The Desk . . .

Improvements. To be Continued?

Perhaps "smooth going" best describes the kind of service my library has been providing me this past several weeks. On the night when dedicated co-ordinators were not working, I was given access to the library. My student identification card was indeed helpful in this respect. Also, the use of a library card was necessary to gain entrance to the "Hole-in-the-Wall" to study. I could not help but smile when I requested for my book of magazine articles related statistics. I was given Shepherd's College Catalog. Ha, if the law of being marked by the book is your last remembrance, rumors that anything away from Wilson Hodges is the work of vandalism and kleptomania, perhaps the newspaper writer is right.

There are many improvements to be exhibited in the coming months behind the Student Center. The student area has been a long time coming and I am sure that it will be a welcome sight. The new area is indeed appreciated.

We at this point are not sure whether the three to four-minute-a-day breakfast about an hour in the morning will be a welcome addition to the menu. We are also allowed us to look forward to the possibility of having Sunday dinner served in the cafeteria. Sounds wonderful. Thanks students and faculty members, and to those who are planning the addition. The voice of the students has been heard and the administration has come to consider their ideas. Hodges is allowed and is the first step in a 10 to 15 year construction scheme. I mean it will be very college at that people!

Little's Bit

By Dana Little

Some mild advice for the proverbial student who may happen to be reading this column: Don't ever let anyone tell you that building improvements do not matter grades. As I thought about this statement, for most of the I felt that it has been quite some time since there have been any serious studies made to see if improvements in buildings have been going hand in hand with student learning scores. Of course, these scores would be the best indicator that always seem to crop up pointing to the fact that something, just a little bit, is wrong. I offer just the following statement not to be taken as fact but rather as a thought provoking statement. Take it for what it is worth.

Unfortunately, the new Student Center seems to be a case in point. Of course, I am not in the "ivory tower" of the administration, so I may be wrong, but it is my opinion that the new Student Center is not going to be the success that it should be. Why? Well, for one thing, it is not in the right location. Too much distance from the center of campus activity. Too much distance from the dormitories. Too much distance from the classrooms. Too much distance from the library. Too much distance from the cafeteria. Too much distance from the parking lots. Too much distance from the bus stops. Too much distance from the bookstore. Too much distance from the post office. Too much distance from the gymnasium. Too much distance from the athletic fields. Too much distance from the tennis courts. Too much distance from the swimming pool. Too much distance from the bowling alley. Too much distance from the snack bar. Too much distance from the coke machines. Too much distance from the ping pong tables. Too much distance from the pool tables. Too much distance from the juke box. Too much distance from the TV lounge. Too much distance from the music listening booths. Too much distance from the lounge chairs. Too much distance from the study tables. Too much distance from the chairs. Too much distance from the drinking fountains. Too much distance from the rest rooms. Too much distance from the telephone booths. Too much distance from the vending machines. Too much distance from the ash trays. Too much distance from the trash cans. Too much distance from the bulletin boards. Too much distance from the mail boxes. Too much distance from the newspaper racks. Too much distance from the magazine racks. Too much distance from the lockers. Too much distance from the elevators. Too much distance from the stairways. Too much distance from the fire escapes. Too much distance from the fire extinguishers. Too much distance from the fire alarms. Too much distance from the sprinkler system. Too much distance from the emergency exits. Too much distance from the ventilation system. Too much distance from the heating system. Too much distance from the air conditioning system. Too much distance from the lighting system. Too much distance from the electrical outlets. Too much distance from the telephone outlets. Too much distance from the radio outlets. Too much distance from the TV outlets. Too much distance from the public address system. Too much distance from the fire hydrants. Too much distance from the water fountains. Too much distance from the sidewalks. Too much distance from the roads. Too much distance from the parking meters. Too much distance from the traffic lights. Too much distance from the traffic signs. Too much distance from the traffic cops. Too much distance from the parking tickets. Too much distance from the parking fines. Too much distance from the parking violations. Too much distance from the parking violators. Too much distance from the parking violators' court. Too much distance from the parking violators' court judge. Too much distance from the parking violators' court judge's chambers. Too much distance from the parking violators' court judge's chambers' toilet. Too much distance from the parking violators' court judge's chambers' toilet paper. Too much distance from the parking violators' court judge's chambers' toilet paper roll. Too much distance from the parking violators' court judge's chambers' toilet paper roll holder. Too much distance from the parking violators' court judge's chambers' toilet paper roll holder screw. Too much distance from the parking violators' court judge's chambers' toilet paper roll holder screw head. Too much distance from the parking violators' court judge's chambers' toilet paper roll holder screw head slot. Too much distance from the parking violators' court judge's chambers' toilet paper roll holder screw head slot groove. Too much distance from the parking violators' court judge's chambers' toilet paper roll holder screw head slot groove edge. Too much distance from the parking violators' court judge's chambers' toilet paper roll holder screw head slot groove edge corner. Too much distance from the parking violators' court judge's chambers' toilet paper roll holder screw head slot groove edge corner point. Too much distance from the parking violators' court judge's chambers' toilet paper roll holder screw head slot groove edge corner point tip. Too much distance from the parking violators' court judge's chambers' toilet paper roll holder screw head slot groove edge corner point tip end. Too much distance from the parking violators' court judge's chambers' toilet paper roll holder screw head slot groove edge corner point tip end point. Too much distance from the parking violators' court judge's chambers' toilet paper roll holder screw head slot groove edge corner point tip end point dot. Too much distance from the parking violators' court judge's chambers' toilet paper roll holder screw head slot groove edge corner point tip end point dot period

"Pattons Pending" Debuts Under Uncle "J"

What's in a name? For example, take the name "Pattons Pending." A new name on campus, it is one that students will be hearing more of in the future.

Pattons Pending is the name of the choral group recently formed by Mr. Joe L. Fryhover, better known as Uncle "J". This group has been formed for the purpose of opening up a new area of experience for students interested in choral work, as its repertoire will consist mainly of popular music, show tunes, and semi-classical works. Up until this time, the college choirs have sung, for the most part, only songs of a religious nature.

Mr. Fryhover feels that this type of organization will develop talent in this field – t a l e n t already existent on campus, but which is not being used to best advantage. Any special talent existing in the group will be used to bring variety to the program, and novelty numbers will also be included.

The wider scope of this group will permit appearances before civic groups, etc., which are not necessarily interested in a strictly religious program.

Special musical arrangements will be done by faculty members or other members of the group.

The first public appearance of the group was on February 17, before a music club in the city.

An appearance in assembly is also scheduled for April 29.

The group will remain small – 12 to 16 voices. The number is not yet definite, however, says Mr. Fryhover, and may be changed somewhat to improve blend and balance.

Accompanist for Pattons Pending is Kitty Dull. Members are as follows:

Soprano—Martha Ward, Phyllis Reynolds, and Linda Morgan,

Alto—Betts Davis, Kitty Hutchins, Charlsie Able, and C. J. Neal.

Tenor—Jim Cross, David Dorsey, and Bill Phillips.

Bass—Tom Page, Roger Stevens, Joe Clendenin, and Jim Martin.

Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

Hudgins' Address

(Continued from Page 2)

High Point College bestows its respect and is highly indebted to those who stand out from the midst of us by their "quality of civilization," by calling them marshal, which means to usher or lead. THIS IS NOT EDUCATION FOR LEADERSHIP, BUT LEADERSHIP IN EDUCATION. THIS IS OUR PURPOSE!

The only reasonable way to judge a college is not by the size of its campus, nor by its public image, nor by its financial resources, nor by the publications of its professors, but by the quality of its human product, of which we are very proud are the junior marshals. . . . And we want to be just as proud of all of you.

In the Roman Catholic church there is a monastic order called the Little Brothers. They are organized to help the poor. Rather than give food baskets or have food lines, they invite the poor to a dinner of lobster salad, composed of fruit flambe, hot rum punch, served with candles and roses. They call this the champagne touch. Too often at HPC we have failed to know champagne when we see it.

GREEK NEWS

By C. J. Neal

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

Engaged: Wynne MacGregor to Dick Beale, Sig Ep at Wake Forest.

Junior Marshal: Kay DeMik, C. J. Neal, Betty White.

Homecoming Court: Kay DeMik, Queen; Jane Fleming, Beth Renfro, Joe Ann Taylor.

"The Sandbox": C. J. Neal.

Party: February 21 at City Lake.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

Spring Plays: Charlise Abel, Candy Sarmuk.

Taxi Dance Winner: Carolyn "Cannonball" Russell.

Welcome: Sharon Mader.

Party: Februray 14 at Holiday Inn (Valentine Party).

SIGMA PHI EPSILON

Initiated: Francis "Skip" Courtney, Thomas Minton.

Pledges: David Fairweather, Eugene Long, Lewis Thatcher.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

Pledges: Steve Deal, Tracy MacCarthy, Robert Weiss.

Gulf Grant

(Continued from Page 1)

are calculated on the basis of a formula which takes into account the quality of the school's curriculum, the effectiveness of its program, and the amount of financial support provided by the alumni.

Institutions eligible for direct grants are those which are privately operated and controlled, and which obtain a major portion of their financial suport from non-tax sources.

The cash grant was presented to Dr. Patton by Mr. J. R. Timmerman, Area Sales Manager of Gulf, through H. W. Grice, Gulf Sales Representatives in Winston-Salem.

Homecoming Week End Draws Over 400 Alumni to Campus

The annual Homecoming February 8 was highlighted this year by the dedication of the Millis dormitory for men. Other events of the day included the Homecoming Banquet, and the basketball game between High Point and Catawba College. The Alumni-Student dance held in Harrison Hall concluded the day's activities.

During the half-time of the game, Kay DeMik of Charlotte, a junior, was crowned Homecoming Queen. The winners of the display building contest were also announced during half-time. Theta Chi won first place, and Sigma Phi Epsilon won second place in the competition. The results of the all-Greek cheering contest were announced at this time also. Phi Mu took the award for the best sorority presentation of a cheer, while Theta Chi took the honors in the fraternity rivalry.



Kay DeMik

Dale Brown, Executive Alumni Secretary, announced that over 400 alumni attended the banquet, which was an improvement over five years ago when only 40 alumni were present at the banquet. There was also a large turn out for the basketball game with more than 3500 people present.

The pre-game alumni basketball game was highlighted by the presence of many ex-stars of the college basketball team. The returning players were: Jim Swiggit, from Randleman; Wilfe Unger, High Point; Jake Steel, Potomac, Maryland; J. C. Bledsoe, Goochland, Virginia; Hugh Hampton, Lewisville; Willard Formyduval, Fayetteville; Bobby R. Dunbar, High Point; Paul E. Staton, Columbia, South Carolina; Thomas K. Skidmore, Norwood; Arthur K. Sheek, Winston-Salem; Bobby Pharr, Statesville; Lisk, Graham; Wayne Hoover, Kent Moseley, Charlotte; Tony Lexington; Donald L. Embler, High Point; Bob Davidson, High Point; Danny Sewell, High Point; and Jack Byerly, Jr.

Speaking at the dedication of Millis Hall was Dr. Ralph Taylor, superintendent of the High Point District of the Methodist Church. Others taking part in the dedication were J. Harriss Covington, a member of the board of trustees and chairman of the board of trustees; Dr. Wendell M. Patton, college president; and Dr. William R. Locke, chairman of the Department of Religion.

A portrait of Mr. Millis was unveiled by his widow. A native of High Point, Mr. Millis was a strong supporter of High Point College during his lifetime. He died October 13, 1961.

At the Homecoming Banquet, Dr. Patton spoke to alumni on the subject, "Why Church Related Colleges Are Important."

The music of the Buck Wuchae Combo brought the day to a close at the annual Alumni dance in Harrison Hall.

"COCA-COLA" AND "COKE" ARE REGISTERED TRADE-MARKS WHICH IDENTIFY ONLY THE PRODUCT OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.



Just time to get that second wind. Have a Coke.
Coca-Cola — Its big, bold taste
never too sweet,
puts zing in people . . . refreshes best.

things go better with Coke

Drink Coca-Cola

Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:
HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

Wrenn Memorial Library To Sponsor Student Library Award Contest

The High Point College Library is assuming the responsibility for participation in The Amy Loveman National Award. This award is sponsored by The Book of the Month Club, Saturday Review and Women's National Book Association. The award is $1,000.00 given annually to a senior for the best personal library collected by an undergraduate student at any four-year college or university in the United States. A college may make one nomination for The National Amy Loveman Award. The senior nominee must be the senior winner of a local award for the best student personal library.

The local contest on the campus is open to freshmen, sophomores, juniors and seniors, and a local award will be given for the best personal library collected by any undergraduate student, regardless of classification. Freshmen will have the same opportunity as seniors to win the local award. Just what this local award shall be will be determined and announced a little later. The library expects to sponsor the national award each year, so that all students, when they become seniors, will be eligible to compete for The Amy Loveman National Award.

By way of summary, note the following points:

1. All students are eligible to compete for the local award. Seniors are eligible to compete for The Amy Loveman National Award also.

2. Students to participate must have in their personal libraries: Freshmen – 20 books; Sophomores – 25 books; Juniors – 30 books; Seniors – 35 books. You may enter more books if you choose. The above is the minimum.

3. All books which students are using to compete for the awards, local or national, must be submitted to the judges for examination. All books presented must have the student's name in ink or a book plate inside.

4. Entrants should suggest 10 additional books they would like to own.

5. The awards, local and national, will be made for general collections of books, special collections, or collections devoted primarily to the student's special interests.

6. One-third of the books which a student enters may be paper bound. The other two-thirds should be hard bound volumes.

7. To enter the contest, a student should make an annotated bibliography of his collection, describing each volume and its special value or interest. If a student's collection is large, not all books need to be annotated. (See the minimum for your classification in college. If you want to exceed the minimum, you may.) But all books in your library should be listed and, at least, the minimum number annotated.

8. All materials students use in connection with the awards should be in the hands of the judges soon after the end of the week following SPRING VACATION.

9. Watch for posters and bulletin board announcements for further information on the awards.

If you love good-looking casual fashions . . . then you'll love shopping at



"Fortune Fooling" Tickets Under Study '72

An opportunity to assemble is also scheduled for April 10.

The group will promote small

At an upcoming meeting Mr. Pollyanna and may be

GREEK NEWS

By C. Neal

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

Engaged: Wynne McGregor to Dick Scott, Pi Kap at Wake Forest.

Pinned: Marshall Kay Dodd, Phi Delt, Betty Wilson.

Homecoming Court Kay Dodd, Queen; Jane Fleming, Beth Bagley, Ina Ann Taylor.

Pledged: Cyndi Reed.

Party: February 15 at the Lake.

BETA CHI ALPHA

Spring Phase Chelsea Abel, Sandra Bell.

Tied Bonnie Vincent Carolyn Cunningham.

Welcome Sharon Muller

Party: February 15 at Holiday Inn (Valentine Party).

BETA MU EPSILON

Initiated: Linda Phillip Ingram, Lorrie Lassiter.

TAU KAPPA EPSILON

Pledges: Steve Deal, Theo Cartledge, Robert Weiss

Civil Grant

Continued from Page

are scheduled at the discretion of a Faculty Committee from a court of twenty-one students, based on the seriousness of the offense, and the amount of flagrant disregard for the Honor System.

Instructions eligible for dismissal from the College will be suspended and carried out only and when attempts to raise points of their instructor's grades are unsuccessful.

Student Senate was presented to Dr. Petree by Mr. J. D. Hall, Chairman of the Student Affairs Committee, and Mr. Carl Gerstacker, Vice Chairman of Dow Corporation in Midland, was taken.

Homecoming Week End Draws Over 400 Alumni to Campus

An annual Homecoming Festival is the backdrop of the party for the Student Alumni Committee members for next. Other events of the day include a Homecoming Parade, a Pep Rally, football game between High Point and arriving College Alumni Banquet and Dance to be held in Harrison Hall conducted by the Alumni Association.

During the half time ceremonies, Miss Kay Dodd will be crowned Queen of the Homecoming Court. Miss Dodd is a member of Alpha Gamma Delta sorority. She is a junior Business Administration major. Miss Dodd is from Asheboro, North Carolina.



Last Year's Queen

Miss Dodd will be escorted by her father, Mr. Jack Dodd. Miss Dodd was also supported by Beth Bagley and Jane Fleming as their maids of honor.

The theme of the Homecoming Festival is "Fortune Fooling" and the Student Alumni Committee members have been working on the project for several months.

Wrenn Memorial Library To Sponsor Student Library Award Contest

Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

Get Acquainted and Have a Coke.
Coca-Cola—Sign. Refreshing never lost sweet.
gathering... people... refreshed. Most.
things go better with Coke.
Coca-Cola
Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company
HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.



An Interview With Panther Coach Tom Quinn

by Richard Stinson

Prior to the game held at Alumni Gymnasium with Atlantic Christian College, The **Hi-Po** imposed a few questions on coach Quinn, a man who should know the team better than anyone else. When asked how he felt about the performances of the '64 edition of the Panthers in past games as well as expected performances in the remaining games, Mr. Quinn had this to say, "The Panthers have been even greater than their record thus far . . . they have overcome injuries, sickness, long layoffs, and many unseen problems with only two losses by a total of three points. I can say that this has been my best collegiate team . . . the strongest, fastest, deepest, most versatile team since I began coaching. They can do more things better!" The Panthers went on to win over the Christians of ACC, but by a come-from-behind effort in the last quarter of playing time resulting in a 76-66 victory. Earlier in the game, High Point was trailing first by 8 points at the half, and later with 10 minutes 58 seconds showing on the clock, Phil Garrison stole the ACC ball and gave it to Bill Fallin who connected a lay-up bringing the score to 51 all. Hotter play on the part of the Panthers continued with more frequent benefits from foul shots and infractions against ACC accounting for much of the success. Coach Quinn feels that his team "is still improving and has not yet reached its peak." Stating that the team was taking the rest of the games "one at a time", he mentioned that "we feel no particular pressure from any direction." It seems almost as though the High Point squad functions better when the pressure is on in relation to performances demonstrated against less formidable opponents.

The Panther mentor was asked how he felt the Panthers would crack up next year in both starter and reserve strength. He had this to say first relating this semester's use of newcomers Joe Forte and Larry Morgan: "Forte has adapted to our style of play more quickly than any player I have ever coached. This is a tribute to him and to his former coaches who grounded him well in the fundamentals of the game. Larry Morgan needs more work in the back-court, but he will improve more quickly now . . . it's hard to progress when you are not eligible to play . . . the game situation and follow-up practice leads to quick improvement."

Looking to next year's season, Quinn stated, "Next year's team will depend largely on this year's recruiting. We desperately need two front-court players to go with our fine returnees Dale Neel and Kirk Stewart. We will be strong at guard, I think, but you don't replace old stalwarts like Garrison, Fallin, Byers and Trombetta overnight. Dale Neel should be one of the top pivot men in small colleges next year and Kirk Stewart is already one of the best offensive players in the conference, so we won't be in terrible shape. I expect to bring in one or two good big boys who are anxious to continue our winning tradition here."

With two games remaining, the Panthers have host duties on the behalf of Pfeiffer College and then travel on the road to Lenior Rhyne to try to break the stretched-out winning streak this team has had over High Point. On February 26 in Lexington, North Carolina at the Lexington YMCA gymnasium, the Carolinas Conference tournament will officially begin. High Point and seven other conference teams of the ten represented in the conference will be vicing for the championship crown which automatically means a trip to Kansas City to participate in the NAIA championship which determines the national champion of small college basketball. Last year Western Carolina represented the Carolinas Conference. An obvious statement made by coach Quinn was "If we can continue to play as we have throughout the season and do it three nights in a row in the tourney, we will come through in good form" meaning the trip to Kansas City.

Polio Vaccine Offered Here

A new oral vaccine which permanently immunizes anyone against polio will be administered to students of High Point College on Monday, March 2, from 10:00 a.m. until 12:00 noon, according to Mrs. Evarhard, school nurse, and the Student Personnel office. The immunization, given in cooperation with a program of the County Health Service, is free to all college students.

Mrs. Everhard pointed out that this new vaccination should be taken in addition to any shots which a person might have already taken, even though he may have had all three of his Salk shots plus regular booster shots. She explained that the reason for this is that there have now been three different polio viruses discovered and that the previous vaccines didn't kill all three. Orimune, as the new vaccine is called, also kills weak carrier virus which might go undetected in a person who has sufficient resistance, but then be transmitted to active polio in a person with less resistance.

While Orimune is called an oral vaccine, it actually is a liquid substance of which two drops are taken orally on a lump of sugar. Two such doses about eight weeks apart are supposed to provide permanent protection for anyone. The second dose will be administered to HPC students on Monday, April 27. Mrs. Everhard pointed out that anyone who fails to get the first dose should see her and make arrangements to get one. If you miss one, you may take the next one, however.

According to Mrs. Everhard, this new vaccine is safe for anyone over six weeks of age to take, regardless of physical condition.



EVOL SPELLED BACKWARDS IS LOVE

They met. His heart leapt. "I love you!" he cried.

"Me too, hey!" she cried.

"Tell me," he cried, "are you a girl of expensive tastes?"

"No, hey," she cried. "I am a girl of simple tastes."

"Good," he cried, "for my cruel father sends me an allowance barely large enough to support life."

"Money does not matter to me," she cried. "My tastes are simple; my wants are few. Just take me riding in a long, new, yellow convertible and I am content."

"Goodbye," he cried, and ran away as fast as his little stumpy legs would carry him, for he had no yellow convertible, nor the money to buy one, nor the means to get the money – short of peeking up his stingy father by the ankles and shaking him till his wallet fell out.



He knew he must forget this girl, but lying on his pallet at the dormitory, whimpering and moaning, he knew he could not.

Then a great idea came to him: though he did not have the money to buy a convertible, perhaps he had enough to rent one!

Hope reborn, he rushed on his little stumpy legs (curious to relate, he was six feet tall, but all his life he suffered from little stumpy legs) he rushed, I say, to an automobile rental company and rented a yellow convertible for $10 down plus ten cents a mile. Then, with many a laugh and cheer, he drove away to pick up the girl.

"Oh, bully!" she cried when she saw the car. "This suits my simple tastes to a 'T.' Come, let us speed over rolling highroads and through bucky dells."

Away they drove. All that day and night they drove and finally, tired but happy, they parked high on a wind-swept hill.

"Marlboro?" he said.

"Yum, yum," she said.

They lit their Marlboros. They puffed with deep contentment. "You know," he said, "you are like a Marlboro—clean and fresh and relaxing."

"Yes, I am clean and fresh and relaxing," she admitted. "But, all the same, there is a big difference between Marlboros and me, because I do not have an efficacious white Selectrate filter."

They laughed. They kissed. He screamed.

"What is it, hey?" she asked, her attention aroused.

"Look at the speedometer," he said. "We have driven 200 miles, and this car costs ten cents a mile, and I have only $20 left."

"But that is exactly enough," she said.

"Yes," he said, "but we still have to drive home."

"Oh," she said. They fell into a profound gloom. He started the motor and backed out of the parking place.

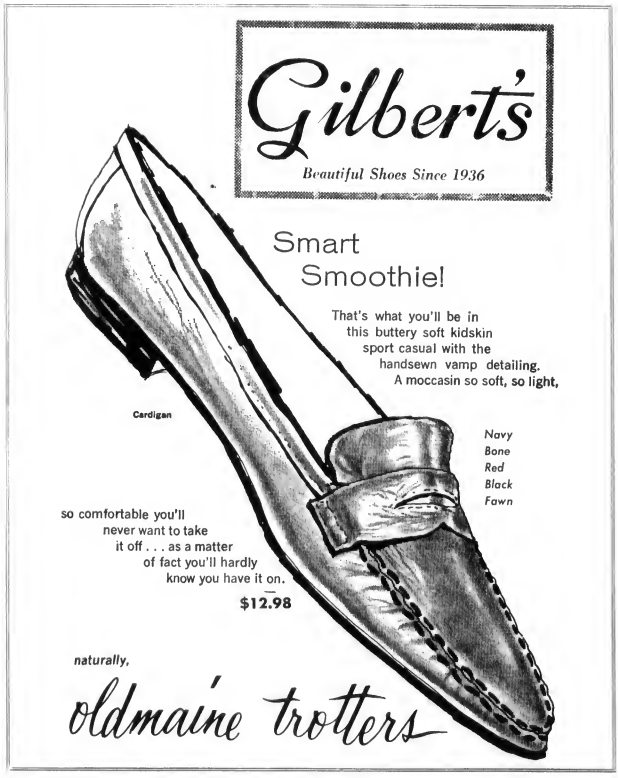
"Hey, look!" she cried. "The speedometer doesn't move when you are backing up."

He looked. It was true. "Eureka!" he cried. "That solves my problem. I will drive home in reverse. Then no more miles will register on the speedometer and I will have enough money to pay!"

"I think that is a smashing idea," she said, and she was right. Because today our hero is in the county jail where food, clothing, and lodging are provided free of charge, and his allowance is piling up so fast that in two or three years he will have enough money to take his girl riding again. ©1964 Max Shulman

* * *

Marlboro Cigarettes, good as they are, should not be smoked backwards. We, the makers of Marlboro, most earnestly urge you to light only the tobacco end. Otherwise your smoking pleasure will be substantially diminished.



An Interview With Panther Coach Tom Quinn

by Richard Schuster

Prior to the game held at Atlantic Christian College, The Big Q managed a few questions of coach Tom Quinn, a man who should know the team inside and out. Coach Quinn was asked how he felt about the performances of the 3rd edition of the Panthers in past games as well as suggested performances in the remaining games. Mr. Quinn had this to say. "The Panthers have been small, fast and have improved from game to game. However, they lack experience, maturity, and some seasoned veterans with which to combat the speed of their opponents. Their passing has improved considerably and they have a fine attack. They are always a very tough ball club to beat on their home court. The whole team is playing over its head and is capable of beating any team in the league on any night. The boys are giving me everything they have and I am very proud of them."

FYC SPELLED BACKWARDS IS SAVE

Coach Quinn was asked how he felt about the performances of the 3rd edition of the Panthers in past games as well as suggested performances in the remaining games. Mr. Quinn had this to say. "The Panthers have been small, fast and have improved from game to game. However, they lack experience, maturity, and some seasoned veterans with which to combat the speed of their opponents. Their passing has improved considerably and they have a fine attack. They are always a very tough ball club to beat on their home court. The whole team is playing over its head and is capable of beating any team in the league on any night. The boys are giving me everything they have and I am very proud of them."

Manhattan Clipped good ex. Low rpt. should not be accepted hard service. Wet. The students of Manhattan, would say totally open mind to their study. Set between pegs. Backscatter loop scratching pillowcase with by extension fully dimensioned.

Coach Quinn was asked how he felt about the performances of the 3rd edition of the Panthers in past games as well as suggested performances in the remaining games. Mr. Quinn had this to say. "The Panthers have been small, fast and have improved from game to game. However, they lack experience, maturity, and some seasoned veterans with which to combat the speed of their opponents. Their passing has improved considerably and they have a fine attack. They are always a very tough ball club to beat on their home court. The whole team is playing over its head and is capable of beating any team in the league on any night. The boys are giving me everything they have and I am very proud of them."

Polio Vaccine Offered Here

A new oral vaccine which permanently immunizes anyone against polio will be publicly tested by students of High Point College on Monday, March 1, from 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., according to Max Rowland, President of the College Student Foundation. The immunization, which is being administered under a program of the Citizens Health Service, is free to all college students.

Mrs. Rowland pointed out that this new vaccine has already been given to millions in new areas of the United States and Canada. It entails no more than two hours and all doses of the Salk polio vaccine have been given. She explained that the reason for this is that there have now been three different polio viruses discovered and that the previous vaccines dealt with all three. Therefore, a person could have had the Salk vaccine and still contract virus which might be unknown to a person who has individual resistance. It is then by transmitted to other people in a person with less resistance.

The vaccine is outlined in oral drop form. It actually is a liquid substance of which, to immunize an infant, only one drop of proper 7cm mark dosage for an eight weeks baby are supposed to provide permanent resistance for lifetime. The second dose is to be administered to DPC students on March 15 and the third on April 5. Rowland pointed out that anyone who fails to get this first dose should let her or her social chairman know so arrangements to get another dose can be made. Make the most of your immunization.

Remember, on March 1st, to attend. Your presence is vital for success, one more six weeks, page 10 today, regardless of physical condition.

Gilberts
Men of Short Stature
Smart Smoothies!
Think what you'll be in this buttery soft Shantung tapered casual made right for hard-worn young dressing. A REGULAR or TALL as right.
Navy Grey Tan
so comfortable you'll think what to wear is off to another at least you'll surely know you have it on
$12.95
Gilberts
oldmaine trotters

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

PANTHERS GO TO KANSAS CITY!

High Point College's Purple Panthers left High Point Sunday morning for Kansas City to represent District 26 of the NAIA in national small college playoffs. The Panthers are second-seeded in the tourney, after defending champs, Pan American. They earned the right to represent the two Carolinas by defeating Erskine College 82-61 last Thursday night.

The Panthers were scheduled to play Ferriss State College (Michigan) at 2:30 p.m. on Tuesday in the first round of eliminations. As of this writing this game has not been played. High Point has a 23-3 record for the season, excluding a win over the Italian Olympic team, and Ferriss State has a 19-3 record.

Ten players, Coach Tom Quinn, and manager Nat Oliver boarded a plane Sunday at 9:30 and arrived in Kansas City Sunday afternoon. The players who made the trip are Phil Garrison, Bill Fallin, Al Trombetta, Sam Byers, Dale Neel, Barry Smith, Kirk Stewart, Joe Forte, Rich Guiffredo, and Larry Morgan. Dr. Jim Hamilton, Athletic Director, was already in Kansas and had made reservations for the team in the State Hotel.

The Panthers, who lost the Carolinas Conference Tournament in a 30-31 squeaker to Lenoir Rhyne, were beaten only three times during the entire season. Even with three losses, High Point was outscored by only four points in its losing games. Two of the losses were to Lenoir Rhyne, who High Point defeated 36-27 on March 3 to move to the District 26 finals in Gastonia, where they defeated Erskine.

A number of HPC students have gone by car to Kansas City to cheer the Panthers on, and more plan to go later in the week if the Panthers continue to win.

Let's Meet the PANTHERS at the Airport When they Arrive

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVIII, No. 9 | High Point, North Carolina | March 11, 1964

Enter the Personal Library Contest $25.00 Local Prize

Dyar Begins Loan Fund for 'Average' Students

HPC News Bureau

The Rev. W. H. Dyar, Minister of the Tabernacle Methodist Church, Greensboro, and Mrs. Dyar have established a student loan fund at High Point College, announced Mr. W. Lawson Allen.

To be known as The Reverend and Mrs. William Heller Dyar Loan Fund, it is designed to aid the regular or part-time "average" student who is ineligible for other aid based on high scholarship and who is in need of financial assistance.

Administered by the Financial Aid Committee, loans up to $75 per term may be made at 3% interest for a period of six months, with the time limit extended to a maximum of twelve months if necessary.

States Mr. Dyar, "The Loan could be used for books, tuition, or emergencies. It might be the help that some student needs to make it over a hill, and there are hills."

Commented Allen, "It is not often that we find a person with such deep insight into the needs of those who are simply average students. We are delighted that the Rev. and Mrs. Dyar have established this fund."

"ABSURDITY" Week Dominates Campus Life



Members of "The Bald Soprano" cast listen as assistant-director, Fred Shrapleau gives notes.

On March 5 and 6, the Tower Players presented three one-act plays in Memorial Auditorium. Presentation of THE ZOO STORY and THE SANDBOX by Edward Albee along with THE BALD SOPRANO by Eugene Ionesco was a part of the "Symposium on Absurdity" sponsored by the Student Christian Association.

The casts of the plays included:

THE ZOO STORY

Peter	Larry Shallcross
Jerry	Walt Hudgins

THE SANDBOX

Mommy	Kitty Dull
Daddy	Dick Martin
Grandma	C. J. Neal
Young Man	Bill Rimmer
Musician	Richard Walker

THE BALD SOPRANO

Mrs. Smith	Charlsie Abel
Mr. Smith	Jerry Proffitt
Mrs. Martin	Shirley Ann Key
Mr. Martin	Ralph Hoar
Mary	Phyllis Foy
Fire Chief	Bob Cecil

This was a new endeavor for the Tower Players, and they should be commended for the fine performance they gave of this different and difficult type of drama.

Dr. Thorp Lectures, Answers Questions on English Major

By Phyllis Foy

On Tuesday, February 25, Dr. Willard Thorp, Professor of English and Holmes Professor of Belles Lettres at Princeton University, delivered a most interesting address to HPC students.

"How We Got The English Major," Dr. Thorp's speech, traced the history of English as a subject included in the college curriculum. The audience was amazed to learn that during the 18th Century no value was given to the teaching of courses in English literature, but rather to courses in Classics such as Greek and Latin. Dr. Thorp traced the evolution of English as the necessity for knowledge of modern literature began to increase. The audience was informed that educators became aware that English really should be included more thoroughly in the curriculum because up until that time anyone desiring to study English Literature in any detail had to go to Germany to do so. Thus, the instigation of English was included in the curricula of the larger colleges and universities, and because of the cognizance of its importance, was also adopted into the curricula of the smaller colleges and universities, and today has come to be recognized as very necessary in the education of a high school and college student.

After the lecture the audience and speaker retired to the foyer of the Fine Arts Building for a reception. At this time Dr. Thorp entertained questions concerning his lecture and any other specific matter concerning his field.

Dr. Thorp visited the HPC campus in co-ordination with the Piedmont University Center's visiting lecturer program. His visit to the campus was co-ordinated through the efforts of Dr. Halladay of the English Department and members of the English Club.

In Memoriam To

MR. JERRY MICHAEL

Visiting Lecturer in Economics

Loveman Personal Library Contest Offers $25.00 Local Award

A Local Award, a Certificate of Merit, plus a $25.00 Gift Certificate that can be redeemed at Straughan's Book Store, shall be made to a High Point College student for collecting the best personal library on the campus. The general purpose of this award is the same as that expressed for the National Award, namely, to increase interest among students on the High Point College Campus in the joys of reading and book collecting.

The Amy Loveman National Award, sponsored by Book-of-the-Month Club, Inc., Saturday Review and Women's National Book Association, is made each year to a college senior for collecting the best personal library.

The purpose of the award is to honor a woman respected and beloved by the entire publishing world for her personal sense of responsibility to readers; who had a "golden integrity in her judgments that would never compromise with the highest standards."

Amy Loveman was particularly concerned with the varied outlooks of young people, always seeking to inspire and broaden their horizons through the world of books. Therefore, it seems fitting to attempt to increase interest among student throughout the country in the joys of reading and book collecting.

All libraries will be judged on a basis of intelligent interest; knowledge of books collected as revealed in the annotations; scope and imagination shown in creating the collection and on their value as a nucleus for a permanent and personal library. Rarity, handsome format, except where the collection is devoted to the Graphic Arts, or monetary value will be of secondary consideration to the nominee's judgment of content and obvious sense of purpose in acquiring the books. Attention will be given to other questions answered by the nominee as a basis for judging the collection itself.

Contest Rules

1. All students are eligible to compete for the Local Award. Seniors are eligible to compete for The Amy Loveman National Award.

2. Libraries of any type will be eligible. They may be (a) general libraries; (b) collections centered in a subject; (c) collections of a single author or group of authors.

3. To participate, students must have in their personal libraries: Freshmen – 20 books; Sophomores – 25 books; Juniors – 30 books; Seniors – 35 books. You may enter more books if you choose. The above is the minimum.

4. One-third of the books which a student enters may be paper bound. The other two-thirds should be hard bound volumes.

5. To enter the contest, a student should make an annotated bibliography of his collection, describing each volume and its special value or interest. If a student's collection is large, not all books need to be annotated. (See the minimum for your classification in college. If you want to exceed the minimum, you may.) But all books in your library should be listed, and at least, the minimum number annotated.

6. The entrant will also answer the following questions: I became interested in building my personal library _____ why, how, when? My ideals for a complete home library are _____. Ten books I hope to add to my library are _____.

7. All books which students are using to compete for the awards, local or national, must be submitted to the judges for examination and must be in the hands of the judges by April 11. Judges' headquarters will be in the Library. All books presented must have the student's name in ink or a book plate inside.

It is suggested that those interested in trying for the awards keep the information appearing in Hi Po. In addition, watch for posters and listen for announcements for further information.

PANTHERS GO TO KANSAS CITY!

High Point College's Purple Panthers left High Point Sunday ... [illegible]

Let's Meet the PANTHERS at the Airport When they Arrive

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVIII, No. 8 — High Point, North Carolina — March 11, 1964

Enter the Personal Library Contest — $25.00 Local Prize

Dean Hughes Loan Fund for Average Students

HPC News Bureau

[illegible]

"ABSURDITY" Week Dominates Campus Life



[illegible]

Dr. Thorp Lectures, Answers Questions on English Major

By Phyllis Fry

[illegible]

Loveman Personal Library Contest Offers $25.00 Local Award

[illegible]

Contest Rules

[illegible]

In Memoriam To

MR. JERRY MAXNAR

[illegible]

Little's Bit

By Don Little

By the time the **Hi-Po** next appears, the Student Government Association will have elected a new slate of officers. For those of you who have never had any experience with student government, it would be wise for you to remember when you go to the polls that the tasks facing the officers you elect are far more demanding than most people realize. Popularity will not meet the demands of any of the officers of the SGA. Recently the Student Legislature voted to have the editors of the three student publications selected from the previous year's staff. We feel that this will result in a better selection of qualified editors. Perhaps the SGA should think in terms of requiring that anyone running for President should have had some previous experience with student government.

Killjoy

I understand that the Women's Dorm Council has come up with a definition of what constitutes heavy "making out". It should be rather amusing to see the innovations which some of the more enterprising Romeos on campus will come up with to comply with the letter of the law and yet completely defy the spirit of the law. I frankly don't think they should put heavy carpet on the floor and declare open season, but it does seem a bit impractical to classify "making out" by degrees and "ruling" it out. I predict that there will be booming business under the careful eye of the campus cop in the Daffodil Paradise now that the terrible sin of lovemaking has been swept under the carpet, or should I say, out the door.

Library Contest

It is encouraging to see our Library sponsoring a contest for the best personal library on campus. This is the type of thing which can encourage true scholarship and give strong basis for denial of charges that scholarship is only a hollow term at HPC. I would personally encourage anyone who maintains a collection of books to enter this contest. A good selection of well-chosen and well-read books can be a most valuable asset to a student's education. Wide reading is a primary dividing line between students and scholars.

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Nesbitt

Vote! Vote! Vote! Elections are rapidly approaching the High Point College Campus. Every student should wake up and take the initiative to look after his interests by voting for the candidates for the positions of which they are best suited. Student Government can be worthwhile and definitely should exist on a college campus. Let's face facts — High Point College must have an effective S.G.A. Orientations must be planned. Laws must be observed, entertainment should be provided, legislative talents should be developed, and capable officers should be chosen. Soon, we as students will be listening to campaign slogans and platform declarations. Let's listen with interest and real concern as these elected officers can determine the fate of our Student Government Association.

At the end of March, the newly elected officers will receive the responsibilities and will assume the duties inculcated within our constitution. They will need support—full support to activate and organize the newly formed governmental association. We cannot afford to settle back and be satisfied with every collegiate decision. Protect yourself and Vote! Protect yourself and support your Student Government Association!

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Pont, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago — Boston — Los Angeles — San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Don Little
Managing Editor	Roger Pike
Business Manager	Ken Gunn
News Editor	Vera McInnis
Acting News Editor	Phyllis Fey
Feature Editor	Bonnie Dennis
Sports Editor	Richard Stinson
Greek Editor	C. J. Neal
Circulation Manager	Ernestine Craig
Faculty Advisor	Dr. Sam Underwood

Future Flicks

March 15
"Stalag"

March 22
"Where the Boys Are"

April 4
"War of Worlds"

April 12
"Cat on a Hot Tin Roof"

April 19
"Bells Are Ringing"

April 26
"Gazebo"

May 3
"Tobacco Road"

May 10
"Breath of Scandal"

May 17
"Breakfast At Tiffany's"

Letter to Editor

Dear Editor:

The end came on Wednesday, 26 February, 1964. The administration gathered all the little kiddies together and sent them down to nursery school for their 10:20 "busy-work." Perhaps soon, they will want us to change the scriptures to read, "The Administration is my Shepherd; I shall not think."

Our administration was recently embarrassed because one of our students was caught making counterfeit money. Why shouldn't he? All he got for his money (all anyone is getting) is a counterfeit education. Students come here to learn to be society's leaders and are taught only punctilious conformity. The idea seems to be, "Go to assembly, go to class, don't think for yourself, follow us and we'll get you a degree." You'll go out just as stupid a fool as when you came in, but you'll have a degree."

I have heard the question asked, "Why don't our alumni take a bigger interest in our college?" The answer is simple, the administration hasn't told them that they are supposed to.

Perhaps I should, but I would be rebuked by the "great white fathers" if I suggested something as rash as boycotting the assembly programs, so I won't. I will merely suggest that perhaps our alma mater should be changed to the popular folk song written by Malvina Reynolds which includes these words:

And there's doctors, And
there's lawyers
And business executives
And they're all made out of
ticky tacky
And they all look just the same.

Sincerely,
Neil L. Jones

Across The Desk . . .

Small Colleges Must Unite Forces for Survival

High Point College is a small, Christian, liberal arts college. Because it is small, its students are names, not numbers, and enjoy the many advantages of closer contact with the faculty and greater opportunity for total involvement in college life than would be possible in a larger institution. Because it is Christian, High Point College, in Dr. Dennis Cooke's opinion as in others', stresses in all its subjects the application of education to the service of mankind. Because it is a liberal arts college, HPC is the kind of institution which can produce the "generalists" the world must have to lead in finding ways to direct the products of science and industry to the good of all men. But because it is all these things, ironically enough, High Point College faces the possibility of a bleak financial future.

How can these seemingly desirable characteristics be disadvantageous? The answer lies in the reality that the small, Christian, liberal arts college is in competition with other, financially stronger educational institutions, and its merits offer little or no defense. When foundation grants, research awards, scholarship programs, and endowments are passed around, there are no leagues or conferences of small and large colleges; the competition is direct and keen. In fact, a kind of cycle exists, for a college needs money to make a name for itself but it must be well known before it can draw any large sums of money.

A recently added source of competition is the community college —state supported, hence a very real threat to the private school. No other institution is in more direct competition with the type of college upheld here, yet no other would be a more imperfect substitute for it. Community colleges are and will remain substandard for, as Dr. Dennis Cooke pointed out in his commentary on education and national survival, "What A Pity." "By their nature they (the community colleges) are almost required to admit any student from the community who has received any kind of high school diploma or certificate irrespective of whether or not he is qualified to do college work." Too, Dr. Cooke sees a danger in that "sufficient pressures will be exerted on the four-year colleges that they will be compelled to admit to their third years the graduates of these community colleges. This will have tremendous effect in lowering the standards and quality of work done in these four-year colleges."

One final factor which works against High Point College and other schools like it is the unintentional discrimination against liberal arts colleges inherent in the currently existent programs of government aid to education. Liberal arts colleges generally do not qualify for government scientific research grants and receive little from the NDEA other than through students' loans. As a check against this, the American Council of Learned Societies plans to ask the government to establish a National Humanities and Arts Foundation parallel to the National Science Foundation. (See "The Threat to Liberal Arts," LIFE, January 31, 1964.)

Must HPC and the many small, church-supported, liberal arts colleges like it increase their enrollments, court state support, and specialize to the point of discarding the liberal arts tradition in order to survive? Perhaps not. Across the nation now, in more than twenty different cooperative organizations, small colleges are joining together to secure the advantages of size while retaining their respective and distinctive strengths. Here in North Carolina such an organization exists in the Piedmont University Center of which High Point College is a charter member.

The Piedmont University Center, with headquarters in Winston-Salem, is now entering its second year of operation. Thus far its activities have included 1) the Visiting Scholars Program which has brought such outstanding men as Dr. Willard Thorp to member colleges; 2) the awarding of Faculty Research Grants; 3) the successful undertaking of a cooperative program among the libraries of member colleges which has already resulted in a substantial reduction of binding costs; 4) the establishing of a committee to contact and engage well-known artists, lecturers, and performing groups at reduced rates through block-booking; 5) the launching of a program to acquire exhibits and films which individual institutions would find too costly; and 6) the beginning of a cooperative educational program which will eventually include cooperative planning of courses requiring costly equipment, joint planning for summer sessions, cooperative planning for Adult Education, and a Common Calendar for all member colleges. The success of these activities to this point suggests an exciting and vital future for the Center.

If the small, church-related, liberal arts colleges are to survive, then it must be through cooperative effort in organizations such as the Piedmont University Center. And survive they must, for only this type of college can provide the kind of education that promotes what the above mentioned LIFE editorial refers to as "the age-old conversation among scholars that is the soul of humane learning." The future of High Point College must be devoted to retaining its status as a small, Christian, liberal arts college; this can be done only if the College is inextricably involved in the cooperative effort. In this effort, too, High Point College may find a very meaningful role for its leadership potential.

—Roger Pike.



Teaching Positions

Representatives from the following school systems will be here on the dates indicated for the purpose of interviewing prospective teachers for their schools. If you are interested in teaching in any of these areas, please go by Dr. Dennis H. Cooke's office and make appointments to talk with them.

Charles County, Md.
Tuesday, March 10
2:00-4:00 p.m.

Langley Air Force Base, Va.
Thursday, March 12
9:00 a.m.-Noon.

Caroline County, Denton, Md.
Thursday, March 12
1:00-4:00 p.m.

Philadelphia, Pa.
Tuesday, March 17
10:00 a.m.-Noon.

Calvert County, Md.
Tuesday, April 7
1:00-3:00 p.m.

Prince George's County, Md.
Wednesday, April 22
10:00 a.m.-Noon.

If you missed taking the National Teacher Examinations on February 15, you will be given the opportunity to take a make-up examination on Saturday, April 11, 1964. Your application must be in the proper office by **no later** than 4:00 p.m., Friday, March 20. If you plan to take this examination, please pick up your application **at once** in the office of Dr. Dennis H. Cooke.

Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

Little's Bit

By Dan Little

By the time the Hi-Po next appears, the Student Government Association ... [illegible]

Library Course

[illegible]

CAMPUS COMMENT

By Charles Noble

[illegible]

Letter to Editor

Dear Editor:

[illegible]

Future Flicks

March 13
"Nobel"

March 20
"I Have the Boys Are"

April 6
"Man of Worlds"

April 10
"Cat on a Hot Tin Roof"

April 17
"Bells Are Ringing"

April 24
"Scandal"

May 1
"Bathing ... Point"

May 8
"Breath of Scandal"

May
"Breakfast at Tiffany"

The Hi-Po

[illegible]

Editor-in-Chief
Managing Editor
Business Manager
News Editor
Feature Editor
Sports Editor
Photo Editor
Circulation Manager
Faculty Advisor

Across The Desk

Small Colleges Must Unite Forces for Survival

[illegible]

Teaching Positions

[illegible]



Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE of ALUMNI AFFAIRS OUTLINED

Increase In Graduate Support Noted In Most Phases of Program

By Dale Brown

If one were to travel over this great land of ours visiting a majority of some two thousand institutions of higher learning, he would find, almost without exception, an Alumni Office of one type or another. College administrators and faculty have come to realize that rapport between an institution of higher learning and its graduates and former students can make a great deal of differenee in the degree of exeellenee attained by their school. As a result the work of alumni offieers has become an integral part of eollege administration and a vital factor in the annual budget of most college and university programs.

"Alumni" is, of course, a Latin word derived from the verb alere which means "to nourish." Thus alumni are literally "men who have been nourished." It is the business of an alumni association to earry forward what was initiated in the undergraduate years—a relationship between the education of the alumnus and the life he is leading—and the protection and extension of his intelleetual depth.

An Alumni Assoeiation has been a part of High Point College's makeup for the better portion of its thirty-nine years, but it is only in reeent years that a eoncentrated effort has been made to retain the interest and loyalty of its alumni. Wesley Gaynor, now Bursar, was the first full-time alumni seeretary at High Point College and was responsible for much of the original organizational format. He was suceeeded by Stan Proadway, who divided his attentions between alumni relations and admissions work. In 1961 Ron Waehs took over full-time alumni responsibilities and was instrumental in establishing several of the Association's strongest Alumni Chapters in North Carolina, as well as the Annual Giving Campaign.

When Waehs deeided to return to Graduate School in the fall of 1962, the Alumni Executive Committee approved the appointment of Duffy Paul to take his plaee. By this time the operations of the Alumni Office were taking definite shape. Alumni who had lost traek of time sinee last visiting their Alma Mater were perking up their ears and taking notice. Rapid changes had been in progress on campus and an awareness of this fact was now apparent. Among other achievements for the year seven new alumni chapters were organized, an up-dated records system was devised, and annual giving goals were met.

Dale Brown, a 1961 graduate, assumed responsibilities as executive secretary last August when Mr. Paul became Direetor of Admissions.

Alumni Chapters Activated

Aetive alumni chapters, spread out aeross North Carolina and reaching into Riehmond and Washington, D. C., eontinue to serve a vital role by generating support and interest for the future of this institution. **Groups of organized alumni located in the "Tar Heel" State include the Alamanee County Chapter, Asheboro Chapter, Cabarrus County Chapter (Kannapolis-Concord), Durham-Orange County Chapter, Forsyth County Chapter (Winston-Salem), Greensboro Area Chapter, High Point Area Chapter, Mecklenburg County Chapter (Charlotte), Raleigh Area Chapter, Rockingham County Chapter, and Thomasville Area Chapter. In addition the state's two church conferenees form an additional pair of chapters meeting annually in June.**

Generally speaking, each chapter meets twice a year, usually in the early fall or winter and again in the spring. A eonstitution governs each group and officers are eleeted annually. These biyearly socials are usually dinner meetings or family outings with two or more eollege offieials attending to answer questions and comment on the College's progress and role in the future of higher education.

With eaeh graduating class, new blood is pumped into the life stream of these existing chapters and offers hope for the emergenee of neophyte groups. The Alumni Office expects in the next two years to witness the development of chapters in Asheville, Gaston County, Iredell County, Sanford, Wayne-Lenoir, and Atlanta, Georgia.

Annual Giving Vital

Another phase of the Alumni Association's work involves the raising of funds to help meet the rising expenditures faced by Alma Mater as it strives toward academic exeellenee. The cold but realistie faet faees us that no institution of higher education, whether public, or private like High Point College, can exist without support from alumni and friends. Yet statistics tell us that last year on a national basis only a little over one of every five alumni eared enough about the welfare of his Alma Mater to contribute anything whatsoever. One is reminded of the comment made by former Harvard President Eliot when he summed up the matter of alumni participation by stating:

"It is, of course, largely by the extent of the support accorded to a college by its own alumni that the world judges of the right of that college to seek the cooperation of others in planning for the future. An institution that cannot rally to its financial assistance the men who have taken its degrees and whose diploma is their passport into the world is in a poor position to ask assistance from others. It is not merely what the alumni give; it is the fact that they do give that is of supreme importance."

In 1961 the perecntage of alumni who had supported High Point College through giving stood at 2% – one of the lowest averages in the state. The reason was obvious. No concentrated effort had been made prior to that time to solicit the support of the college's alumni. With the ineeption of the Annual Giving Campaign, devised by the Executive Committee of the Alumni Association and administered by Mr. Waehs, things happened quickly. In one year (1961-62) the percentage of annual giving jumped from 2% to 18% and a total of $5,770 in gifts was received.

With this success behind them, the Exeeutive Committee decided to set goals of $10,000 and 25% participation for the following year (1962-63). Again the alumni voiced their confidence by meeting both challenges, enabling the College to receive a $5,000 matching gift from a friend who wishes to remain anonymous. Thus in two short years, as the chart indicates, alumni giving has risen from almost non-existence to a place above the national average. **The current year finds a new set of goals established at $20,000 and 30% participation. With some 6,000 alumni on file in the Records Room, simple mathematics tell us that 1800 of them must step forward if 30% participation is to be achieved.**

Why? After all, what is the rush in trying to develop alumni support? To put it in a nutshell, High Point College is attempting to attract major Foundation grants. One stipulation requires that annual giving on the campus seeking aid be fixed at a point whereby a majority or near-majority of graduates annually show evidence of loyalty and interest. It is the hope of the High Point College Alumni Association that in five years annual giving on this campus will reach a level between 40-50 percent and thus enhanee its chances for consideration.

Extending Alumni Interest

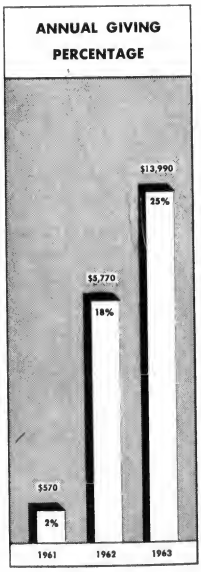
Maintaining the interest of an alumnus toward his Alma Mater is perhaps the most challenging phase of the Alumni Office's work. Extensive and careful planning goes into the preparations for Homecoming and Alumni Day to make them just as enjoyable as possible for an alumnus who may have graduated in 1927 or as recently as last year.

A former student may be lucky enough to live in an area where an active High Point College Alumni Chapter exists and be able to share in the College's growth through this association. For the majority of alumni, however, the source of communication between the home and campus is a monthly newsletter. Edited jointly by the Development and Alumni Offices, this publication attempts to convey "all the news that is news" about College progress and happenings. Included in as many issues as possible is a section entitled "*Class Notes*" designed to inform alumni of what is happening to their classmates and friends. Projecting the image of alumni publications on distant horizons, it is hoped that a full-fledged alumni magazine will appear in the next two years to supplement the Alumni Bulletin.

Graduates Must Sense Role

A hard hitting alumni program designed to ereate interest and enthusiasm does not just happen. High Point College's Alumni Association is fortunate to have a core of men and women serving on its Executive Committee who are willing to give of themselves to improve the quality of operations from the Alumni Office on eampus to individual chapter functions aeross the state. Led this year by Bill Henderson, the committee has made great strides in finding new and better means of promoting a true image of High Point College and its place in the future of higher education. Graduates are beginning to realize that their role goes far beyond a financial gift. Each alumnus, if he so desires, ean do a great deal to eneourage bright high school students in his own community to seriously consider enrollment at Alma Mater. In another sense, an alumnus of HPC ean be a publie relations representative every time the conversation turns to education if he will simply stay abreast of the latest happenings and progress.

The time has come for graduates of this institution, and undergraduates who will one day be alumni to realize that they hold the key to the future greatness of High Point College. The greatest asset of any college is its interested Alumni. In this day and age we ean expect no less from our own graduates.





Dale Brown
Alumni Secretary



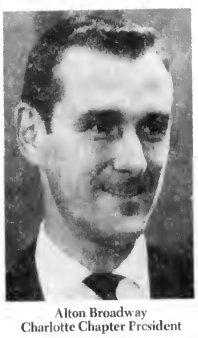
Bill Henderson
Association President



Jake Steele
Executive Committee Member



Rev. Joe Coble
Durham Chapter President



Alton Broadway
Charlotte Chapter President



Oeco Gibbs
Executive Committee Member



PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE of ALUMNI AFFAIRS OUTLINED

Increase In Graduate Support Noted In Most Phases of Program

By Bob Brown







Alumni Chapters Activated

Annual Giving Vital



ANNUAL GIVING PERCENTAGE



Bob Brown

Extending Alumni Interest

Graduates Must Seem Role







GREEK NEWS

by C. J. Neal

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

Initiated — March 4: Marizell Austin, Debbie Bolton, Wanda Joyce, Carol Kaiscr, Judy Miller, Beverly Moody, Kaye Moody, Sandra Newsome, Nancy Perry, Louise Shelton, Ann Way, Becky Williams.

Dorm Council: Wanda Joyce. Ellen Siess.

Order of the Lighted Lamp: C. J. Neal.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

Initiated — Februray 24: Steve Buff, Hugh Cates, Jim Foster, Dave Harrington, John Moody, Gary Pickett, Chuck Richards, Rob Wells, Vaughn York.

Pledges: Dave Evans, Gene Kester, Mickey Russell.

Lounge: New Bar and continued improvements through work of pledge projects.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

Party: Slumber Party March 7, in Panhellenic House.

Initiated: Valerie Locnte, Ann Mackie, Sue Parker, Linda Perry, Dianne Pilecki, Jan Stayer, Jan Young.

May Court: Elaine Greene, Senior Attendant.

Order of the Lighted Lamp: "Scooter" Frye.

Dorm Council: Linda Perry.

Pinned: Sharon Maeder to David Jacks, University of Florida.

Engaged: Bettie Jones to Don Phillips, Delta Sig.

THETA CHI

Thanks: Dr. McMeekin-Kerr for your enlightening insight on "The Many Facets of Education."

The Future: Don Bryant and Jim Brucki will be in training at Marietta Lake.

Looking forward to: The Sweetheart and Founder's day.

Activities: Brothers and Pledges helped K.O. Polio on March 1 at Chavis Y.M.C.A.

Sports: Whip and Art were held to two, but a balanced Pot Bellie offense proved superb-Victory!

Attention: Benoit convinces the nurse that his hangover is the Mumps — Nice going Riek!

Rabbit bags it again—"Liston in the first!"

KAPPA DELTA

Slave Auction: January 7 sale of Pledges.

Homecoming Court: Marianne Behrendt, Jackie Brendle, Delaine Jurney, Judie Warlick, Peggy Wiley.

May Court: Queen — Gail Geyer; Maid of Honor — Diane Westmoreland.

Miss Zenith: Gail Geyer, Judy Lambeth, Diane Westmoreland.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

New Brothers: Bob Foglcman, Jerry Hughes, Wayne Eaton, and Dave Young.

Pinned: Jerry Fennell to Shirley Key.

Engaged: Roger Carmichael to Linda Strickland; Doug Jones to Betty Peddycord; Bob Burns to Kay Tucker.

New Officers: Dick McDowell, President; Jim Surratt, Vice President; Roger Carmichael, Secretary; Joe Gosnell, Treasurer; Rfazier Vereen, Rush Chairman; Linny Johnson, Social Chairman; George Hendrix, Ritualist; Reggie Joyner, Scholarship Chairman; John Osborne, House Manager.

Married: Chuck Schreiber to Shirley Adams.

Iota Phi Chapter was recently visited by National Officers.

PHI MU

Teas: February 8, for Alums; February 18, for Mrs. Marty Pugh, District President. Mrs. Dorothy McGarity, National Public Relations Director; and Mrs. Sara Shaw, District Alumnae Advisor.

Homecoming Court: Betty Treece.

May Court: Betty Treece, Senior Attendant.

Junior Marshalls: Carolyn McAllister, Liz Oldham.

Order of the Lighted Lamp: Carolyn McAllister, Liz Oldham.

Pledge: Ruth Howey.

Initiated: Mary Ruth Corder, Katie Mims, and Marcia Wechter.

Pinned: Linda Cassimus to Ron Craver, Delta Sig at Wake Forest.

Married: Linda Ferran to Roger Gibson, Kappa Sig at Wofford; Sue Lynn Rothrock to Don Cashion, Lambda Chi.

Panthers Advance to NAIA Dist. 26 Finals

By the time you read this, The Panthers of HPC will either be on the way to Kansas City or settling back to a well-deserved rest in the wake of a defeat by either Lenoir Rhyne or the winner of the Wofford-Erskine game. It was this same L-R team that came from the middle of the Carolinas Conference listings and managed to win the championship at Lexington on February 29 at the Lexington YMCA gymnasium receiving a bonus ticket to the district competition to boot. For the Conference championship, L-R defeated the High Point squad in a "slowed down" game that proved one point better than the Panther game with the resulting score of 31-30. The Lenoir Rhyne team has been a thorn in the Panther's side for this entire season and last (this year HPC beat L-R once by a core of 44-41; the other conference game resulted in a 62-61 defeat by L-R). At the outset of the regular Conference season and into the championship play itself, the normally aggressive HPC team has been forced to play the deathly slow game of "keep-away" with the impish Hickory team. Coach Tom Quinn was quoted as saying after the defeat by L-R in the championship playoff that defensively and in the rebound department, the High Point squad played well . . . it seems that the team from the furniture city was "too anxious" and made the poorer showing offensively.

HIGH POINT COLLEGE TRACK SCHEDULE
— 1964 —

Date	Meets	Place	Time
March 21	Davidson—Lenoir Rhyne	Davidson, N. C.	
April 3	Campbell	High Point, N. C.	2:00
April 7	Guilford	Guilford College	
April 11	Furman Relays	Greenville, S. C.	
April 16	Catawba—Lenoir Rhyne	High Point, N. C.	2:00
April 22	Atlantic Christian—Elon	High Point, N. C.	2:00
April 25	Davidson Relays	Davidson, N. C.	
April 27	Washington and Lee	Lexington, Va.	
May 1	Catawba—Lenoir Rhyne	Salisbury, N. C.	
May 9	Conference Track Meet	High Point, N. C.	2:00
May 16	District Meet		

MITCHELL ESSO SERVICE

"We Are Happy To Serve You"

1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966



We're know-it-alls

Shirts, suits, ties, colors, the whole story! After all, we specialize in men's wear so we should know the why's and whatfor's of current styling . . . the real facts about wash-and-wear . . . the tips on grooming that make good clothes and good appearances last longer. In doubt . . . just ask us!

The Men's Den

1920 South Main Street
Phone 882-9627
Blair Park Golf Course
Across Street

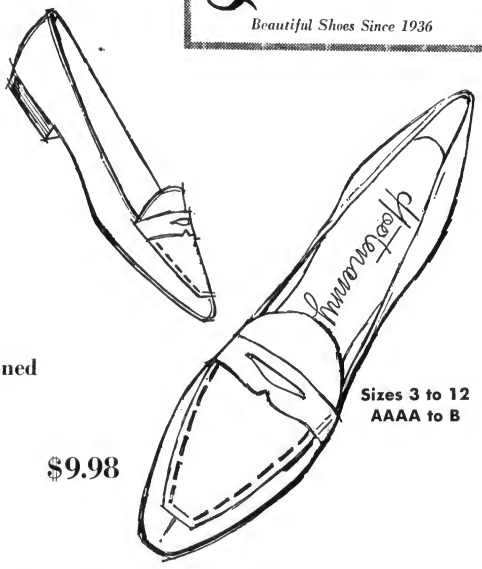
It's Another BIG HIT!

The "Hootenanny" by Edith Henry

Gilbert's

Beautiful Shoes Since 1936

★ Black
★ Navy
★ Red
★ Pastel Green
★ Yellow
★ Palomino



Every Pair . . .
★ Foam Cushioned, Lined
★ Combination Lasted
★ Flexible Leather Chrome Sole
★ In Soft Lastings

$9.98

Sizes 3 to 12
AAAA to B

The "Hootenanny" . . . The Flat With The Loafer Look

GREEK NEWS

by C. J. Neal

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

Initiated March 7 were Maxwell Austin, Bobbie Bass, Wanda Bynum, Carol Embry, Jo Miller, Bonnie Merritt, Joy Minch, Sandra Newsome, Vera Pruett, Virginia Sullivan, Sam Tr. Pavlos Vrahopoulos.

Rush Council: Wanda Jo Miller, Chairman.

Judge of the Lighted Lamp: C. J. Neal.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

Initiated March 10 were Bill Bell, Hugh Cates, Joe Cowan, Jerry Dunn, Jerry Hall, Jerry Pruett, Charles Richards, Bob Wells, Vaughn Wilson.

Pledges: Steve Adams, Kenny Ashley, Kenneth Bass, Tim Bell, Jim Bennett, Steve Bowers, Mark Bradley, Jim Brown, Steve Brown, Jim Bryant, Tim Bryant, Jim Bullock, Bob Burnett, Jim Cagle, Jim Cannon, Steve Carter, Jim Cates, Steve Cates, Bruce Cowart, Jim Crawford, Pharez Dutton, Gene Dutton, Bill Eason.

Eastwood Bowling Lanes, Dalton, Ga.

THETA CHI

Thanks to the Wicked X for our establishment helpful in "The Many Facets of Love."

The Fishers' Jon Pruett on his fraternity pin to Jane Lindley.

Lavaliering initiated to the fraternity of Sweetheart Actives: Bobbie Hall and Pledges: Sylvia Hall, Pat Wood, Barbara Wood.

Congratulations to Actives Bobbie Hall and Pat Wood on their pledging.

Pledge Brother Jerry Hall's car was demolished. Judging by the number of cars in the Theta Chi parking lot, Jerry has a lot of friends.

Lavaliering initiated to the fraternity of Sweetheart Actives: Bobbie Hall and Pledges: Sylvia Hall, Pat Wood, Barbara Wood.

Congratulations to Actives Bobbie Hall and Pat Wood on their pledging.

Pledge Brother Jerry Hall's car was demolished. Judging by the number of cars in the Theta Chi parking lot, Jerry has a lot of friends.

SAPPA DELTA

Sweetheart Actives: Bobbie Hall and Pat Wood.

Pledges: Sylvia Hall, Barbara Wood.

Latest Jewelry: Bobbie Wooten, Pledge Wooten.

Hair Cutting: Quarts — Gail Green, Wanda Jo Green, Debbie Weidenmeyer.

Nine Inches: Gail Green, Judy Green, Debbie Weidenmeyer.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

New Jewelry: Bob Friedman, pin; Jeff Mitchell, pin; Charles Bass, pledge.

Lavaliered: Jerry Prescott to C. J. Neal.

Pinned: Reggie Cartwright to Linda Strickland; Doug Jones to Betty Strickland; Bob Bacon to Sue Tucker.

New Officers: Dusk McDaniel, president; Jim Bennett, Vice President; Reggie Cartwright, Secretary; Jeff Mitchell, Treasurer; Pharez Dutton, Chaplain; Jerry Johnson, Social Chairman.

Rush Chairman: Pledge Brother Jim Johnson.

Scholarship Chairman: John Schuster Wood.

PHI MU

Pledges: Sylvia Hall, Barbara Wood.

Pledges Pat Wood, Gail Green, Debbie Weidenmeyer, Judy Green, Debbie Schuster, Jo Ann and Mary Sue Mauck.

Alabama Advisor: Homecoming Court: Bobby Travers.

May Court: Betty Travers, Sister Sweetheart.

Sister Sweetheart: Carolyn Jo Allison to Bobby Travers.

Order of the Lighted Lamp: Carolyn Strickland, Lil' Gibson, Peggy Hall Bowers.

Initiated: Mary Ruth Cantrell, Sylvia Watts, and Mary Ellen Pollard.

Engaged: Linda Cochran to Bruce Cowart; Debbie Ng to Wade Propst.

Married: Linda Propst to Peggy Gibson, Reggie Ng, at Wedland, Jane Long, Bridesmaid to Don Quigley, Lambda Chi.

Panthers Advance to NAIA Dist. 26 Finals

By the Sports Information Director

The Panthers of Lambda Chi Alpha advanced to the District 26 NAIA Cage Tournament finals last week-end and in the end lost a hard-fought effort. Coach Bill Pharez, the veteran of the Eastern Football Conference, commented on the game as follows: "I'm happy that many fans came from the middle of the Carolinas to witness the game and encouraged by the championship of Lexington on Saturday night." The Lambda Chi YMCA gymnasium overflowing fannes broke to the district crown against the host of the Lexington Homecoming. I'll always remember the crowd as a "record-breaker" game that was played before many fans. The Panther game was the re-

HIGH POINT COLLEGE TRACK SCHEDULE 1966

Date	Meets	Place	Time
March 11	Davidson-Lenoir Rhyne	Davidson, N.	
April 2	Campbell	High Point, N. C.	10
April 9	Guilford	Guilford	10
April 16	Atlantic Relays	Greensboro	
April 20	Catawba, Appalachian	High Point, N. C.	10
April 27	Wesleyan Christian	High Point, N. C.	10
May 4	at Mens Relays	Greensboro	
April	Quadrangulars and	Greensboro	
May 7	Carolinas, Duke Relays	Durham	
May 13	Conference Track Meet	High Point	9
May 14	District Meet		

MITCHELL
GOLF SERVICE

"We Are Happy To Serve You"

Golf Equipment

100-1 Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 889-3966

It's Another BIG HIT!

The "Hootenanny" by Edith Henry

Gilbert's

Home of Hot Shots Since 1926

★ Black
★ Navy
★ Red
★ Pastel Green
★ Yellow
★ Palomino



Every Pair...
★ Foam Cushioned Lined
★ Combination Lasted
★ Flexible Leather Chrome Sole
★ In Soft Lastings

$9.98

Sizes 3 to 12
AAAA to B

The "Hootenanny" The Flat With The Loafer Look

We're Master-at-alls

The Men's Den

104 East Main Street
Open 9:00 AM
Thursday and Friday
Nite 'til 8:00

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

This Week's Movie:

BELLS ARE RINGING

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVIII; No. 10 | High Point, North Carolina | April 15, 1964

Spring Week End To Feature

BRANDYWINE SINGERS

Construction Starts On New Wing of North Hall

Construction work began Monday, April 13, on the completion of North Hall, dormitory for women at High Point College, Dr. Wendell M. Patton, president, announced.

Approved by the Board of Trustees at their meeting last week, the new wing of North Hall will be ready for occupancy by the fall semester of 1964. Architect for the building is Leon A. Schute, AIA, High Point.

"The new wing will accommodate 96 women students," stated Dr. Patton, "enabling us to accept for admission some of the superior women students who are applying for admission."

Dr. Patton explained that the construction is being done for two reasons. First, the College has had an unusually high number of well-qualified women applicants and the Admissions Office was being forced to reject superior students because of lack of housing. Second, the completion of North Hall is part of the long-range plan for college development and fulfills the plans of the building committee when North Hall was begun in 1958. The completion of the new wing to North Hall will complete the "H" originally planned for the women's dormitories.

"The completion of the new wing will not increase the total number of students the College can accept," stated Dr. Patton, "but it will increase the number of women students. This will very nearly even up the ratio of men to women students on our campus."

The rooms will be of the same type as those in North Hall, and will contain built-in dressers and wardrobes for the girls' use. A lavatory will be in each room, and two girls will be housed to a room.

"There will be some modifications," stated Dr. Patton, "in that there will be more electrical outlets, extra wardrobe space, and the like. These modifications were made at the suggestion of the Women's Dormitory Council."

Dr. Patton added that the architect is making every effort to provide a meeting room for the girls, also at the request of the Women's Dormitory Council.

When the building is completed, the courtyard facing the campus will be landscaped and a decorative wall for privacy may be erected.

Choir Attends Choral Festival In Greensboro

The High Point College Choir attended the North Carolina Intercollegiate Choral Festival the weekend of April 10-11 at UNC-G in Greensboro. The festival had as director and clinician famed composer and conductor Randall Thompson. This year 16 college choirs participated as some 500 voices joined forces for two-day rehearsals and a concert Saturday night, April 11. Featured music was several of Mr. Thompson's more recent works, including a segment of his **Requiem** and **Frostiana,** seven of Robert Frost's poems which the composer has set to music. The festival proved to be an exciting experience in choral work.



New SGA officers meet for an executive planning session in cafeteria. They are Tracy McCarthy, President; Don Bryant, Vice President; Brenda Symms, Secretary; and Art Warren, Treasurer.

Annual Student Congress Meets; Awards Presented

The annual Student Congress of the S.G.A. was convened April 9 by President John Kennedy. Dr. David W. Cole, the acting dean of the college, gave the opening address which was well received by the congress members. To introduce the delegates to the background of the Student Congress, Dr. Cole spoke about the importance of legislative process, and parliamentary procedure in a democracy.

Day Long Session

In session from 8:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., the Student Congress, which is held each spring, was attended by delegates from the classes and student organizations on campus.

Campus Organizers

John Kennedy and Carolyn McAllister, the president and secretary of the interim council respectively, planned this year's session and conducted the business sessions of the Congress. They were elected at last year's Congress. Each has had experience in past Student Congress Sessions.

The Student Congress is held every year for the purpose of encouraging participation in the Student Government Association and to give the delegates an opportunity to learn the rules that govern parliamentary procedure not only in a legislative body but in most business meetings of any group. **Robert's Rules of Order** is the official authority for all Student Congress sessions.

Delegates Role

The Congress is made up of three delegates and three alternates from each class and one delegate and one alternate from each organization on campus. Each organization and class has the opportunity to submit a legislative bill before the Congress that can be of campus, local, state, national, or world wide interest. These bills are then debated on by the delegates and finally voted upon in the fashion of the United States Congress. It is going through the actual motions of the legislative process and in observing parliamentary rules that the Student Congress' purpose is fulfilled.

Awards Given

Jerry Proffit and the Sophomore Class received top awards from the Student Congress of the High Point College Student Government Association. Runners-up for the best speaker and the best bill award were Larry Shalleross and Phi Mu Fraternity. The awards were presented during the Assembly at 10:20 Wednesday, April 15. The president of the Student Congress, John Kennedy, made the presentations.

NEWSETTES

From the Administration

by Richard Alligood

From the President's office: On May 31, graduation exercises will be performed. The speaker at the morning baccalaureate service will be the Rev. Thomas Haggai. At commencement that afternoon, the speaker will be Dr. William Friday, President of the University of North Carolina.

From the Dean's office: On April 18, some 600 educators throughout North Carolina are expected to attend a one day reading conference at High Point College. Miss Gwen Horsman, Supervisor of Reading for the public schools in Detroit, Michigan, will be the Keynote speaker. Administrative officials in charge of the program will be Dr. Cole, Dr. William P. Matthews, Director of Guidance and Counseling at H.P.C., and SRA's staff associates for North Carolina, Mr. Hannis Latham and Mr. William Sharpe.

From the Fine Arts Dept.

Miss Ernestine Fields, Professor of Music in the Fine Arts Department, played an organ recital at the Piedmont University Center to entertain guests at the Reynolda House in Winston-Salem. President Tribble of Wake Forest College invited Miss Fields to perform for the guests of the Piedmont University Center.

Using a four Manual Aeolian Pipe Organ donated to the center, Miss Fields played Widor's "Serenade," Bach's "Arioso in A Major," and Rheinberger's "Vision." Her program is one in a series to introduce the several faculties to the Center.

After she received her musical education at American Conservatory of Music at Chicago and the University of Michigan, she took advanced work at the Eastman School of Music in Rochester, New York and the University of North Carolina.

Miss Fields is currently a member of the Assembly Committee, and is organist for commencement and other public programs.

From the Religion Dept.

During the past week the Department of Religion of High Point College and the Board of Education of the Methodist Church provided a Lab school experience for future leaders of the church. Miss Sara Bagley, the liaison person between the Board of Education of the Methodist Church and the Methodist Publishing House, and who is also an accredited Lab instructor for the Methodist Church, led the Lab school.

This particular Lab school was conducted with children who were four and five years of age, and the leaders in training are students of Mrs. Dorothy Hayes of the Department of Religion.

This Lab school and others like it would not have been made possible if it had not been for the cooperation of Wesley Memorial Methodist Church which furnished the pupils and the equipment for the training experience.

From Student Publications

Carol Parrish, editor-in-chief of the ZENITH, has announced that the ZENITH will be distributed to HPC students on Wednesday, May 13. There will be several extra copies which will be sold to those desiring them.

The second publication of the APOGEE, the HPC literary magazine, will be completed by the end of April or the beginning of May, and will then be distributed among the members of the student body according to editor, Vera McInnes.

From the Tower Players

by Phyllis Foy

The Tower Players have elected new officers for 1964-65. Officers were elected as follows: President — Ralph Hoar; Vice President — Bob Carlough; Secretary — Shirley Key; and Historian — Fred Shrapleau.

Club members discussed various projects for the remainder of this spring and prospects of doing a television show and a radio show.

Jim Beatty Visits Campus to Recruit N. C. Volunteers

Mr. James T. Beatty, well-known to many in the world of track and field, was on campus Friday, April 10, to discuss possible openings in the North Carolina Volunteers. He explained that any student in North Caroline colleges and universities is eligible for service. One hundred qualified students are needed in ten communities in different parts of the state in areas of community need and development. In this diverse activity, a student would assist in tutorial programs, run day care centers, assist with health services, and perform other tasks associated with alleviating the long range causes of poverty.

This program organized by Governor Terry Sanford and other interested citizens has been aided by the Ford, Mary Reynolds Babcock and Z. Smith Reynolds Foundations. Each participant will be given room, board and $250 for eleven weeks during the summer beginning June 10, 1964. He would live either in college dormitories in the community or with families who are residents.

Mr. Beatty explained that accepted participants would undergo a training program in June. This program is designed to instruct the volunteers in all facets of his work on the local level and in techniques of community education and organization. It was cited that this year's volunteers would have an opportunity to serve in subsequent years in full-time paid internships.

All interested students should obtain application forms from Dr. Cole. For additional information call or write:

Mr. James T. Beatty, Director
The North Carolina
Volunteers
P. O. Box 687
Durham, North Carolina
Phone Number 919–682-5788

Area Resident Dorm Counsellors Concur

Our resident dorm counsellors will attend a meeting of the North Carolina Association of Women Deans and Counsellors at St. Andrews Presbyterian College in Laurinburg, N. C., on April 14. Mrs. Bennett, Mrs. McMeekin-Kerr, Mrs. Austin, and Mrs. Griffiths will make the trip. They will attend sessions at which the topic for discussion will be the development of residence hall programs. These meetings take place twice a year, this being the spring meeting.

Alumni Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

This Week's Movies

BELLS ARE RINGING

The Hi-Po

Vol. XXXVIII, No. 10 — High Point, North Carolina — April 3, 1964

Spring Week End To Feature

BRANDYWINE [illegible]

Construction Starts On New Wing of North Hall

[illegible]



[illegible]

Annual Student Congress Meets; Awards Presented

[illegible]

NEWSETTES

From the Administration

[illegible]

From the Religion Dept.

[illegible]

From the Fine Arts Dept.

[illegible]

From Student Publications

[illegible]

From the Tower Players

[illegible]

Jim Beatty Visits Campus to Recruit N.C. Volunteers

[illegible]

Choir Attends Choral Festival In Greensboro

[illegible]

Area Resident Dorm Counsellors Concur

[illegible]

Campus Viewpoint

Tracy McCarthy: An S. G. A. Experiment

While late in publication, mention and comment should be given to the pre-holiday student government election. By a decisive margin over his only other rival, Larry Amick, Tracy McCarthy obtained the presidential reins for the 1964-65 term. Amick, at most, proposed a moderate, seemingly co-existent platform while McCarthy electrified listeners with revolutionary proposals to be carried out upon his election. . . . Why did McCarthy win? Would Amick have been too "lukewarm" in his administrative dealings? He certainly seemed sincere enough in his interest in student affairs. Or in the minds of those who listened that day, was McCarthy a panacea to a problem having no panacea? The latter proposal seems in order with the following explanation.

Tracy McCarthy is representative of the young person's innate desire to be free, to be independent, and to realize his status in the adult world. This freedom is restrained by "authority" or if you choose, the H.P.C. administration. Tracy has in so many words declared independence from this "authority" and opposition to it.

It should be hoped that he would not start his term of service with a negative approach as would be the case should he "walk into Dr. Patton's office" to negotiate a student issue with his present plan of action. Despite the appeal, nothing is gained by abusive "demonstrations" and flagrant attitudes; those who would support such a policy would at most defeat their own rights and privileges. As college students, we should not and cannot be autonomous. (Objectively consider the end results of such action.)

The administration is far from perfect and may even be prone to lack of insight and injustice toward student issues, but they will and should decide school policy as they see fit. Ultimately they must contend with the problem of conscience. We must contend with the problem of dissention whether it be in regards to various campus groups or various leaders. The grievances of a collective student body should be presented to those in authority by our responsible elected representatives of student government in a natural and practical way. Only in this fashion can we truly call ourselves a "student government."

Tracy McCarthy is young, intelligent and obviously aggressive. The true challenge to him would be to use these virtues as a student leader and for the ultimate welfare of the students. Because of his great potential and not his platform, I voted for Tracy McCarthy.

—R.W.S.

Letter To The Editor

Dear Editor:

In the description of H.P.C. in the last issue of the HI-PO there was one correct statement: High Point is a small college. Indeed it is, and it is likely to remain so. There exists in our mind some doubt as to whether H.P.C. is a Christian college, and we contend it is definitely not a liberal arts college. Rather it is a conservative arts college. By this we mean it is dedicated to the conservation of certain traditional (and perhaps useless) fields of knowledge while neglecting other important and certainly useful subjects such as the natural sciences and mathematics.

What are the general requirements for a degree? Twelve hours of English, 12 hours of a foreign language, 12 hours of social studies, six hours of religion, four hours of physical education, and eight hours of a science are the requirements at this time. Absolutely no math, however, is required. Why the discrepancy? If 12 hours of English is required, why not 12 hours of math and science. Is this unreasonable? It would seem that if one should be familiar with *Beowulf*, "parlez-vous francais?," and the Treaty of Westphalia, he should be equally familiar with Riemann sums and the stereo isomerism of the asymmetric carbon atom.

The editorial also delegated much importance to the "'generalist' the world must have to lead in finding ways to direct the products of science and industry to the good of all men." This generalist, it would seem, knows little science and less math. Might it be significant that the term "generalist" was left undefined? As we see it, there are two distinct kinds of "generalists": the rare individual who is an expert in several fields and the walking encyclopedia of useless information. There is little doubt in our minds as to which "generalist" High Point College, or for that matter, any small "liberal" arts college, is capable of producing. If then, the purpose of a small, Christian, "liberal" arts college is to produce the "generalist," then we are compelled to agree with the writer of the last issue's letter to the editor that we are indeed receiving a counterfeit education.

Joseph F. Goforth, Jr.
John M. Flowers, III

Little's Bit

by Don Little

Freedom! At last! It doesn't seem possible that now I am free from the duties of the HI-PO. It was with a tremendous sigh of relief that I turned over the office keys to Al Rauch with my best wishes for his good luck — which he'll need. But alas, as glad as I am to be relieved, I would do it again (and better) if I had the chance. It was truly a learning experience, even if the paper was lousy.

I didn't know anything about journalism when I started, and I know very little now, but you can bet your boots that I have learned enough about humans and human nature to fill a book. I need it too.

I took this job feeling that High Point College has great potential which it isn't utilizing and I set out in my own screwed up way to try to realize some small portion of this potential. I felt then and still feel now that as long as everyone placidly accepts the stagnancy of the present and past combined, that the future is apt to be pretty murky. This goes for anything. If we students accept everything as it is, without ever saying anything, how will anyone know we want anything better? It's easy to sit still and do nothing, but it's hard to reconcile inactivity to a student body which demands action. If we demand action, we will get it. Not all at once, but it will come slowly.

If I have caused HPC to demonstrate a small portion of its potential, I am grateful. At any rate, I hope that my successor is able to help wake up and keep the student body awake.

With these mushy and idealistic (but I hope practical also) comments, I conclude my last "Little's Bit." The old "Poison Pen" as it has been called by some is not out of ink, but it has completed the first chapter of a story called life. The world isn't perfect yet and my pen and big mouth won't be satisfied until it is.

Down Al's Alley

by Al Rauch

As you can tell, someone new has taken over as editor of the HI-PO. My name is Al Rauch, a junior from Pennsylvania, but please don't hold that against me. Fortunately or unfortunately, depending upon where you are now sitting or standing, reading this column, you might chuckle remembering one of the articles I wrote for this paper. I heartily repent for my efforts at light humor, which some people didn't think too humorous, and want to state it publicly at this time. You can be certain that there will be times when I happen to write something which will merit a good swift kick, but in any event I will publish a paper, hopefully a good one.

I've taken over the position of editor of the HI-PO quite willingly, and it is my sincere intention to publish a paper, with the aid of an effective staff, which will be of interest to each and every student, faculty member, and administrator on this campus. However, (brace yourself), the fact is that a paper cannot be produced by anyone who does not have the cooperation of the student body. Now I know that this is an old, worn-out line, but it is true. It is my intention to publish a newspaper of which we can all be proud. If you do your bit to help, the paper will do its bit to interest and inform you.

At this time we need writers to help smell out the news on this campus. A few real "noses for news." If you are able to smell and write well, and if you are interested in journalism, we will be more than willing to have you try your hand at helping us. Barring any unforescen events, I will be keeping office hours in the HI-PO office every afternoon from 1:30 Tuesdays and Thursdays, and from 2:30 Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays until 5:00. I will be more than happy to welcome you into the fold as a fellow journalist at any of these times. Please don't all come at once; the HI-PO office is rather small for a mass rally. By the way, the HI-PO office is located on the third floor of the student center.

INTERSCHOLASTIC
PRESS NEWS

Editor's Note: You should look for this section in the HI-PO in forthcoming weeks. We believe that you, the reader, should be informed of happenings in colleges like yours across the country.

Springfield, Ohio—(I.P.) — The credit hour system in American education, which placed American colleges and universities in the academic bookkeeping business, has outlived its usefulness, Dean Allan O. Pfnister of Wittenberg University declares.

"The credit system is part of our history," Dr. Pfnister explained. "And it has served a good purpose. The question now is whether it has outlived its usefulness. I think that it has."

He advocated that more colleges abandon the system of one and two and three credit units. The work would be accomplished instead in larger blocks of time and the emphasis would be on means of assisting students to achieve a certain level of competency rather than the number of hours spent in classrooms listening to lectures or engaging in tightly-controlled discussions.

A combination of comprehensive examinations and larger blocks of time will lead to a better educational experience for both student and teacher, Dr. Pfnister added.

Commenting on graduation requirements, Dr. Pfnister stressed that as long as we are convinced that a college education should provide some depth and some basic core of experience, we will have the problem of determining what the basic core shall be and how it shall be related to the total experience of the student.

"The crying need among American colleges," he added, "is for some clearly thought out principles for organizing the core experiences."

N. C. Congressman Addresses Students On HPC Campus

Congressman Horace R. Kornegay of the Sixth District addressed HPC students at 10:20 April 2 on the importance of the individual to the United States. Prior to the address in the auditorium he held a press conference in the faculty room of the cafeteria.

During the questioning and answering period which followed the address, Kornegay said that he feels that the North Carolina "Speaker Ban" bill is an attempt to fill what he called a definite responsibility to keep dedicated communists from indoctrinating our young people. He stated that his unfamiliarity with the details of the bill prevented him from having a definite opinion concerning its practicality.

Kornegay stressed his point that the individual is all-important in the struggle against communism, which he termed a "major threat to your hopes and your aspirations today." He feels that a person does not have to join the Peace Corps or military service to contribute to the fight against communism. This can be done by being a good active citizen and by helping to strengthen our democracy. While he declared that "we must fight it (Communism) head-on," he later stated that he favors cash sale of grain to the Soviet Union.

Concerning the Surgeon General's report on tobacco and smoking, Kornegay did not feel that it has or will severely hurt North Carolina. He noted that he has introduced before the House a resolution calling for a crash program of research into all phases of tobacco production and uses.

The congressman declared that civil rights and unemployment are the biggest current domestic issues. He thinks that the civil rights bill will pass in some form eventually, but he doesn't know when. He later added the status of prayer in public schools as another major domestic issue. He praised the efforts of those in North Carolina and elsewhere who are circulating petitions against the decisions of the Supreme Court.

Mr. Kornegay visited HPC on the invitation of the HPC Department of History and Political Science.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ACP PRESS

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

NATIONAL ADVERTISING SERVICE, INC.
College Publisher's Representatives
420 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y.
Chicago — Boston — Los Angeles — San Francisco

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief — Al Rauch
Managing Editor — Dick Stinson
Business Manager — Chuck Richards
News Editor — Phyllis Foy
Feature Editor — Marchia Wechter
Sports Editor — Larry Amick
Social Editor — C. J. Neal
Circulation Manager — Ernestine Craig
Advertising Salesman — Dave Evans
Faculty Advisor — Dr. Sam Underwood
Reporters — Richard Alligood, C. M. Worthy, John Kennedy, Dick Olson, Dave Harrington, Tom Page, Doug Shephard, Barbara O'Connor



Campus Viewpoint

Tracy McCarthy: An S.P.A. Experiment

[illegible]

Letter To The Editor

[illegible]

Little's Bit

by Don Little

[illegible]

Down Al's Alley

by A. Roach

[illegible]

STUDENT CATE PRESS NEWS

[illegible]

N. C. Congressman Addresses Students On HPC Campus

[illegible]

The Hi-Po

[illegible]



Library Week Observed Here

National Library Week, 1964, is April 12-18. Launched in the spring of 1958 and sponsored by the National Book Committee, Inc., National Library Week is now an established, continuing year-round effort to encourage reading over the whole nation and to induce improvements in libraries of all types.

"Reading Is The Key" is the 1964 slogan. With this Reading Key as the focal point, National Library Week has four "Key Concerns":

1. The attack on illiteracy, with primary focus on the development of lifetime reading habits in the very young, as a preventive measure.
2. The economic and social importance of state library services.
3. The many career opportunities offered by the library profession to talented young people and to college-educated mature people seeking "second careers."
4. The continuing urgent need for more and better school and academic libraries to provide our rapidly expanding student population with educational resources demanded by modern teaching methods and curricula.

The "Key Concerns" amplify and clarify the slogan, "Reading Is The Key" and spells out its meaning: "Reading is the Key to Opportunities," "Reading is the Key to New Worlds," and "Reading is the Key to Understanding." We believe that "Reading Is the Key" — to Opportunities, to New Worlds, to Understanding, and we are cooperating wholeheartedly with the national effort as we direct our efforts to our local responsibility, namely, your college library.

Miss Carter and her library staff try to work closely with the whole student body on an individual basis; they count it a privilege to talk with students about library work and the profession. It is timely to state here, for the library profession, as with many others, a broad, general education is necessary. We therefore would admonish students to Read! Read! Read!

Spearman Addresses Student Assembly

HPC News Bureau — Walter Spearman, Department of Journalism at the University of North Carolina, spoke at High Point College Wednesday, April 8, during the weekly student assembly.

In connection with National Library Week, which has as its slogan "Reading Is the Key" and which will be celebrated from April 12-18, Spearman's topic was "Books! Books! Books!"

Spearman received his A.B. degree from the University of North Carolina in 1929 and studied one year at the University of Lyons, France, on a Franco-American Exchange Scholarship. He received his M.A. degree from the University of North Carolina in 1937 and in 1957-58 he studied at Harvard on a Fund for Adult Education grant.

A teacher of journalism at the University of North Carolina since 1933, Spearman has also had experience as a news reporter and columnist in several North Carolina newspapers and has acted as the moderator of the annual Town Meeting on Books in Greensboro since 1948.

In addition, he has been active in state collegiate and scholastic press associations and in drama and literary organizations.

Social News

by C. J. Neal

Dear Reader,

This is a new column for the HI-PO. Just because my name follows it doesn't mean that Social News and Greeks News are synonymous. They aren't. Social New means what it says: Social News.

Greeks and independents both are expected to contribute to the news which occupies this space. The S.G.A. will be able to publicize its social functions through this column as will the S.C.A. and any other organization on campus.

What is considered social news? Parties and danees will, of course, be a part. Couples who are pinned, engaged, or married will be included. Trips to the beach, mountains, or festivals are social news.

This column is not planned only for Greek organizations, but it is up to you, the student body, to keep it from being strictly Greek news. Any news coming under the aformentioned classification should be given to C. M. Worthy, the men's editor, or to me. The deadline will be every Wednesday at twelve noon following each issue of the HI-PO.

Sincerely,
C. J. Neal
Social Editor

Spotlight on Greeks

DELTA SIGMA PHI

New pledges: Larry Dunlap, Clyde Aiken.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

New pledges: Phil Sedberry, Richard Rackley.

Initiated: Ernie William, Wayne Ashley, Art McKay, Bob Skwirut.

New officers: President, Tony Parsons; Vice President, J. R. Newton; Secretary, Bill Harris; Treasurer, Bob Harris; Pledge Master, John Roberts; Rush Chairmen, Jim Doolittle, John Roberts, Bucky Caldwell.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

Outstanding pledges of the year: Bob Fogleman, Steve Walk.

Outstanding brother of the year: Dick McDowell.

Initiated: Steve Walker, Steve Delappe, Clinton Forbis.

New pledges: Chip Coppley and Tom Christold.

ALPHA PHI OMEGA

Initiated: Bob Hamilton, Ralph Hoar, Wayne Ervin, Carlos Rios, David Dorsey.

Outstanding pledge: Bob Hamilton.

New pledges: Bill Hollingsworth, Jim Richardson, Larry Craver, Jim Picklesimer, Tom Parker, Bill Nesbitt, Dave Bailey.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

Pledges: March 17, Jean Anderson, Dawn Lankford.

PHI MU

New officers: President, Myra Morris; Vice President, Liz Oldham; Secretary, Linda Cassimus; Treasurer, Mary Ruth Corder; Standards, Janet Heydenburg; Fraternity Education, Judy Armington; Scholarship, Judy Stone; Membership, Deanna Read; Pledge Director, Brenda Symmes; Panhellenic, Ernestine Craig.

Initiated: Tillie Clark, Ernestine Craig, Gainor Goodwin, Mayada Kaiser, Emma Lou Landes, Susan LaSalla, Sharon Letherbury, Carolyn Price, Jean Ruth, Angela (Angie) Smith, Judy Stone, Brenda Symmes.

ZETA TAU ALPHA

Officers: President, Ann Organ; Vice President, Linda Perry; Secretary, Nan Brown, Treasurer, Jan Stayer; Ritual Chairman, Ann Mackie; Rush Chairman, Jan Young; Corresponding Secretary, Sharen Mader.

Engagements Announced

Wayne Lewis to Gail Geyer
Gene Kester to Jane Rankin
Dave Young to June Hill
George Hendrix to Carroll Beamer
Sam Byers to Judy Warlick
Stan Kenney to Barbara Cacy

Pinnings Announced

Jackie McIver to Tommy Faulk, a student at N. C. State.
Joe Lorber to Kathy Hass, a student at Kutztown State Teachers College, Kutztown, Pa.
Hugh Cates to Judy Miller.

English Club Hears Tennyson Lecture

by Phyllis Foy

On Friday, April 3, members of the English Club, accompanied by Dr. Halladay of the English Department, visited the University of North Carolina in order to hear visiting lecturer, Sir Charles Tennyson, grandson of Alfred, Lord Tennyson, speak on the life of his grandfather.

Sir Charles was quite particular in his outline of his grandfather's life. Although most of his information covered the years during his own lifespan, he took great pains to give the audience a definite picture of Lord Tennyson's eccentricities, homelife, and human relationships.

Sir Charles Tennysön, now 84 years of age, has been extremely interested in the work of his grandfather. He has published a biography of this great Victorian poet's life, discovered and published some of the poet's unpublished poems, and has recently begun a lecture program on the life of the poet.

The younger Tennyson is by profession a lawyer.

"Changing World" Is Topic of Assembly Speaker

Dr. Murray A. Cayley, Lecturer on Sociology and Chaplain of the Rochester Institute of Technology, spoke to students at High Point College at the 10:20 a.m. assembly on Wednesday, April 15.

Formerly a teacher at Columbia University, Union Seminary, and Drew, Dr. Cayley spoke about "This Changing World."

Dr. Cayley, a Canadian by birth, received his A.B. degree from Toronto, his B.D. degree from Union Seminary, his A.M. degree from Columbia, and his D.D. from Keuka. He is a graduate in psychopathology from the New Jersey Mental Hospital Educational Clinic.

He is the author or co-author of three college textbooks and has had numerous articles published on human relations. He has broadcast a Sunday morning service for some twenty years.

Dr. Cayley is a veteran of the Royal Air Force and has been the Religious Emphasis Week preacher for the U. S. Air Force throughout the United States, Hawaii, the Philippines, Guam, Okinawa, Korea, and Japan.

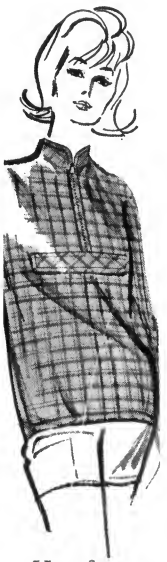
Compliments of
HIGH POINT
COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

Social Calendar

April 24-25—
Spring Week End
April 22—
Senior Investiture
April 29— Gazebo
May 1—
Junior Senior Prom

"GO FORMAL"
to the
JUNIOR SENIOR
TUXEDO
RENTAL SERVICE
FOR ALL OCCASIONS
Shackelford's
Downtown High Point

Collier Ellis
and Company



How far can you go in our
CHECK
SALTWATER
SHIRT by
White Stag
You can sail a boat, comb a beach, drive a car. It's that versatile! And it's one of our favorite Racquet and Beach Club coordinates in clear, brilliant primary colors by White Stag. Easy-care cotton with front half zipper, drawstring bottom, flap pocket, water repellent finish. Make it a matched set with solid color Sanforized® Plus cotton Riviera Cloth contour fit boy shorts with side zipper.



"COCA-COLA" AND "COKE" ARE REGISTERED TRADE MARKS WHICH IDENTIFY ONLY THE PRODUCT OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.
Girl talk. Boy talk.
All talk goes better refreshed.
Coca-Cola — with a lively lift
and never too sweet — refreshes best.
things go better with Coke
Drink Coca-Cola
TRADE MARK ®
Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:
HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

Library Week Observed Here

[illegible]

Spearman Addresses Student Assembly

[illegible]

Social News

by C[illegible]

[illegible]

Spotlight on Greeks

[illegible]

English Club Hears Tennyson Lecture

by [illegible]

[illegible]

"Changing World" Is Topic of Assembly Speaker

[illegible]

Pinnings Announced

[illegible]

Social Calendar

[illegible]

[illegible]

FOR ALL OCCASIONS

[illegible]

Colten Elkin and Company



How far can you go in our CHECK SALTWATER SHIRT by White Stag

[illegible]

Compliments of

HIGH POINT COLLEGE BOOKSTORE



[illegible]

things go better with Coke

HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

TennisTeamTakes On "New Look"

The "new look" in H.P.C. tennis is two-fold. One factor in this "new look" is the new court facilities behind Alumni Gymnasium. Four brand new composition courts have been recently completed.

Tennis coach Tom Quinn announced that improvement from another area in the tennis picture is anticipated. Yet verily, it is upon us. The team has already shown overall improvement, and prospects of the first "winning season" in recent history is the eager thought of all those connected with this interesting spring sport.

Basis for the enthusiasm is mainly spurred on by the amazing early season play of Wayne Furman and Mike Rosenmarkle. Both third year veterans on the team, Furman and Rosenmarkle are playing the high caliber of tennis expected of them in the early season.

Larry Amick and Tracey McCarthy, 3rd and 4th men of the team, are fast improving and should win. They are veterans, too, and find the "winter rust" fast disappearing from their games.

Carlos Rios is presently the "new face" on the net squad. The "Bolivian Bullet" has tremendously improved and is depended on to take more than his share of those important 5th singles points.

McCarthy and Furman combine to form the first doubles duo. They form a fast-jelling and experienced team.

Rosenmarkle and Amick form our most experienced doubles team and fill the second doubles spot. They are depended on to win most of these important, often tie-breaking points.

Wrinkles being ironed out daily, the team and Coach Quinn look forward to an active and successful year. Everyone is aiming for the conference title in May.

HPC - - WCC Split Tennis Match

The H.P.C. tennis squad divided a two-day match with Western Carolina's netters on the High Point College courts April 3 and 4.

The Panthers squeezed by the Catamounts Friday by sweeping both doubles matched to win 4-3.

Tracey McCarthy and Wayne Furman tied the match at 3-3 with a fine 6-4, 6-1 victory in first doubles setting the stage for a come-from-behind 3-6, 7-5, 6-1 victory by Mike Rosenmarkle and Larry Amick in the final match of the day.

Things did not go nearly so smoothly on Saturday. After sweeping the first 2 singles points, High Point dropped the remaining points to lose the total match 5-2.

Results from Friday's Match

Singles

Furman (HP) over Saunders, 6-4, 6-0.
Rosenmarkle (HP) over Ryder, 2-6, 7-5, 6-2.
Seeley (W) over Amick, 6-2, 6-3.
Burrell (W) over McCarthy, 6-1, 6-2.
Kale (W) over Rios, 6-3, 3-6, 6-1.

Doubles

Furman-McCarthy (HP) over Saunders-Burrell, 7-5, 6-1.
Rosenmarkle-Amick (HP) over Shoe-Seeley, 3-6, 7-5, 6-1.

Results from Saturday's Match

Singles

Furman (HP) over Burrell, 6-4, 6-0.
Rosenmarkle (HP) over Saunders, 7-5, 6-3.
Seeley (W) over Amick, 6-2, 6-1.
Ryder (W) over McCarthy, 6-4, 6-2.
Shoe (W) over Rios, 6-4, 6-1.

Doubles

Kale-Burrell (W) over Furman-McCarthy, 6-4, 6-3.
Saunders-Ryder (W) over Rosenmarkle-Amick, 6-4, 6-0.



Bob Harris skids into first safely against Campbell College at the High Point College baseball field. High Point won the game 3-2. The next home game for the Panthers is with Appalachian Saturday. HPC takes on Davidson College here April 21. These two games sandwich a tilt with Pfeiffer at Meisenheimer and preceede home games with Atlantic Christian (April 22), Elon (April 25), and Catawba (April 28).

Two New Players Add Strength To 1964 Golf Team

For the 1964 season, the golf team is looking forward to a successful campaign. This year's team was strengthened by the addition of two new players. They are Roger Watson of High Point and Bill Fanning of Rochester, New York. Both players shoot in the 70's. The other members of the team are Stan Kenney and Dick Olson.

The team opened its season at Hickory with a tie with the Lenoir Rhyne Bears. Stan Kenney was low for High Point with a winning score of 78. In their second match, a triangular meet with Appalachian and Pfeiffer, was called after nine holes because of wet greens.

With eight matches remaining, the team expects to reach its full potential by the time for the Carolinas Conference Tournament playoff in May.

Intramural Sports News

Track

The intramural track meet was held on March 23. The results of that meet were:

Delta Sigma Phi	47 points
Theta Chi	27 points
Pi Kappa Alpha	19 points
Alpha Phi Omega	11 points

The Delta Sigs swept all of the events except for the 880 yard run. The individual leaders were Bob Jessup and Wayne Lewis. Each won two events. The event champs were:

100-yard dash—
Bob Jessup 11.2
440-yard run—
Rob Wells 55.3
880-yard run—
Bob Hamilton 2:26.9
880 relay—
Delta Sigs 1:47.9
High Jump—
Wayne Lewis 5' 7"
Shot Put—
Wayne Lewis 35' 1"
Broad Jump—
Bob Jessup 16' 11"

Basketball

The campus intramural championship was won by Delta Sigma Phi. Led by Mike Rosenmarkle, the Delta Sigs beat the Celtics, an independent team for the championship.

The free throw contest was won by the Lambda Chi's. They hit on 164 shots out of a possible 200. The individual leader was Harold Mosse, who hit on 45 out of 50 shots.

by Barbara O'Connor

Kappa Delta Sorority won the Girls' Intramural basketball championship.

Competition has been fairly close among the sororities and independents during the intramural basketball season which began on February 17.

The finals were entered on March 23, with the first place Alpha Gams playing the fourth place Day Students and Woman's Hall. Alpha Gams won, placing them in the championship game against the winner of the second place KD's and third place North and Wesley game. KD's won this game and went on to win the Basketball Champion game that was played on March 25, by a score of 27-24.

The final team standings were as follows:

Alpha Gams—6-1
Day Students and Womans Hall—3-3
KD's—6-1
North and Wesley—4-2
Phi Mu—0-5
Zetas—1-4

Leading scorers for the season were:

Mary Hendricks (KD)—72
Jo Ann Taylor (Alpha Gam)—55
Linda Perry (Zeta)—44
Kitty Hutchens (Day Stu.)—36
Helen Paisley (North)—28

The High Point College girls may not play as many games or score as many points as the HPC Panthers do, but the sense of competition in fun and the sportsmanship developed are equally important to them.

Track Team Scores Win Over Campbell

The HPC track team scored a 70-61 point victory over Campbell College April 3. The individual point leaders for this meet were: Mike Sabino — 15 points, Bob Drennen — 14¾ points, and Tony Boyles — 11¾ points.

On April 16 there will be a joint meet here at High Point with Catawba College and Lenoir Rhyne College. The meet will start at 2:00.

Tennis Schedule

April 14—Guilford (away)
April 17—Campbell (home)
April 20—Pfeiffer (home)
April 23—Elon (home)
April 28—Campbell (away)
May 1—Pfeiffer (away)
May 4—Appalachian (away)
May 6—Guilford (home)

MITCHELL ESSO SERVICE
"We Are Happy To Serve You"
1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

GOOD OLE SUMMER TIME CALLS FOR

SUN TIME

SWIM WEAR — WALK SHORTS — HALF SLEEVE SHIRTS

LONG COOL ONES

LONG COOL ONES

Served at the Men's Den to Prepare You For Summer Time

The Men's Den
1920 South Main Street
Blair Park Golf Course Across Street

Tennis Team Takes On "New Look"



Two New Players Add Strength To 1964 Golf Team

Intramural Sports News

HPC — WCC Split Tennis Match

Results, Singles

Results, Doubles

Track Team Scores Win Over Campbell

Tennis Schedule

MITCHELL RADIO SERVICE
"We Are Happy To Serve You"
Phone

GOOD OLE SUMMER TIME CALLS FOR



SWIM WEAR   WALK SHORTS   HALF SLEEVE SHIRTS



at the Den for Summer Time

The Men's Den
South Main Street

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

This Week's Movie:

TOBACCO ROAD

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVIII; No. 11 | High Point, North Carolina | May 1, 1964

BLOODMOBILE VISITS

CAMPUS MAY 6

High Point Summer School To Begin June 8th

H.P.C. News Bureau – High Point College's summer school will begin June 8, Dr. Harold E. Conrad, director, has announced.

Registration will begin on that day at 8 a.m. in the Student Center.

Three special programs will be offered in addition to the standard curriculum: the American History Caravan, the College Adjustment Program, and the Aero-Space Education Workshop.

Standard courses scheduled for the first term are Art Appreciation, Art Education, Introduction to Botany, Ecology, Typing, Introduction to Business, Accounting, Economics, Statistics, Business Law, Management, Financial Institutions, General Chemistry, The School as a Social and Educational Institution, Current Issues and Trends in American Education, The Elementary School, Language Arts in the Elementary School, Natural Science in the Elementary School, Children's Literature, Freshman English Composition, English Literature, Modern Fiction, Shakespeare, First Year French, Second Year French, Principles of Geography, Regional Geography of North America, Second Year German, History of Western Civilizations, American History to 1865, History of England, Russian History, U. S. Government, American Political Parties, Administration and Organization of the School Library, Reference Books and Their Use, Basic Concepts in Mathematics, College Algebra, Modern Algebra I and II, Music Appreciation, Music in the Public Schools, Bowling, Golf and Archery, Tennis and Badminton, Physical Education for Elementary Schools, School Health Education, First Aid, Individual Adapted Physical Education, Theory of Coaching Football and Basketball, Psychology of Personal Adjustment, General Psychology, Industrial Psychology, Psychology of Exceptional Children, Old Testament, Mission and Message of Jesus, Religion in Modern Life, General Sociology, Race Relations, First Year Spanish, Second Year Spanish, and Fundamentals of Speech A and B.

Classes are scheduled to meet from 7:30-1:30.

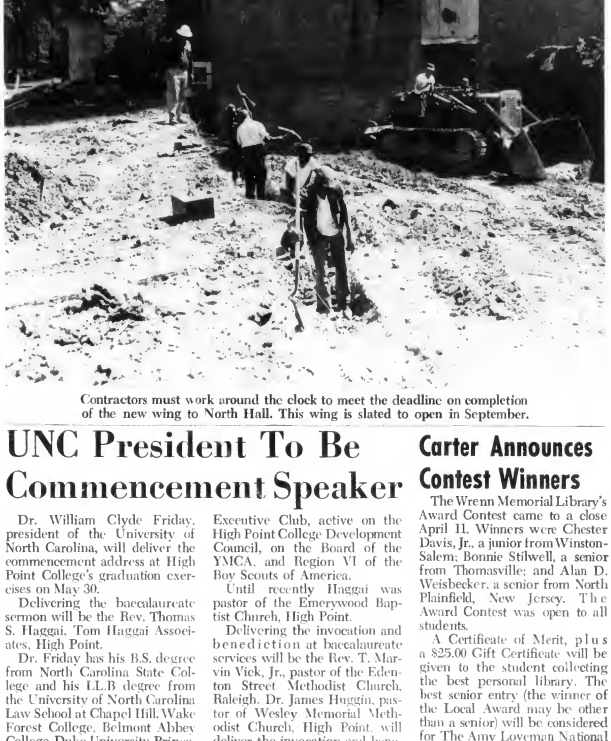
"The courses offered are of the same quality and carry the same credit as those offered in the long term," stated Dr. Conrad.

He pointed out that students may carry six hours each term. Those with a strong C average may carry nine hours.

Visiting faculty for the summer sessions will be Mr. Neal Austin, High Point City Library, who will teach two courses in library science; Mr. Holt, Oak Ridge Junior College, history; Mr. Scott, High Point Public Schools, French. Others are expected to be added to the visiting staff.

Dr. Conrad stated that general applications are being accepted for the summer session now, although students will be permitted to register at the beginning of each term without having made advance application.

Men students enrolled in the summer school will be housed in the new air-conditioned Millis Dormitory.



Contractors must work around the clock to meet the deadline on completion of the new wing to North Hall. This wing is slated to open in September.

Honor Society Elects Five New Members

The HPC Scholastic Honor Society has elected new members. Senior students chosen by the society are: Jo Anne Atkins, Linda Ferran Gibson, Jerry Clark Holden, Roberta W. Ledford, and Peggy Register Whit. Junior members are Linda Sue Brewer and Michael Gene Pierce. Linda Craven was elected as a junior last year.

Initiation of the new members will be held in Lindley Chapel following a banquet at 5:30 p.m., Wednesday, May 12, in Harrison Hall. Dean Raymond Jenkins of Catawba College will speak about, "The Socratic Imperative and King Lear."

UNC President To Be Commencement Speaker

Dr. William Clyde Friday, president of the University of North Carolina, will deliver the commencement address at High Point College's graduation exercises on May 30.

Delivering the baccalaureate sermon will be the Rev. Thomas S. Haggai, Tom Haggai Associates, High Point.

Dr. Friday has his B.S. degree from North Carolina State College and his LL.B degree from the University of North Carolina Law School at Chapel Hill. Wake Forest College, Belmont Abbey College, Duke University, Princeton University, Elon College, and Davidson College have conferred upon him the Honorary LL.D. degree.

Dr. Friday began his career as Assistant to the Dean of Students at North Carolina State College in 1941. He has served as Assistant Dean of Students at the University of North Carolina and for one year was named Acting Dean. In 1951 he became assistant to the President of the University of North Carolina, holding that position until 1955, when he was made Secretary of the University. He has been President of the University since 1956.

Dr. Friday is a member of the Board of Visitors at Davidson College and is on the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Children's Home Society. He is a member of the National Council, Boy Scouts of America. During World War II he served in the United States Navy, holding the rank of Lieutenant.

Haggai is a graduate of North Greenville Junior College. He received his degree at Furman University, where he was awarded numerous honors, including the McMillan Medal of Oratory.

He is on the Board of Trustees of the American Humanics Society, a life member of the Optimist Club, chaplain of the North Carolina Jaycees, former "Young Man of the Year" for Rock Hill, South Carolina, a member of the Rotary Club, a member of the Executive Club, active on the High Point College Development Council, on the Board of the YMCA, and Region VI of the Boy Scouts of America.

Until recently Haggai was pastor of the Emerywood Baptist Church, High Point.

Delivering the invocation and benediction at baccalaureate services will be the Rev. T. Marvin Vick, Jr., pastor of the Edenton Street Methodist Church, Raleigh. Dr. James Huggin, pastor of Wesley Memorial Methodist Church, High Point, will deliver the invocation and benediction at commencement exercises.

Music for both events will be by the Fine Arts Department at High Point College.

Buff and Wells Elected Class Presidents

In recent student body elections, Steve Buff was elected junior class president for next year, while Robert Wells was elected to lead the sophomore class in a run-off election. Traditionally, the president of the junior class organizes the Junior-Senior Prom, one of the most important functions of the Junior Class. Robert Wells will lead the Sophomore class in the Beanie Court for the in-coming freshman class.

Other officers elected to serve the Junior class are: Ernestine Craig, vice president; Omegia Waldrep, treasurer; and Ruth Howey, secretary. Linda Roberts was elected to the judiciary council. George Roveroft, Elizabeth Jensen, and Charles Kerr are to be the representatives to the Student Legislature.

Ralph Hoar was chosen to the office of the vice president of the sophomore class; Bob Hamilton is the treasurer; Mayada Kizer will be the secretary for the class; John Swan will be the judicial council representative; and Linda Greason, Nancy Tabor, and Sandy Newson are the Sophomore class representatives to the Student Legislature.

Carter Announces Contest Winners

The Wrenn Memorial Library's Award Contest came to a close April 11. Winners were Chester Davis, Jr., a junior from Winston-Salem; Bonnie Stilwell, a senior from Thomasville; and Alan D. Weisbecker, a senior from North Plainfield, New Jersey. The Award Contest was open to all students.

A Certificate of Merit, plus a $25.00 Gift Certificate will be given to the student collecting the best personal library. The best senior entry (the winner of the Local Award may be other than a senior) will be considered for The Amy Loveman National Award of $1,000.00.

The Awards Committee, Miss Carter, Dean Conrad, Dr. Halliday, Don Little, Charles Nesbitt and Adeline Hamilton, met in the Confrence area at the Library on April 15, at 2:30 p.m. and chose three persons from High Point (off the campus) to serve as judges of the personal libraries of Chester, Bonnie, and Alan.

On April 23, at 9:30 a.m., the judges, Mr. Neal Austin, Mr. Robert Marks, and Miss Thelma Patrick met on the second floor of the Library where personal libraries were displayed.

HPC To Sponsor Camping Weekend

Family Camping Weekend, jointly sponsored by High Point College and the Parks and Recreation Department of the City of High Point, is taking place this weekend May 1-3 at High Point City Lake.

Assisting in arrangements for food will be Mr. and Mrs. L. G. Wright, dietitians at High Point College. The Physical Education majors at High Point College will be in charge of activities for children.

Some 55 - 60 families are expected to attend, with large groups coming from such organizations as the Charlotte, Greensboro, and Winston-Salem Trailer Clubs. Many families are returning for the fourth time since the weekend was started.

NEWSETTES

Business Manager Named

Commander Earle C. Dalbey, Supervisor of Ships, U. S. Navy, Ingalls Shipbuilding Corporation, Pascagoula, Miss., has been appointed Business Manager at High Point College for next year. Commander Dalbey expects to retire from the Navy this summer.

W. Lawson Allen, present Business Manager, will return full time to his duties as Director of College Relations.

Couple Joins Staff

Joseph Godwin and Mrs. Lucille S. Godwin of Boiling Springs, North Carolina, have been appointed to faculty positions at High Point College for next fall.

Godwin, who has recently been working toward his doctoral degree in educational psychology at the University of North Carolina, has been appointed to a position in the department of Education and Psychology, and Mrs. Godwin, who has been an assistant professor of English at Limestone College, Gaffney, South Carolina, is assigned to the Department of English.

Cole On Committee

Dr. David W. Cole, Acting Dean of High Point College, will be a member of the Visitation Committee for the North Carolina Department of Public Instruction on the self-study for the teacher education program at Catawba College May 3-6. College officials announced today.

A state-wide program, all the colleges in the state will be conducting such studies next year.

Guidance Director Named

Dr. L. B. Pope, presently at St. Andrew's Presbyterian College, Laurinburg, will join the staff at High Point College next year as Director of Guidance and Counseling, Dr. Wendell K. Patton has announced.

Dr. Pope will also direct the College Adjustment program this summer, Dr. Patton said.

Choir Elects Officers

The High Point College Choir has elected new officers for the 1964-65 school year. They are: President, Roger Stephens; Vice President, Kitty Hutchins; Secretary, Ernestine Craig; Historian, Betty Jo Nough (Chief) and Jackie Beamer (Assistant); Business Manager, Tom Page.

High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

This Week's Movies
TOBACCO ROAD

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

BLOODMOBILE VISITS CAMPUS MAY 6

High Point Summer School To Begin June 8th



UNC President To Be Commencement Speaker

Carter Announces Contest Winners

Honor Society Elects Five New Members

Bell and Wells Elected Class Presidents

HPC To Sponsor Camping Weekend

NEWSETTES

Business Manager Named

Joins Staff

Gallery Director Named

Choir Elects Officers

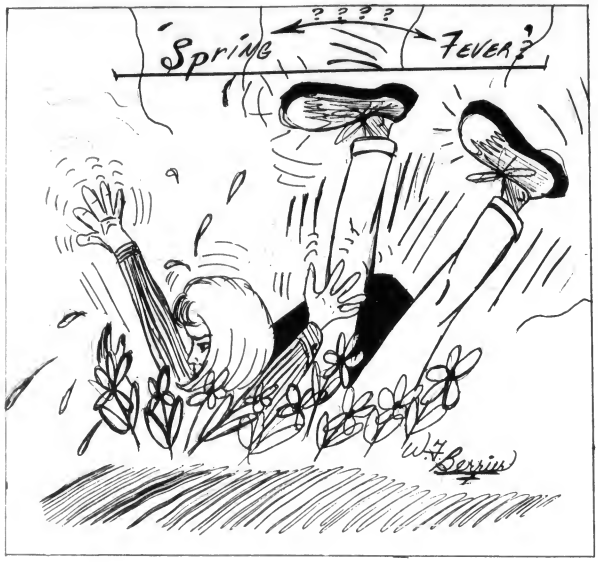
High Point College: A Social Paradox

On a campus that professes such a high degree of sociability with its many social organizations, its various religiously affiliated groups, and its countless other campus cogs running the human relations situation, we have failed in our sociability toward visitors to this institution. Reflecting on past months, we have left much to be desired in our sportsmanship at collegiate activities such as basketball games; our booing, jeering, and frequent non-support of our own team when the chips were down — **sunshine soldiers** — are well remembered by our rival schools. Our intra-campus social relations when placed under the microscope of scrutiny leaves much to be desired for all students of this college (. . . to be continued); but as of late, a supreme example of this campus' sociability was brought into light at the assembly program on April 22. HPC was given a modern dance performance by women from U.N.C.G. This writer does not intend to give a running account of the virtues of these performers — how good or bad they were is not the question in point. The question in point is whether this student body feels absolutely right about its treatment of a group of students (note the word **students**) who had left their own studies to spend time and effort in preparation to perform for us. . . .**UP ON STAGE,** contending with ineffective sound equipment, limited space, and a generally impolite audience. Here is where we show ourselves for what we really are, be it **mature, socially oriented** students, or the other variety of pseudo-"you name its" who find their genuine social culture via "motels", "hoot shows", and things that make us all laugh . . . ha, ha! At the very least, those "dancers" from U.N.C.G. did try, and we as an ungracious audience did our best to make them uncomfortable. Perhaps modern dance at its very best is not your cup of tea; our responsibility as maturing adults is to extend courtesy, warranted and seemingly unwarranted, to all our visitors. If, someday, all people could adopt this attitude of sociability, you, too, might be spared the humiliation and discourtesy that others have endured. —R.W.S.

What Gives With May Day Celebration?

The May Day Committee should be complimented for organizing an enjoyable social event which interested students so much that they could not resist leaving this campus for parts unknown. However, even more disturbing is the fact that even the president of the Student Government Association would not perform the task of crowning the May Queen.

Perhaps one might not agree with the arrangements for May Day, but when a student leader takes the oath of office he immediately assumes the responsibility of his position. —Al Rauch.



Letter To The Editor

Dear Editor,

In the last issue of the Hi-Po a letter appeared criticising the curriculum for lacking sufficient required science and math courses. The co-authors seem to doubt whether H.P.C. is a Christian college and imply that H.P.C. is dedicated, perhaps to useless traditional fields of knowledge while neglecting more important areas of knowledge.

Christianity is, more or less, an abstract concept. Being conservative is a matter of degree.

Liberal arts colleges are supposed to allow as much freedom of choice for selecting courses as possible, however, by making the most of past experiences the educators have justly found that the most important factor causing conflicts in human relations is misunderstanding. Communication is imperative, and can only come about through extensive knowledge of languages and social studies.

If students in college do not have a thorough understanding of languages, there is no value in science for them.

Life is what one makes it; the same goes for education!! I feel that (by supposed logical rational thinking) the college suffers from counterfeit students rather than itself providing a counterfeit education. One can get just as good an education here as any other school in the nation.

If one can lead a well rounded life wearing a slide rule — more power to him.

Let us look at our own faults before criticizing other. This simple rule is something good for all of us to remember and abide by; but since I'm perhaps counterfeit myself, I obviously will not be the first to abide by it.

—Wayne Furman

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ACP Associated Collegiate Press

The Official Newspaper of High Point College, High Point, N. C.
Published Bi-Monthly Except During Holiday Periods

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, North Carolina, under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Subscription and Advertising Rates Upon Request

Editor-in-Chief	Al Rauch
Managing Editor	Dick Stinson
Business Manager	Chuck Richards
News Editor	Phyllis Foy
Sports Editor	Larry Amick
Social Editor	C. J. Neal
Circulation Manager	Ernestine Craig
Advertising Salesman	Dave Evans

Many Improvements Take Form At High Point College

by Ray Davis and Charles Kerr

For the students of High Point College, many new and interesting developments have been occurring this past semester. Many of these will continue through the remainder of this year and into next year.

Following the success of the "Symposium on Absurdity" which was produced this past semester, the Fine Arts Department is in the process of making various plans for the future. One major idea is for an Arts Festival to be held in connection with the four-hundredth anniversary of Shakespeare. Featured in this festival will be an opera written by Dr. Lewis. Further information will be published about the festival as soon as it is formulated.

DEAN COLE

Dean Cole has made several announcements concerning courses and trends in education at High Point College.

1. The "core courses" found in the 1964-65 catalogue are the basis of a liberal arts education at H.P.C. These courses insure the students of a broad liberal arts education and counteract any trends toward too much specialization.

2. The Business Administration and Economics Departments will offer a B.S. degree in business and an A.B. degree in Economics.

3. Home Economics is now considered an applied art to be administered by the Fine Arts Department.

4. Starting June 1, 1964, every hour attempted or passes will be used in the computation of the student's grade point average.

Dean Cole was happy to announce that the quality of student's accepted for next year is of higher caliber than of previous years. The College Board scores for High Point College will average 935 next year with a minimum of 700 for entrance.

High Point College is making strides toward greater academic excellence. It is hoped this trend will continue.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

The English Department headed by Dr. Sam Underwood is developing a reading list for entering freshmen and a new English course, English 451, for English majors. The reading list is now being considered for publication. If published, this reading list will be available to incoming freshmen who wish to better prepare themselves for work on a college level. Under the direction of Dr. Jean Halladay, English Seminar 451 is adding a new dimension to the education of English majors. The purpose of the course is to prepare seniors who plan to teach or do graduate work in English in the technique of analyzing and critically evaluating poetry. Rebecca Whitaker, Sandra Wiley, C. J. Neal, Mary Ann Luck, Charlsie Abel, Vera McInnis, and Ron Covey have prescnted their seminar papers orally before faculty and English Department members this week.

The department has formed a departmental library to supplement reading material for any student, not simply English majors. The collection of books, though at present small in quantity, is varied in subject matter.

INTERCOLLEGIATE
PRESS NEWS

Philadelphia, Pa.-(I.P.) — Reporting on his recent appearance before the Senate sub-committee on education, Dr. Carl M. Grip, Jr., dean of men at Temple University, said that it was about time the federal government became more active in University subsidies. Dr. Grip is national chairman of the Joint Commission on Student Financial Aid.

Dean Grip reported that subcommittee chairman Senator Wayne Morse (D-Oregon) asked the American Council on Education to provide a panel to discuss student aid proposals including the Hartke Bill. This bill provides assistance for students in higher education by increasing the amount authorized for loans under the National Defense Education Act of 1958 and by establishing programs for scholarships, loan insurance and work-study.

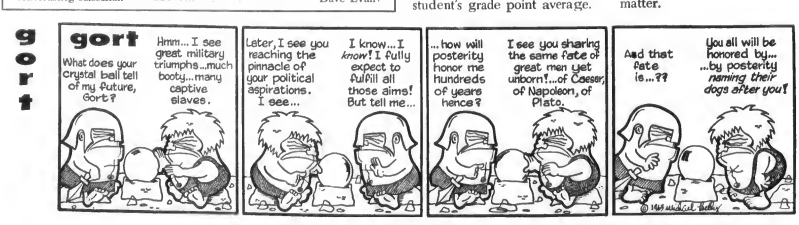
According to Dean Grip, "We have gone far enough in putting financial problems of higher education on students and their families. It's immoral to expect students to borrow thousands of dollars and economically unsound as well. If students come out of college in debt, how will they be able to afford post-graduate education, and if they are married how will they be able to afford housing?" he asked.

"While the Hartke Bill is good there is a limit to what it can do. Further federal programs should be established to help universities increase their scholarship program, and enough aid should be given to keep tuition down," Dean Grip concluded.

Doctor Peace Speaks At Senior Investiture

Dr. Clifford Peace of Winston-Salem, will be the featured speaker at the annual Senior Investiture Program to be held May 6, in Memorial Auditorium.

The chapel speaker received his A.B. Degree from High Point College and his B.D. degree from Duke Divinity School. The South and Southwest." At present he is on special appointment by the Methodist Church to serve as Pastor-Counselor to the R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company. The Reverend Peace also served three years as a Chaplain in the Army Air Corps.



High Point College: A Social Paradox

[illegible]

What Gives With May Day Celebration!

[illegible]

Letter To the Editor

[illegible]

The Hi Po

[illegible]



Many Improvements Take Form At High Point College

[illegible]

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

[illegible]

INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS NEWS

Philadelphia, Pa. (I.P.) — [illegible]

[illegible]

Doctor Pease Speaks At Senior Investiture

[illegible]



The Hi-Po Wants To Know

A few days ago six dorm students of High Point College were asked a particular question. These people were chosen as representative of the students from various regions of our country attending H.P.C. The question posed was: **"How would you feel if a Negro were to be a dorm student next year?"** From the responses given, it is the opinion of this writer that most of the students on this campus have not concerned themselves with a situation that may or may not occur in the near future. Here are the replies to the question:



Steve Pearson, Hazardville, Conn. — "I would feel that finally the conscience of this church related college had been awakened. I consider myself to be an idealist and as such tend to judge individuals on their own personal merits and not by the color of their skin. Anyone interested in getting an education who could keep himself clean and his room in order should be welcomed at the college and in its dormitories."



Christie Jensen, Alexandria, Va. — "I feel anyone would profit from such an experience, especially in the South. I would feel very uncomfortable for awhile, but I would certainly hope that this would not be a lasting feeling. People should learn to live together."



Bill Swigart, Dublin, Ind. — "Most people frown on Negroes because they are uneducated, yet most colleges won't give them a chance to better themselves. I hold some reservations toward Negroes. I would not room with a Negro, but I would accept a Negro rooming in my section. All colleges need to wake up and realize that Negroes need to be educated before they can better their standards of living."



Gerald Yarborough, Fort Mill, S. C. — "I protest the thought of our dormitories being integrated probably to a higher degree than most students on this campus, but I do think that if a Negro were admitted to our dorms, he should be given an opportunity to blend in. He should have no special privileges but should have equal privileges. I believe that, even though I would protest this situation, I would be mature enough to accept it. I would not, under any conditions, however, even consider living in the same room with my fellow Negro student."



Tony Taylor, Mebane, N. C. — "I probably would not mind if he were not my roommate. Because I am a 'prejudiced person,' I would not like it too much. I would try to accept it, however. I don't think it would affect the atmosphere of the college as long as there was no agitation by outsiders."

These are the replies of only a few of your fellow students. How would you answer if the same question were put to you?

May Day- An Ageless Festival

by Angie Smith

Gail Gever received the honor of being the May Queen on this campus. Does she, the court, or the student body know what this reign entails? Are they merely reigning over a day that happens to fall in May? Are we honoring their beauty for beauty's sake? Is May Day just another beauty contest? No, it is not. To substantiate this statement, a short history of its origin and meaning should be cited.

May Day began as a Spring Festival that was believed to depend on the rebirth of nature in Spring. It was a day that honored nature in all her majesty. The symbol of nature was the May Queen.

The Spring Festival later became the May Day that we know now. It was celebrated at the beginning of summer with emphasis on the May Queen . . . and the May Pole. Celebration began in many parts of Europe when the peasant youth repaired to the woods after midnight on the first of May for the purpose of securing the sacred pine tree for the May Pole. The youth engaged in the follies of love which were followed by the cutting of the pine tree. All the branches were cut off except the ones at the top; then the tree was wrapped with purple band and violets.

At sunrise, with flutes and horns, they would take the pine tree back to the village with other young trees or branches to fasten over the doors and windows of their homes. The pole was placed on the village green, usually near the town's church. The May Pole, brought to the village on oxen adorned with garlands by the youth, often stood more than 60 feet high. The pole was erected amid much rejoicing and dancing sometimes only by lovers, but generally engaged in by all the young people in the village. In England long streamers were attached to the top of the pole; each streamer was held by a child. As the children danced, every other child went in the opposite direction, making a basket weave as they went in and out. The gaiety lasted for the remainder of the day.

The queen was not honored only on this day, but on every occasion where there was a youth gathering.

Gail and her court are being honored, but they must remember that they, in turn, are honoring one of the most magnificent and revered ideas of all times . . . **the love of and in NATURE.** In this concept, Gail reigns over the largest kingdom ever to exist.

Proud To Be A Teacher

by Pat Lewis

On Thursday, Friday, and Saturday — March 19, 20, and 21 — the North Carolina Education Association held its annual convention in Raleigh, North Carolina. The meetings were called to order in Memorial Auditorium by Dr. Frank Fuller of East Carolina College, this past year's President of N.C.E.A. The Student N.C.E.A. met on Friday afternoon in the Elizabeth Room of the Sir Walter Hotel. The President, Mrs. Margaret McCloskey of Pfeiffer College presided, Edwin C. Myers, President of the Student N.E.A. spoke.

The highlight of the convention came on Friday night. The guest speaker was introduced as being a real "fire-ball" for education. No truer words could have described a past President of the N.E.A. Dr. John Buford, Superintendent of Mt. Vernon City Schools, Mt. Vernon, Illinois. Dr. Buford is a small man — about five feet and four inches tall and weighs about 140 pounds — every inch of the small structure was bubbling with enthusiasm for the teacher's welfare and with information giving teachers a lift and desire to be proud of their chosen profession. His message to all the delegates, representatives, and guests was to think positively about the teaching profession and to strive for nothing less than the best.

Spring Weekend Highlighted By Brandywine Singers

Featuring a top folk-singing group, the Brandywines, as the climax event, Spring Week End at High Point College was held Friday and Saturday, April 24-25.

The kick-off event was a semi-formal dance held at City Lake, Friday evening at 8 p.m.

Saturday activities included the presentation of the May Court at 1:30 p.m., followed by a tea honoring the Queen and her court at 2:30 p.m.

This year's May Queen is Gail Gever, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Fred P. Gever, 23 Headley Terrace, Irvington, N. J. Maid of Honor is Diane Westmoreland, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. W. Westmoreland, 1042 Ebert St., Winston-Salem.

The May Court includes Elaine Greene, daughter of the Rev. and Mrs. Gene Page Greene, Candler; Betty Treece, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. G. B. Treece, Concord; Suzanne Mock, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Willis Mock, Sr., Greensboro; Jo Ann Taylor, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph R. Taylor, Denton; Judith Miller, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William L. Miller, Hillsboro; Jill Knuckey, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. William A. Knuckey, Wharton, N. J.; Jean Allen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Herbert F. Barrett, Atlanta, Ga.; and Christie Jensen, daughter of Col. and Mrs. O. T. Jensen, Jr., Alexandria, Va.

The Brandywine Singers, organized as a professional group on the campus of the University of New Hampshire, consists of former students Ron and Rick Shaw, Dave Craig, Fred Corbett, and Hal Brown.

Singers of folk music, the Brandywines have appeared on the ABC-TV show "Hootenanny." They have recorded under the "Joy" label.

Social News

by C. J. Neal

Spring is the time when a college student's fancy wildly turns to thoughts of parties, parties, and more parties. Never let it be said that dear ol' HPC hasn't had its share.

The big spring event on campus was Spring Week End, which began with a semi-formal dance Friday night, April 24. On Saturday afternoon, the May Court was presented and entertained by the Collegians and yours truly. When is May Day not May Day? When it is held April 25 at HPC. The Brandywine Singers brought the doings to a close Saturday night.

Our Spring week end was also Jubilee Week End at U.N.C. Sylvia Shapiro, Judy Phillips, Peggy Fogleman, and Fay Harmon spent the time partying at the Pi Lambda Phi house.

Look out O.D.! Here come the sailors for the Delta Sigs' annual Sailor's Ball. Let those beards gro-o-o-o-w, men. The beach should be crowded because the Lambda Chi's are making the scene the same week end. When May 9 rolls around, this place will be pretty deserted.

The girls haven't been left out as far as parties go. On April 4, the Phi Mu's held their Annual Formal Spring Banquet. Dr. Walt Hudgins was the speaker. "Buck" Wachae and his band provided the music, and the Phi Mu's provided the umbrellas, complete with Phi Mu crest, for their dates. The Theme? April Showers, of course! After breakfast the next morning at Carolyn McAllister's home the Phi Mu's and their dates went to Hanging Rock. A slumber party will be held May 2; and the annual Senior picnic, May 4th at Dean Allred's home. Each senior will receive a gift from the chapter.

The Zeta's held their 100th Link Ball on April 18 at Schrafft's. The Alpha Gam's will soon (May 16) hold their annual Rose Ball at I. T. Mann's.

I don't know about you, but this social life is about to get to me!

Alpha Gamma Delta — ROTC Brigade Sponsor (Wake Forest): Wynne MacGregor. Pika Sweater Girl: Ellen Siess. Theta Chi Sweetheart Court: Betty White, Margaret Ann Carter. Legislature: Sandy Newsome. Judiciary: Linda Roberts. Chief Cheerleader: C. J. Neal. Officers: President, Betty White; First Vice President, Kay D. Emik, Second Vice President, Margaret Ann Carter; Corresponding Secretary, Patty Ann Rogers; Recording Secretary, Gayle Nichols; Treasurer, Karen Clodfelter.

Kappa Delta — May Court: Christie Jensen. Officers: President, Sandy Hargrove; Vice President, Joan Gale; Secretary, Bev Berger; Treasurer, Peggy Wiley.

Phi Mu — Pledge: Jill Knucky. Outstanding Senior: Betty Treece. Outstanding scholarship: Liz Oldham. May Court: Betty Treece and Jean Allen.

Zeta Tau Alpha — Officers: President, Anne Organ; Vice President, Linda Perry; Secretary: Nan Brown; Treasurer, Jan Staver.

Theta Chi — SGA Vice President: Don Bryant.

Tau Kappa Epsilon — SGA President: Tracy McCarthy.

Serenades: Linda Cassimus (Phi Mu) by Ron Craver (Delta Sig, Wake).

Pinned:
Omegia Waldrep (KD) to Jeff Seaford (Lambda Chi).
Ernestine Craig (Phi Mu) to Butch Martin (Pi Kappa Phi, U.N.C.)

Engaged:
Yvonne Faucette (KD) to Jerry Smothers.
Jane Logan (KD) to Larry Rogers (Pika).

Married:
Edward Coleman West of Stuart, Va., to Peggy Soyars, also of Stuart, May 1.

Campus Calendar

May 1—
Junior-Senior Prom

May 6—
Senior Day
Bloodmobile

May 7—
Band Concert

May 10—
S.G.A. Movie:
"Breath of Scandal"

May 13—
Honors Day

May 14—
Student Recital

MITCHELL
ESSO SERVICE
"We Are Happy To Serve You"
1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

Compliments of
HIGH POINT
COLLEGE BOOKSTORE



Wright-Womble-Pitts
We have every item by English Leather
"For The Best In Men's Wear"
136 N. Main St. Phone 888-4078

The Hi-Po Wants To Know









May Day: An Ageless Festival

by Angie Dodd

Proud To Be A Teacher

by Pat Lewis

Spring Weekend Highlighted By Brandywine Singers

Social News

by C. J. Neal

Campus Calendar

May 1 — Junior-Senior Prom

May 2 — Senior Day

May 7 — Band Concert

May 10 — Movie "Breath of Scandal"

May 13 — Honors Day

May 14 — Student Budget

Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE



Panther Baseball Team Eyes Conference Tourney

The High Point College baseball team has been quite successful so far this season. The mid-season report of success and forecast for a happy finale stem from fine hitting from Tom Dignan and Dave Kemp, and from an improved pitching picture.

The Panthers carry a fine 7-5 conference record into their final season activities.

The Panthers during the past two weeks have won victories twice over Atlantic Christian and Belmont Abbey with lone victories coming over Elon (a 1-0, 3 hit masterpiece by Dave Willard) and Lenoir Rhyne.

The Panthers were not so lucky in being handed defeats by Davidson (a 6-5 squeaker) and Pfeiffer (4-1).

The team is now 11-6 overall and carries a 7-5 conference record down the stretch drive for a tournament berth.

Coach Hartman stated that (except for the Catawba game early in the season) the Panthers have "been in" every ball game. A key hit in all of these situations could easily have resulted in a 15-1 record. Coach Hartman stressed the potential in this young team and pointed out that near and distant future achievements are high in his mind.

Good hitting from the entire team and the pitching development prove heartening to all. Today and Saturday the team takes on the W.C.C. Catamounts at Cullowhee. This action will be followed by make-up games followed by a non-conference tilt with Campbell at Buies Creek on May 4.



High Point sprinters Tony Boyles and Steve Pearson are off to a fast start at the April 16 meet against Lenoir Rhyne.

Kinney And Waston Lead Linksmen To Five In A Row

The golf team has been successful in its last six matches. Winning five out of the last six, the golf team has progressively bettered their previous performances. In the last two matches all the players shot in the 70's. The team has had outstanding performances from Roger Waston and Stan Kinney, both consistently shooting in the low 70's. With this type of golf, the Panthers should have an excellent chance in the Conference tournament at Boone, North Carolina, May 11 and 12.

Results

High Point tied
Lenoir Rhyne—8-8
High Point lost Pfeiffer—3-6
High Point lost Appalachian—4-5
High Point over Guilford—12-4
High Point over Elon—14-10
High Point over
Lenoir Rhyne—9-7
High Point over Catawba—12-4
High Point over Pfeiffer—9-7
High Point lost
Atlantic Christian
College—9½-10½

Medalist

Kinney—78
Waston—35
Waston—35
Waston—72
Waston - Bulla—75
Waston - Bulla—75
Kinney—72
Waston—72
Waston—72

Another shower of pebbles and stones is reported to have fallen in Central Mexico. The latest theory regarding this phenomena is that some place near the American border a determined golfer is trying to get out of a sand trap.

Speedsters Show Promise

Mike Sabino Breaks Own School Record

On April 22 High Point won its first tri-meet. The score was HPC, 77½; Elon, 60; and Atlantic Christian, 25. The High Point leader was Mike Sabino with 13 points. He also broke the school record for the mile with a time of 4-28.2. The old record was 4:29 and was held by Lou Farlow. Tony Boyles was the 220 and 440 yard winner. The track team's record this year is 2-1 in dual meets and a 1st and a 3rd in tri-meets.

On April 9 the track team defeated the Guilford track team by the score of 88-42. The scoring leader for HPC was Mike Sabino who captured 15 points with his distance running. Other High Point scorers were Tony Boyles, Bob Brennen, Grif Balthis, Alan Weisbecker and Ken Rich.

On April 16 the Lenoir Rhyne track team defeated the Panthers. The Lenoir Rhyne team dominated the meet by collecting ten first places. Sabino was again high for HPC with 13 points.

Intramural Sports News

by Barbara O'Connor
and
Dave Harringter

Boys' Golf

The intramural golf match was held on April 21. The winning team was Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity. Their team consisted of Bill Herndon, Dave Harrington, Wayne Lewis, and Ed Turner, shot for a total score of 375. This was seven strokes ahead of the runner-up Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity. The medalist trophy winner was Charles Mendenhall whose 75 was the low score of the day. He was followed by Dodd Webster and Herndon with 77 and 78 respectively.

Intramural Standings

The fraternity intramural standings are as follows:

Pi Kappa Alpha	371
Delta Sigma Phi	359
Lambda Chi Alpha	238
Theta Chi	212
Alpha Phi Omega	96
Tau Kappa Epsilon	-6
Sigma Phi Epsilon	-68

These standings include every sport that has been played with the exception of bowling and golf. With no horseshoes this year, softball and tennis are the only sports left.

Girls' Softball

Along with the coming of spring comes the familiar cry of "play ball!" The High Point College girls have been active since the beginning of April playing intramural softball.

Thus far this season the independent team is in the number one position with a 3-0 record. Zeta Tau Alpha sorority and Alpha Gamma Delta sorority are sharing second place with 2-1 records. Kappa Delta sorority and Phi Mu sorority are tied in last place with 0-3 records.

The Alpha Gams and the Zetas played Monday, April 27, to determine who would face the independents for the Championship on April 30.

The girls have also been active in sports other than softball this season. On April 14 the badminton singles were played with Kitty Hutchins winning. Jan Voncannon was runner-up. Badminton doubles were played on April 16 with Mary Hendricks and Jan Voncannon teaming up for the victory. Coming up are the tennis singles and doubles to be played April 28 and May 14, respectively.

A big event this spring in the Girls' Intramural program is the Womens' Track and Field Day which will be held on May 13, from 3:30 to 5:15. There are ten events which may be entered by a limited number of girls. Any girl who is interested must have an entry blank in by May 7.

Netters In Trouble

The H.P.C. Panthers have had their ups and downs this year. The High Point netters have lost three of the past five matches by close scores.

April 9 found the Panthers trouncing Elon 5-2 at Elon. A trip to Guilford on April 14 was not nearly so successful. On their home courts the Quakers edged the Panther netters 4-3.

Campbell moved onto the High Point courts April 17 and handed the Panthers their second straight loss, 4-3.

Pfeiffer took a 5-2 decision from High Point here. Jumping back in the win column, High Point took a convincing win over the Elon Christians. The team and Coach Quinn are looking forward to the tournament.

Girls Finish Season

The High Point College girls' basketball team finished their 1964 season with a record of eight wins, three losses. The leading scorer was Mary Hendricks, scoring a total of 213 points—an average of 19.4 points per game. The girls had a fine season, scoring a total of 403 points to their opponents 324 points. The three games they lost were lost by a total of nine points.

SUMMER EMPLOYMENT

Three men will be selected.

Must be neat, aggressive, and willing to learn all phases of work.

Men selected will undergo training in the company school.

Must have a car.

Call MR. SHULL at:
883-6101 between 10:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m.
May 5th at the Holiday Inn

$80.00 per week.



A Sport Suit:

Plaid Coat — Plain Matching Color Trousers.

Cool, Man, Cool.

The Men's Den
1920 South Main Street
Blair Park Golf Course Across Street

Panther Baseball Team Eyes Conference Tourney



Pitch Peter pitchers Tony Berlin and Steve Peterson get all in at last start in the April Easter against Loyola Bluff.

Kinney And Weston Lead Linksmen To Five In A Row

Specialists Show Promise

Mike Salmo Breaks Own School Record

Mittmen In Trouble

Intramural Sports News

Girls Finish Season



SUMMER EMPLOYMENT

Two men will be selected.

Must be neat appearance and willing to learn all phases of work.

Men selected will undergo training in the company school.

Must have a car.

Call MR. SMALL at:
883-6181 Between 10:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m.
May 7th at the holiday Inn
$80.00 per week

Expert Suit
Final Cost — Made Matching Color Trousers.
Cost Him Cost

The Men's Den
1000 South Main Street
Main Park Call Course Across Street

Wrenn Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

This Week's Movie:

Breakfast at Tiffany's

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVIII; No. 11 | High Point, North Carolina | May 15, 1964

GOOD LUCK

ON EXAMS



Mr. John D. Martin



Mrs. Frances McMeekin-Kerr

Committees Formed For Freshmen Orientation

Plans for the fall Orientation Program are taking form under the direction of Don Bryant, Vice President of the Student Government Association.

Members of the Orientation Committee will arrive on campus Friday, September 4. At this time last minute plans will be formulated for the arrival of incoming freshmen and transfer students Sunday, September 6.

Members of the committee include: Art Warren, chairman of the facilities committee with Bill Rimmer, Roy Greenwood, Ralph Hoar, and Tony Parsons also working on this committee. Organizers of the entertainment for the week will be Jo Ann Taylor, chairman; Jim Duggan, Larry Amick, Mike Rosenmarkle, and Gayle Nichols. The publicity committee includes Betty White, chairman; Al Rauch, Ann Organ, Carol Parrish and Eve Jones. Serving on the refreshments committee are: Jeanie McCullum, chairman; Myra Morris, Kent Ripley, Sandy Hargrove, and Betty Ervin.

Those people in charge of the orientation testing program are: Ray Alley, chairman; Roger Stephens, and Wayne Furman. Leaders of the book review discussions will be: John Kennedy, chairman; Fred Winters, Pam Fletcher, and Rick Mills. The student advisory committee will be handled by Dick McDowell as chairman, with George Roycroft, Kay DeMik, Charles Kerr, and Steve Pearson working with him. Beve Moody and Steve Buff will be in charge of the information center. Brenda Symmes will put together an Orientation Handbook.

The highlights of the Orientation Week will be the book reviews, and an informal Student-Faculty reception, and a dance the last night of the week.

Chemistry Dept. Represented At Davidson

Saturday, May 9th, three representatives from the Chemistry Department of High Point College lectured at a meeting of the newly-organized Chemistry Section of the North Carolina Academy of Sciences at Davidson College. Dr. Christopher L. Wilson, chairman of the Chemistry Department, and Mrs. S. L. Myers, a candidate for graduation in May, spoke about "Organic Radicals at Anodes." They described work which has been carried on in the Chemistry Department.

The third person to speak was Dr. Halsey W. Miller from the Department of Biology who addressed the Geoscience Section of the 61st Annual Meeting of the North Carolina Academy of Science. Dr. Miller's topic was "Cretaceous Dinosaurs from Southern Arizona."

istry Department had been working.

Other members who attended the meeting were: Dr. William Lazaruk, Mrs. Elizabeth Conner, and Miss Kay Phillips, all of the Biology Department. Members of Dr. Wilson's chemistry classes also attended the meeting so that they could write a thesis about the project on which the Chem-

New Staffs Named For Campus Publications

The publication groups on the HPC campus have been preparing for the forthcoming year as their tasks for this year have finally been completed.

The Apogee has selected its new editor, Helen Paisley. Other members on the literary publication staff include, Liz Oldham, associate editor; Ralph Hoar, managing editor; and Nancy Noblett, art editor. The Apogee staff is in the process of making new policies for a better organized method of publication next year.

The Zenith staff, under the direction of the new editor-in-chief, Carol Parrish, has undergone a very thorough evaluation. The staff has made quite a few new policies for publication of the yearbook, and organization of its staff. "We feel that this method will give each member of the staff a very definite idea of his duties," says Charlie Hawks, business manager "and furthermore, the work will not fall into the hands of either one, or a few." The editor-in-chief is now elected by the outgoing staff rather than the student body. In this way the staff feels that it will be handing the job to a person who is capable of handling all aspects of it. Other staff members are selected by the editor.

The stating of a systematic editorial policy is one of the greatest contributions to the committee which worked on the statement throughout the school year. This committee met weekly to write job descriptions for all staff positions on the **Zenith.** The members of the policy committee were: Charles Hawks, Carol Parrish, Pamela Hancox, Al Rauch, Elaine Greene, Erlene Haight, and Larry Hughes.

Seniors Honored By Alumni May 16

As Homecoming usually gathers a large crowd to our campus, Alumni Day at High Point College in recent years has been quite successful in drawing graduates back to their Alma Mater to take part in an afternoon and evening of activities and fellowship. Very simply, Alumni Day is set aside to honor the alumni of High Point College as well as the graduating Seniors.

Class Reunions

This year Alumni Day will be observed on Saturday, May 16, and six classes will be celebrating reunions; they are the classes of 1954, 1949, 1944, 1939, 1934, and 1929.

Schedule of Events

The program is to begin with a social hour from 5:00-6:15 p.m. in the student center, where light refreshments will be served. It is hoped this time will be used for alumni to chat with their classmates in an informal setting. At 6:30 p.m. a buffet supper will be served in Harrison Hall with classes celebrating reunions sitting together as groups.

Henderson Guest Speaker

Guest speaker for the occasion will be Mr. William R. Henderson, president of the High Point College Alumni Association. Other highlights of the evening will include comments from Dr. Wendell Patton who will welcome the graduating seniors into the Alumni Association. Bob Parrish, chairman of the awards committee will present an "Alumnus of the Year" award also.

Martin, McMeekin & Nesbit Honored In Student Assembly

A college professor to be successful today, must know his field more thoroughly than ever before. One of the most important jobs of a professor is to be able to instill in his students a sense of responsibility and challenge. A good college professor must inspire his students to work toward goals which may at first seem impossible to reach, but are necessary if the student is to be proficient in his field.

Here on the H.P.C. campus, we have such a professor. His name is Mr. John D. Martin, a man who devotes himself with all his talents to his students. He is a man who when called upon will respond with himself and give his all to every student who needs help or guidance. Congratulations to the Senior Class for choosing such a fine man as Mr. Martin to receive the dedication of the 1964 Zenith.

Housemother's Role

Throughout the school year, there are some men who must turn to someone for help or guidance. Usually, a certain lady will be the one to help out. This year the **Zenith** staff chose this certain lady, Mrs. McMeekin-Kerr, as the recipient of the highest honor the students can bestow on a member of the administration. Mrs. McMeekin, acting as the housemother to ninety men in the new Millis Dormitory, justly deserves such recognition for her kindness, sincerity, and concern.

Campus Leader

During the weekly assembly program, Wednesday, May 13, Charles Nesbitt was honored by the **Zenith** staff as the "outstanding student of the year." Charles was presented with a copy of the 1964 **Zenith** which contains a special tribute to him because of all the many outstanding services he has performed for High Point College. Last year he served as the President of the Student Government Association and was instrumental in bringing about many improvements for the student body. He has also been selected as a Top Ten Senior and has been elected to Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities.

During his junior year, Charles served as chairman of the City-College Relations Committee and was a member of the Legislature. He was also an active member of his fraternity, Theta Chi, and of the college band.

Charles has also served as President of the Sophomore Class and Vice President of First Methodist Church College Class. He was also a member of the Fellowship Teams, Methodist Student Fellowship, Kappa Chi, and the choir.

Lynam Joins Fine Arts Staff

Charles A. Lynam, from Greensboro, has accepted a position in the Department of Fine Arts at High Point College beginning next fall.

Lynam has been a singer and stage manager with the Grass Roots (National) Opera Company and has held positions with the Alamance Broadcasting Company, Burlington. He has been an assistant professor of voice at Elon College and is currently a graduate assistant in voice and opera at the University of North Carolina in Greensboro.



An exhibit of the art work of senior students at High Point College has been on display in the Patton Galleries, Memorial Auditorium for three weeks. The opening of the exhibit coincided with senior investiture services and featured the work of Bonnie E. Stilwell, and Gary E. Dennis.

NEWSETTES

English Club

The English Club ended its year of activities May 7 at a discussion session at the home of Mrs. Lyles. The discussion centered around the question of whether or not the students were satisfied with the English Department. The students and English professors exchanged ideas.

Before the meeting started the members of the English Club presented the club advisor, Dr. Jean Halladay, with various gifts in appreciation for all the time she had devoted to the club.

The club has also elected new officers. They are: president, Jerry Proffitt; secretary, Helen Paisley; treasurer, Shirley Key; and program chairman, Al Rauch.

H.P.C. Receives Grant

The National Science Foundation has presented High Point College with an $8,000 grant. The grant will be administered under the direction of Dr. William Lazaruk to improve the undergraduate instructional equipment program of the college. The College will match this grant made by the Foundation.

Dr. Lazaruk has stated that the grant would provide new equipment which will make it possible for students to increase their participation in independent investigation and research. Over-all, the grant will indirectly provide students with a better background for graduate work.

Lazaruk Awarded Grant

The chairman of the Department of Biology, Dr. William Lazaruk, has been awarded a research grant by the Piedmont University Center. The grant will allow Dr. Lazaruk to do research on the effects of mineral elements on the growth of fresh water algae.

This latest grant from the Piedmont University Center was one of nineteen approved by the Center. Totaling $7,120, these nineteen grants cover eleven different departments and represent twelve different institutions.

This grant was presented to Dr. Lazaruk by the Piedmont University Center with the understanding that High Point College will finance one-half of the grant and that the Center

Senior Class Elections

On May 8, 1964, the Senior Class of 1965 elected their officers. The results of the voting were as follows: President—Mike Pierce; Vice President—Susan La Salla; Secretary—Linda Cassimus; Treasurer—C. J. Neal; Legislature—Beth Brearley, Pam Hancox, and Larry Amick; Juriciary Counsil—Kay DeMik.

The Class of '65 had a fine voting turnout in this election. In their eagerness to elect a slate of officers who likewise seem eager to serve, they have, so to speak, pledged a fine spirit of support to their class and student government.

Wayne Memorial Library
High Point College
High Point, North Carolina

This Week's Movies

Breakfast at Tiffany's

The Hi-Po

PUBLISHED BY THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE

Vol. XXXVIII, No. 27 | High Point, North Carolina | May 15, 1964

GOOD LUCK

ON EXAMS

Committees Formed For Freshman Orientation

[illegible]





Chemistry Dept. Represented At Davidson

[illegible]

New Staffs Named For Campus Publications

[illegible]

Seniors Honored By Alumni May 16

[illegible]

Martin, McMonkle & Nesbit Honored In Student Assembly

[illegible]

NEWSETTES

English Club

[illegible]

H.P.C. Receives Grant

[illegible]



[illegible]

[illegible] Joins Fine Arts Staff

[illegible]

Campus Viewpoint

THE HIGH COST OF EDUCATION

Without elaboration, the high cost of education remains an established fact. In addition to the usual college expenses – tuition, room and board, and various general fees – students are, of course, faced with the semi-annual purchase of textbooks and supplies. For books a student on this campus may spend upwards into fifty or sixty dollars (I have receipts for all who doubt.) Normal expense for good textbooks is philosophically acceptable since books are obvious necessities for learning.

However, the pay-off comes when, through no fault of an efficient bookstore staff, these books are often bought back at a fractional rate of the original value or not bought back at all since bookstore rates are fixed by an outside book distributing firm and are not subject to change.

What is inexcusable, however, is the fact that in a single course, two or even three books may be required by a particular professor; and in many cases, only one at the most is used. The other book(s) will often not be returnable regardless of an unbroken binding.

Also the bookstore should not be held responsible if a professor leaves and his previously prescribed book(s) is no longer deemed suitable by his successor. What seems so mysterious is how ONE professor could ever hope to teach effectively out of three textbooks in one semester. If a professor desires his students to do optional supplementary reading, such reading should be done without additional expense to the student.

Fortunately only a minority of professors are guilty of this inconsideration, and they should refer to page thirteen of the Faculty Handbook (September 1963):

"Each faculty member is responsible for the planning of his courses of study and the selection of textbooks to be used. The general rule is that a text must be used at least two years before any change is made."

In the final analysis, professors prior to registration and book purchase should be sure what books they will really use.

R.W.S.

Letter To The Editor

Dear Editor,

By now the student body has received the 1964 ZENITH. But what kind of book have they received? Is it a well-organized and thought-out book which took almost a year to produce or is it something that was hastily put together in two weeks? It is both and this, in part, will account for the lack of continuity.

I am in no way apoligizing for this year's ZENITH: I am only trying to set the facts straight. The February 22 issue of the Hi-Po stated that Elaine Greene resigned as Editor of the ZENITH saying "since her time (was) limited severely by block courses and practice teaching this semester, she would be unable to devote enough time to the yearbook to adequately fulfill her duties." The writer of this report failed to mention that 160 pages were past due at the publisher's and that only 80 pages had been turned in. He also omitted the fact that the remaining pages were due in less than three weeks after Miss Greene resigned and that the ZENITH was fined $128 for the material that was already late.

That there is a ZENITH at all this year is a tribute to Carol Parrish and to Dr. Sam Underwood. Carol took over the job of Editor knowing very little about what had already been sent to the publisher and knowing that she had to submit the remainder of the book (over 100 pages) to the publisher as soon as possible.

Not only did she prepare the remaining pages, but she also made many needed corrections in the material which had already been sent to the publisher. In less than three weeks Carol Parrish, with the help of a few students and the guidance of Dr. Underwood completed a yearbook which the previous editor had not been able to finish in six months with nearly forty staff members.

Inevitably, under these circumstances, some mistakes were made in this year's ZENITH. Also, 32 pages, including the senior statistics, had to be omitted because of the severe time handicap. Much more material that had already been submitted to the publisher should have been omitted, but this omission would have been too expensive.

This year's book has already been published and there is nothing more that can be said about it. However it is our hope that next year's ZENITH will be a great improvement over this year's. Policies and guides, which could have prevented many of this year's problems, have been established by a student committee and will be in effect next year. But no yearbook can be a success without a hard-working staff. So, those of you who are dissatisfied with this year's ZENITH and who want a better one next year are invited to join the 1965 ZENITH staff.

Charles Hawks

High Point Studies Published by Faculty

Members of the High Point College faculty have published their annual research journal, the 1964 STUDIES. Members of the faculty who have made contributions to the journal are: Dr. Halsey W. Miller, Jr., Dr. Jean Halladay, Dr. Charles E. Mounts, and Carroll R. Hormachea.

The editor of the STUDIES is Carroll R. Hormachea, and the associate editor is Dr. Charles E. Mounts.

The Hi-Po

"VOICE OF THE STUDENTS"

ASSOCIATED COLLEGIATE PRESS ACP

Entered as third class matter on October 19, 1950, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under Act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

Editor-in-Chief Al Rauch
Managing Editor Dick Stinson
Business Manager Chuck Richards



Veni, Vidi, Vici

Down Al's Alley

by Al Rauch

There comes a time at the close of every school year when we must say good-bye to some of our dear friends, the seniors. The seniors have been here for approximately four years, give or take a year, and now their faces will disappear from this campus. To underclassmen it seems as if graduation will never arrive, but now for the seniors graduation has arrived and they cannot turn back.

Of course, there will be some seniors who are very glad to get away from High Point College, but then they are not the students who really have put their hearts and souls into their college experience. College can mean a "hell of a lot" to an individual if he lets it, but if a student stays here fighting the system, then there is little hope that his college life has been of any value to him. It is unfortunate that there are such students because there is little that the college can do besides present the opportunities for participation.

Perhaps I should be offering a few gems of wisdom which the seniors can remember as they take their final glances at High Point College. However, there is little I can really say without becoming maudlin. In fact it is very difficult to even say goodbye without shedding a tear here and there after you remember all the happy and the sad events which have taken place during your college career. Without reservation I wish you good luck, you deserve it.

The Hi-Po Wants To Know

This week the "Hi-Po wants to know" question is one that is very prevalent in the minds of everyone as exams and the end of school draws near, "What are your summer plans?"

Wayne Furman says, "I plan to go to summer school; however, in an entirely different atmosphere, like that of Santa Barbara, California."

Steve Montague plans to make the summer school scene this summer also, "That of good ol' HPC," he says.

However, **Charlsie Abel** plans to do a bit of traveling. "I shall travel," she says with a dreamy smile on her face, "to the beach of course, then on to Delaware, from there to the World's Fair, and from there, cross-country to Texas to be with my parents."

Marcel Hernandez plans a quiet summer in the metropolitan atmosphere. "I plan to work in a bank in New York City," he says. "You know, typical grey flannel suit-type job."

On the other hand, **Milbrey Beland** plans a summer of pure rest and luxury. "I will be relaxing, resting, and living it up before I start work." On the agenda for Milbrey is a trip to sunny Florida, and plans to marry off her brother. "At least that means a new sister," she says.

Dave Baughn plans to play the beach boy role. "I plan to work at Myrtle Beach selling umbrellas and floats, etc. It should be a summer of sun and fun before I begin my teaching experiences in the fall."

Sylvia Smith also plans a summer of sun and fun. "After a trip to the beach, I will be working as a group leader at Keewayee Girl Scout Camp near High Point. I plan to end my summer pleasures with a visit to Washington, D. C."

Dave Young plans to be an independent, industrious young man. "This summer, I plan to spend my time earning money which will be spent in a very unique way; I plan to buy my first car. I am really looking forward to working very much."

"I plan to attend summer school at HPC," says **Fran Stevenson.** "Of course, I am also looking forward to several trips to the beach. After all, what is a summer without a beach trip?"

Last, but not least on the inquiring reporter's agenda is **Skip Courtney** who has quite a list of summer do's. "I plan to work for a telephone company and play professionally for several dance groups. Also, I shall spend several weeks at Navy Boot Camp, and make a trip to New York to see the sights of the World's Fair."

INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS NEWS

Palo Alto, California – (I.P.) – Today's college students seem "ulcerous and neurotic" because they're driven by "compulsive competitiveness," preoccupied with sex, and are having difficulty adjusting to the first two years of university life, according to Professor Lewis B. Mayhew, director of the Stanford Community College Planning Center.

Speaking recently in San Francisco at a national meeting of the American Personnel and Guidance Association, Professor Mayhew told a panel on college mental health that "the present surge for success and excellence in college is exerting pressures on students which are unnecessary and difficult to resist.

"Parents begin the pressure to insure that (their children) gain entry to the right institution. And the institution exerts similar pressure so that students achieve well and gain entry into graduate school. Motivation is most affected by affection toward family, friends and self," Dr. Mayhew told the panel.

Surveys at two major eastern colleges show that freshmen and sophomores experience severe adjustment problems. The students' courses were "difficult, unstimulating and repetitious" of high school work, he said. "They experienced poor rooming conditions and felt deeply the need for better orientation. The first two years of college seem almost designed to frustrate students who otherwise might make sound and lasting achievement during the college years," Dr. Mayhew added.

He cited another study which showed that since 1958, "there has been an alarming incidence of suicide, hypertension, ulcers and the use of narcotics among college youth."

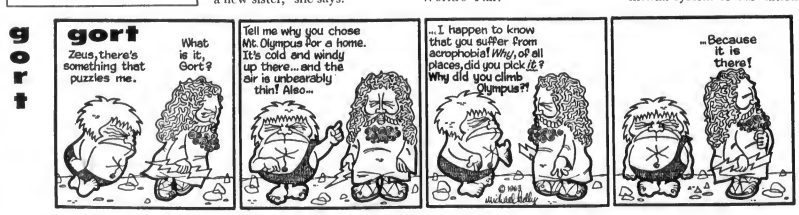
Dr. Mayhew told the educators and guidance officials that society's preoccupation with sex has perhaps been hardest on women students. "Women enter college physically prepared for sex but receive little if any help or guidance from the institution about sexuality," he said. "A few colleges have tried to take a stand against pre-marital sex, but this is viewed by the students as unrealistic.

"Most simply close their eyes to student sex activities if no unfavorable publicity develops. This leaves students to search for their own standards and to lose respect for the teachings of the college in other spheres as well," Dr. Mayhew said.

Young Republicans Elect New Officers

The Y.R.C. has elected a new slate of officers. They are: Richard Martin, president; John Chilton, vice president; Kirt Christian, treasurer; Rachel Little, secretary; and Candy Sarmul, publicity.

The Y.R.C. plans a vigorous drive for students who are interested in the political structure not only of the Republican party, but also of the entire governmental system of our nation.



Campus Viewpoint

THE HIGH COST OF EDUCATION

Without elaboration, the high cost of education ... an established fact ...

Letter To The Editor

Dear Editor:

High Point Studies Published by Faculty

The Hi Po



Veni, Vidi, Vici

Down Al's Alley

by Al Kouris

The Hi Po Wants To Know

INTERCOLLEGIATE PRESS NEWS

Palo Alto, California (I.P.) "Today" college students seem "alarmed and anxious" because ...

Young Republicans Elect New Officers



New Seminar Offered In English

by Ron Covey

This year marks the first time that a seminar course has been offered in the Department of English. English 451 was included in the class schedule in the spring semester as a required course for all those students majoring in English. Dr. Jean Halladay, Assistant Professor of English, was selected to sit at the desk of the "451" class to direct the students in their quest of **Judging Poetry**, which is the name of the text used in this course. The book, written by Norman Nathan, is rather unique in that the poems do not include the author's names. By using the device of "numbered" poems, the purpose of 451 is realized in the most effective manner. It was assumed that the student would be able to read a poem and judge intelligently the worth of the words of the authors. This entirely new approach imparts a totally new slant for those pusilanimous individuals who view poetry on a singular and stereotyped plane.

Naturally, judging poetry is not the only aspect of English 451. This course is also programmed to orient the student in the major thoughts in literary criticism and to bring to light some idea of the vastness of the literary publications of this country.

After a bit of organization of the class, it was decided that the project of the course would be a paper of heavenly length, to be read orally to the members of the English Department. Each student was assigned a poem with which to do three things: first, there was a required analysis and explication of the poem; second, a complete library search of the poem was required; and, third, a validated effort to place the poem in the era it was written concluded the assignment.

When the week was selected for the reading of their theses, the students were busy doing extensive but sometimes futile research. The poems for explication were as follows: Rebecca Whitaker, "Sunday Morning" by Wallace Stevens; Sandra Wiley, "Elegy for a Dead Soldier" by Karl Shapiro; Clara Jane Neal, "Hymn to Intellectual Beauty" by Percy Bysshe Shelley; Mary Ann Luck, "A Grammarian's Funeral" by Robert Browning; Charlsie Abel, "September 1, 1939," by W. H. Auden; Vera McInnis, "Portrait of a Lady" by T. S. Eliot; and Ron Covey, "The Menagerie" by William Vaughn Moody.

The primary goal of the class was to learn the techniques of specialized scholarly research in the field of English; the assignment included the consulting of all books, periodical articles, and other published materials in the library. In many cases, students in the class asked friends registered at Wake Forest, The University of North Carolina at Greensboro, and other neighboring colleges to borrow materials from libraries to meet the requirements of the assignment. The students in English 451 profited by learning that scholarship is a complex thing.

One of the most valuable, though painful, experiences was the presentation of the papers before the members of the English Department. Students were queried by the faculty and students in the class, and the papers are being prepared for permanent binding. Even Dr. Halladay seems highly gratified with the performance of the class, and the English Department can well be proud of the accomplishments of the first seminar class offered by the English Department.



The members of English 451 are shown above. Mrs. Rebecca Whitaker is seated at the desk, while Dr. Halladay looks on. Shown in the back row, left to right, are: Vera McInnis, Ron Covey, Charlsie Abel, Clara J. Neal, and Mrs. Mary Ann Luck. Sandra Wiley, not shown, was probably typing her paper when this picture was taken.



Dr. Lewis readies Prado for Recital.

Prado Presents Senior Recital

Mr. Carlos Prado Jr. of San Juan, Puerto Rico, played his Senior Violin Recital in Memorial Auditorium Monday, May 4 at 8:30 p.m. Miss Nancy Jane Hill accompanied Mr. Prado during his recital.

Prado played Handel's "Sonata in D Major", Bach's "Lourc", Tenaglia's "Aria", Mozart's "Landler", Goldmark's "Air from Concerto Opus 28", and Albeniz's "Tango".

Mr. Prado plays the violin, viola, and French horn; he played in the Annual Band Concert recently under Mr. Clark's direction.

During his stay at High Point College, he has received scholarship aid from the Grady Goldston Fund and the Presser Foundation of Philadelphia.

Upon graduation in May, Mr. Prado will enter the Pablo Casals Conservatory of Music in San Juan, Puerto Rico to do specialized study in music analysis. He plans to return to the United States in September to teach instrumental music in the public schools.

Music Students Present Programs

Every year at the end of the Spring semester the Music Department presents a commencement recital in which several music students take part. This year the recital took place on Thursday, May 14, in the Memorial Auditorium.

The students who participated in the recital were: Susan Cooke, from Huntersville, N. C., and Doris Farlow, from High Point, who played the organ; Nancy June Hill, from East Meadow, N. Y., and Kitty Hutchins, from High Point, who played the piano; Albert Collins, from Winston-Salem, who played the trumpet; Francis Courtney, from Takoma Park, Md., who played the tuba; George Beam, from Rockville, Md., who played the string bass; and Carlos Prado, from Cuba, who played the violin. Nancy Hill and Kitty Hutchins were the piano accompanists.

The High Point College Concert Band, C. Robert Clark conductor, gave a performance in Memorial Auditorium, Thursday, May 7, 1964. The concert, sponsored by the Fine Arts Department, included "El Conquistador" by Tarver, "Music for a Ceremony" by Morrissey, and a medley of tunes from the hit musical "Music Man" by Meredith Wilson. Included also were two solos, one a selected tuba solo by Francis "Skip" Cortney, and "A Trumpeter's Lullaby" by Al Collins. Miss Nancy June Hill accompanied Mr. Cortney.

Phillips-Foscue Corp.
Help Wanted: Male
Prefer chemistry student or those with knowledge of swimming pool operation for full or part-time sales work in hometown area. For details contact:
P. O. Box 1306

MITCHELL ESSO SERVICE
"We Are Happy To Serve You"
1100 E. Lexington Ave.
High Point, N. C.
Phone 888-5966

Social News

by C. J. Neal

This year's almost over, and so the parties are ending, too. Most people are trying to have one last fling before exams.

The Alpha Gams are having their annual Rose Ball on Saturday, May 16. The music will be provided by "The Swinging Pedros." That's a band?

The Delta Sigs had a ski party May 9, at Badin Lake. Bob Kornegay cheerfully donated his cabin.

May 2, Alpha Phi Omega joined forces with the Wake chapter and converged upon Tanglewood Park. The "Four Winds Combo" blew out a few songs. Their party was so successful, the Tekes are trying the same thing on the 16th.

Dream, dream. Pikas had their Dream Girl Ball May 8, at Starmount Country Club. The fun began at 6:00 with a buffet dinner followed by a dance, music by Harry Clifton and the "Blue Flames." On Saturday, an all-day party was held at Willowmore

(Continued on Page 4)

"COCA-COLA" AND "COKE" ARE REGISTERED TRADE-MARKS WHICH IDENTIFY ONLY THE PRODUCT OF THE COCA-COLA COMPANY.



Take 5 . . . and swing out refreshed.
Coca-Cola — with its bright lively lift,
big bold taste,
never too sweet — refreshes best.

things go better with Coke

Drink Coca-Cola

Bottled under the authority of The Coca-Cola Company by:
HIGH POINT COCA-COLA BOTTLING CO., HIGH POINT, N. C.

New Seminar Offered In English

By Rob Carney

This year marks the first time that a graduate seminar has been offered in the Department of English. English 611 was intended for the short rationale to the spring semester as a required course for all those of you working for a degree in English. Dr. Lee Cooper is the instructor for the course, and it is his intention to allow the students to work more or less independently. The subject matter of the text used in the course. The book, written by Northrop Frye, is rather unique in that the poems do not include the author's names. By using the device of anonymity poems, the purpose of 611 is reduced to the most effective measure of the student's ability to read a poem and judge it on its own merits. Frye's book is divided into four sections, each of which represents a specific area, done for those poems that are divided into either poetry or a specific, and unconnected poem.

Naturally, judging poetry is not the only aspect of English 611. This course is also programmed to orient the student to the research in literary criticism and to bring to light some ideas of the contents of the library publications of this country.

After a bit of examination of the class, it was decided that the project of the course would be a paper of reasonably length. A list of topics was compiled by the class, and each student was assigned a poem with which to do their thesis. For, from a required analysis and explanation of the poem, stressed, comprehensive search of the poem was required, and, third, to relate to the poem in the era it was written considered by contemporaries.

When the work was selected for the reading of their theses, by the class, the following poems were read and discussed briefly. The poems by publication were, as follows: Barbara's "What Sandra Knowing, by William Stevens, Sandra Yates, "Deep in Dixie Jubilee" by Karl Shapiro, Peter Jane Sand, "Written Beneath Bowers" by Percy Bysshe Shelley, Mary Ann Lacek "Lines to a Friend" by Robert Browning, Charlotte Ann Spellman Hill, by W. H. Auden, Vera McIntosh, "Portrait of ... by E. E. Cummings, and Sandra Yates, "Sonnet" by W. Blake.

The primary time of the class was to frame the project paper. Each student was required to have the finished paper ... published materials in the library in some case, students ... chose other recent material at White Towns. The university North Carolina at Greensboro, and other neighborhood colleges. Lerner materials from libraries at most of the students' own assignment. The students in English 611 promised to arrange the papers in a logical manner.

One of the most valuable things pointed out by the representatives of the papers before the students, of the English Department. Students were queried by the faculty and students on the class, and the papers are being prepared for presentation ... Even Dr. Hubbard seems highly pleased with the performance of the class, and the English Department was well in preparation of the first seminar when offered for Next Year.

Prado Presents Senior Recital

Mr. Carlos Prado Jr. of San Juan, Puerto Rico, physician Sandra Vilma Recital in Memorial Auditorium Sunday May 1, at 8:30 p.m. Miss Prado's and Full accompanist Mr. Prado chosen his recital. Prado played Handel "Sonata in G Major Sonata Lamo" Thoughts "Ada Samuel Lenaldo" Goldmark. Air from Concerto Opus 39" and Allegro "Franz".

Miss Prado, a Music Education and French major, be played at the Annual Band concert recently made in Bell's Auditorium.

During her stay at High Point College, Jo Lee received scholarships ... from the Grady Cothran Fund and the Pierson Foundation of Philadelphia.

Upon graduation in May, Miss Prado will enter the Public Conservatory of Music in San Juan Puerto Rico, to do specialized study at music methods. She plans to return to the United States at September at bands instrumental bands at the public schools.

Music Students Present Programs

Forty some students and ... Music Department presented ... recitals ... in the ... Auditorium ... the past ... Monday ... Thursday ... The ... recitals ... by students ... Music ... Dr. ... Music ... Dr. ... Music ... Dr.

Sabino, Balthis, Earn Firsts
In Carolina's Conference Track Meet

by Dick Stinson

Despite a poor showing in depth, the High Point College Track Team did a fine job representing the college on Saturday, May 9, at the Carolinas Conference Track Meet held at Millis Stadium. The HPC Club placed fourth in the final team standings with a point total of 26 points. Through superior team depth, the Indians of Catawba College placed first with 57½ points. Appalachian with 55, Lenoir Rhyne (the strong team that won the District 26 N.A.I.A. meet at Spartanburg, S. C.) placed third with 52¼.

Mike Sabino and Grif Balthis were the only first place winners for High Point. Mike set a new Conference record of 9:49 in the two-mile run and placed a surprising second in his usually favored mile run losing to Western Carolina's sole entry, Nick Frey, who set a new Conference mark with a time of 4:26.5 breaking the old record set last year by Sabino at 4:29.9. Grif Balthis, veteran workhorse for the team, achieved a time of 2:03.4 in the half mile run winning this contest. District Half Mile Champ Bob Brennen was ill at this meet and was unable to compete in his specialty or run in a previously promising Mile relay team. The relay team went on to place fourth despite this absentee. Tony Boyles placed second in the 440 as he did at the District meet run losing to District and now Conference 440 and 220 Champion, Craig Wardlaw of Lenoir-Rhyne, who tied the Conference record in the 440 set by High Point's Jack Wagner in 1962.

By score alone, it would not appear that the High Point Track team did well, but this is only due to a lack of team depth especially in the field events and not in the fine quality of a hard running team.

The High Point team placed over Elon Western Carolina, Guilford and Atlantic Christian College. Other meet results are as follows:

The Summaries:

100-yard dash—1, Cooke, Catawba. 2, Lutz, Catawba. 3, Tart, Elon. 4, Campbell, Lenoir Rhyne. 5, Ingram, Catawba. :10.0.

220-yard dash—1, Wardlaw, Lenoir Rhyne. 2, Lambert, Lenoir Rhyne. 3, Cooke, Catawba. 4, Tart, Elon. 5, Blackman, Catawba. :21.9.

440-yard dash—1, Wardlaw, Lenoir Rhyne. 2, Boyles, High Point. 3, Lambert, Lenoir Rhyne. 4, Qualls, Lenoir Rhyne. 5, Miller, Lenoir Rhyne. :50.2.

880-yard run — 1, Balthis, High Point. 2, Crump, Lenoir Rhyne. 3, Pruitt, Elon. 4, Hart, Appalachian. 5, Richburg, Appalachian. 2:03.4.

Mile run—1, Frey, Western Carolina. 2, Sabino, High Point. 3, Humphreyfield, Catawba. 4, Miller, Elon. 5, Lukazewski, Appalachian. 4:26.5. (New record; old record of 4:29.9 set by Sabino in 1963.)

Two-mile run — 1, Sabino, High Point. 2, Frey, Western Carolina. 3, Humphreyfield, Catawba. 4, Miller, Elon. 5, Zenahle, Catawba. 9:49.3. (New record; old record of 9:54.4 set by Sabino in 1963.)

120-yard high hurdles – 1, Martin, Catawba. 2, Mayhew, Appalachian. 3, Harbin, Appalachian. 4, Dehart, Appalachian. 5, Tie between Moehlmann, Lenoir Rhyne; and Moose, Catawba. :15.7.

220-yard low hurdles—1, Gray, Catawba. 2, Ingram, Catawba. 3, Mayhew, Appalachian. 4, Harbin, Appalachian. 5, Kandyer, Lenoir Rhyne. :25.7.

Broad jump – 1, Morrison, Lenoir Rhyne. 2, Campbell, Lenoir Rhyne. 3, Groate, Catawba. 4, Dean, Elon. 5, Rich, High Point. 20-8½.

High jump – 1, Duncan, Appalachian. 2, Brittain, Appalachian. 3, Tie among Bua, Lenoir Rhyne; Smith, Guilford; and Groate, Catawba. 5-10.

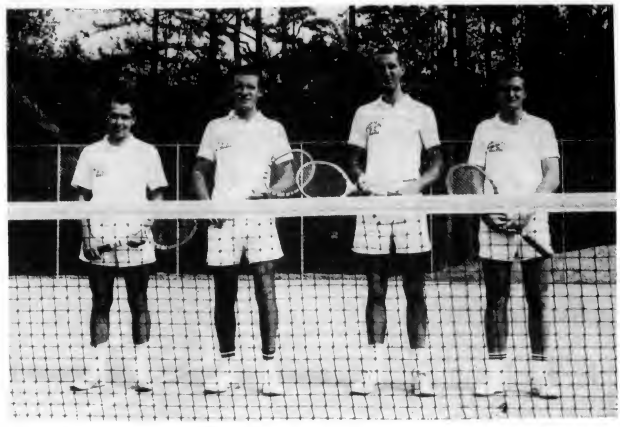
Shot put—1, Mauldin, Appalachian. 2, Johnson, Catawba. 3, Hand, Appalachian. 4, Bay, Guilford. 5, Terrell, Elon. 43-7¾.

Discus—1, Mauldin, Appalachian. 2, Hand, Appalachian. 3, Johnson, Catawba. 4, Fowler, Lenoir Rhyne. 5, Mann, Elon. 128-3.

Javelin—1, Seckel, Catawba. 2, L. Harbin, Appalachian. 3, Seaver, High Point. 4, T. Harbin, Appalachian. 5, Dawson, Lenoir Rhyne. 178-6.

Pole vault – 1, Tie between Campbell, Lenoir Rhyne; and West, Appalachian. 3, Martin, Catawba. 4, Truitt, High Point. 5, Gregory, Atlantic Christian. 11-9.

Mile relay – 1, Lenoir Rhyne (Miller, Qualls, Lambert, Wardlaw). 2, Elon, 3, Catawba, 4, High Point, 5, Appalachian. 3:31.5.



Tennis team completes "building" season. The HPC tennis team is shown here on the college's new courts. They are left to right: Carlos Rios, Larry Amick, Mike Rosenmarkle, and Wayne Furman. Absent are Tracy McCarthy and Coach Tom Quinn.

Sports News Spotlighted

by Larry Amick

BASEBALL

Encouraged by their late-season spurt which saw them make the four team "play-down" in Asheboro last weekend, High Point College's Panthers saw their hopes of a conference crown dashed by a come-from-behind effort by Catawba's fine nine.

After bumping a strong Elon team from the tourney 2-1, the Panther baseballers saw a five run lead wisked aside in the late innings as Catawba stormed to a 7-5 victory.

Though sorry to lose, everyone concerned with the baseball fortunes here at the college head back to the books and final exams with a truthful and optimistic cry of "wait'll next year."

GOLF

Two of High Point College's spring-sports squads participated in the Carolinas Conference Tournaments May 11-12.

The golf team vied for conference honors on the Appalachian course at Boone, North Carolina. Roger Watson, Stan Kinney, Dick Olson, and Richard Bulla anchored a High Point team which Coach Johnny Johnston said was capable of bringing the championship back to High Point.

TENNIS

The tennis picture was somewhat cloudier. The fine play of Wayne Furman was the spark which could have ignited the "cutdown" squad. Mike Rosenmarkle, Larry Amick, and Tracey McCarthy rounded out the squad. A "blackhorse" candidate from the word go, High Point was not out of contention. Clutch wins it would have taken, but Coach Quinn and all the netters were eager and ready.

INTRAMURALS

The fraternity intramural race is coming down to the wire with the Delta Sigs and the Pikas gunning for the top spot. In first place in the tennis singles the Delta Sigs have taken a slight lead. However, At this moment it looks as though softball is going to make the difference even though there is still a bowling playoff needed between the two teams.

The Lambda Chi's in probably the best game of the season took sole possession of first place in the softball tournament by beating the Delta Sigs 6-4. Each team is scheduled to play five games during the season.



It's that time again —

School's Out — Summer's In —

For Proper Beachwear

The Men's Den

1920 South Main Street

Blair Park Golf Course Across Street

SOCIAL NEWS

(Continued from Page 3)

Springs to the music of the "Casuals" and the "Banlons." Pika is now waiting for the beach (or vice versa).

While we're in the mood for dreaming, let's not forget the Theta Chi Dream Girl Weekend. An informal party was held the 8th at the V.F.W. Saturday night a formal dance took place at the Elk's Club. They spent Sunday at the ever-popular Tanglewood. Must be a swinging place.

Spotlight on the Greeks.

Alpha Gamma Delta

Senior Class Judiciary Representative: Kay DeMik

Senior Class Treasurer: C. J. Neal.

Theta Chi Dream Girl: Margaret Ann Carter.

Delta Sig "Girl Most Desired to Be Shipwrecked With": Nancy Perry.

Kappa Delta

Pika Dream Girl: Judy Warlick.

Phi Mu

Senior Class Vice President: Susan LaSala.

Outstanding Pledge: Ernestine Craig.

Alpha Phi Omega

Officers: President, John Kennedy.

Vice President, Roberto Vasquay.

Recreation Secretary, Wayne Ervin.

Corresponding Secretary, Reid Perryman.

Treasurer, Henry Thompson.

Delta Sigma Phi

Pledge: Dodd Webster, S.G.A.

Treasurer: Art Warren.

Sophomore Class President: Rob Wells.

Junior Class President: Steve Buff.

Dorm President: Ray Alley.

Student Legislature: Charles Kerr, Larry Amick.

Outstanding Pledge: Hugh Cates.

Officers: President, Mac Lambeth.

Vice President: Charles Kerr.

Recording Secretary: C. M. Worthy.

Corresponding Secretary: David Harrington.

Treasurer: Chuck Richards.

Brother of the Year: Riley Fields.

Pi Kappa Alpha

Outstanding Pledge: John Roberts.

Outstanding Brother: Richard Bulla.

Initiated: Ruchard Rackley, Phil Sedberry.

Sigma Phi Epsilon

Sweetheart: Mary Ann Mandrick.

Brother of the Year: Bill Rimmer.

Initiated: David Fairweather, Louis Thatcher.

Theta Chi

Brother of the Month: Jim Brucki.

Scholarship Award: Dick Olson (scholar) Bill Everhart (pledge)

Athletic Award: Don Bryant.

Pledge Paddle Award: Art Peterson.

Outstanding Senior: Charles Nesbitt.

Outstanding Brother: Rick Benoit.

Silver-Brucki Award: Len Whitt.

Outstanding Pledge: Art Peterson.

Tau Kappa Epsilon

Pledge: Jim Richardson.

Officers: President, Bob Weiss.

Vice President, Dave Thomas.

Secretary, Don Crossley.

Treasurer, Jim Richardson.

Serenades

Gail Geyer (KD) by Wayne Lewis (Delta Sig).

Bobbie Gray by Riley Fields (Delta Sig).

Pinned

John Roberts (Pika) to Kathy Ward.

Dick Olson (Theta Chi) to Florelle Kerr.

Roy Greenwood (Theta Chi) to Anne Boggs.

Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE

Sabino, Balthis, Earn Firsts In Carolina's Conference Track Meet

by Dick Adams

Despite a poor showing in depth, the High Point College Track team did a fine job representing the college on Saturday, May 9, at the Carolinas Conference Track Meet held at Miller Stadium. The 1964 club placed fourth in the final team standings with a point total of 36 points. Through superior team depth the Bulldogs of Catawba College placed first with 77½ points. Appalachian, with St. Leonard Rhyne (the strong team that won the District 26 N.A.I.A. meet at Spartanburg, S.C.) placed third with 50½.

Mike Sabino and Fred Balthis were the only first place winners for High Point. Mike set a new Conference record of ... in the two-mile run ... [illegible]

[illegible]

College. Other meet results are as follows:

[illegible]



... tennis team completes "building" season. The HPC tennis team is shown here ... Larry Smith, Mike Ramsmuckle, and Francis Lorenzo. Shown are ... Tom Quinn.

Sports News Spotlighted

by Larry Smith

Baseball **Golf** **Tennis**

[illegible]

SOCIAL NEWS

[illegible]

Alpha Gamma Delta

[illegible]

Kappa Delta

[illegible]

Phi Mu

[illegible]

Alpha Phi Omega

[illegible]

Delta Sigma Phi

[illegible]

Pi Kappa Alpha

[illegible]

Sigma Phi Epsilon

[illegible]

Theta Chi

[illegible]

Tau Kappa Epsilon

[illegible]

INTRAMURALS

[illegible]

Compliments of

HIGH POINT

COLLEGE BOOKSTORE



The Men's Den

1310 South Main Street

High Point Golf Center Across Street